

electronics today

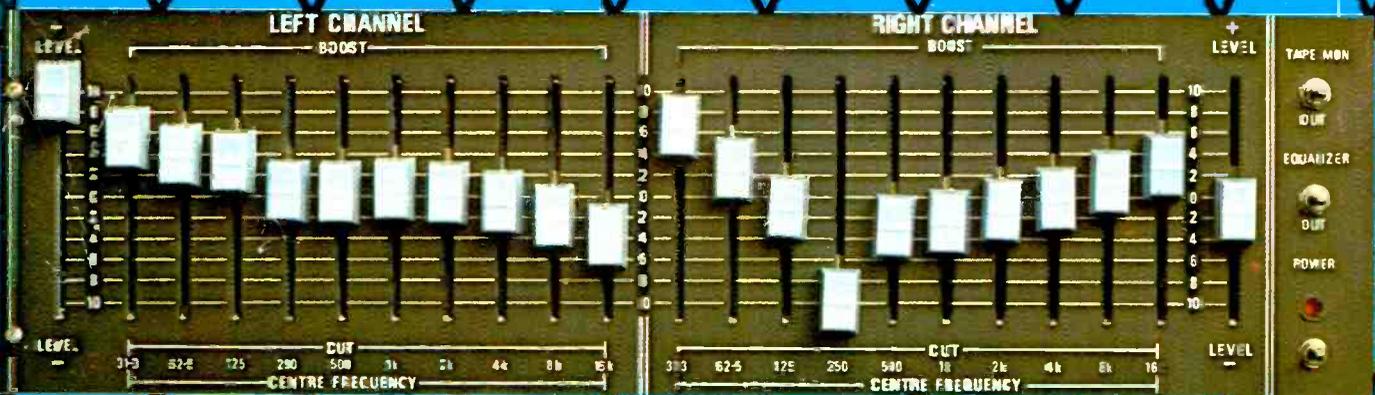
SEPTEMBER 1977

international

40p

GYRATOR BASED DESIGN: NO COILS TO WIND!

GRAPHIC EQUALISER



ETI SUMMER SALE - BARGAINS GALORE!

ALSO:

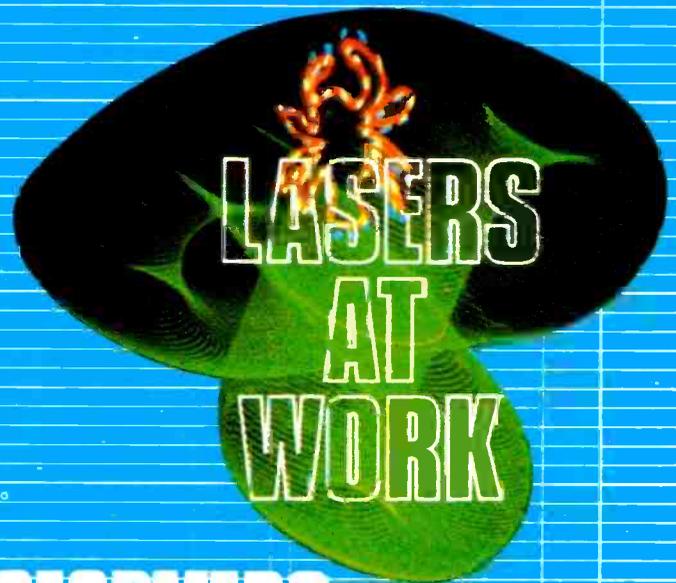
LOUDHAILER

CCD EXPLAINED

STEREO SIMULATOR

SYSTEM 68 CPU BOARD

CHOOSING & USING TRANSFORMERS



NEWS . . . CONSTRUCTION . . . DEVELOPMENTS . . . AUDIO

SC/MP Rules
O.K!



NEW MMS204 PROM PRICES

National Semiconductors have reduced the price of the MMS204Q UV erasable PROM to only £10.95 for a 512 byte PROM. We can supply these PROMs blank at this price or for only a little extra we can supply them programmed with one of our software routines. Examples are: VDUBUG SC/MP control for System 68. 512 bytes. program charge £15.00

KITBUG SC/MP control for Introk. 512 bytes. program charge £11.00
NIBL SC/MP BASIC language. 4K bytes. program charge £60.00
We can also arrange programming to your specification from paper tape, hex listing or even flowchart — send details for quote.

TEMPORARY STORAGE

This month we include in our stock list two new program storage media. The first is the ER3401 Electrically Alterable ROM which can be programmed like a RAM but can be removed from its power supply and still retain its data for up to 10 years. The second is a low power CMOS RAM the MM74C920 which has the high R/W speed of a RAM but can be run on standby batteries (or even a charged capacitor) for long periods without data loss. Both units come in a four bit wide configuration with the ER3401 having 1024x4 bits and the MM74C920 having 256x4 bits. Prices per chip are:

ER3401.....£28.85 MM74C920.....£11.83

LOW COST POWER SUPPLY

Our redesigned P297 power supply can supply 5v (+0.5v) variable supply at 2.25A plus a -12v and a -5v each at approx. 100mA. All electronic components are included with a specially wound transformer and PCB which can be mounted on the transformer. The supply is suitable for most MPUs and for other mixed voltage logic units. P297 Power Supply £11.50 (kit form)

NEW SCRUMPI PRICE

You can now have a complete MPU kit for less than £60! Our new price on our SCRUMPI kit is only £55.56 for SC/MP. 256 bytes RAM, switches, LEDs, etc. For review see Practical Electronics Aug. 77. Other kits we stock are:

INTROKIT SC/MP from NS. requires TTY or KBOKIT £66.33
KBOKIT adds to INTROKIT to give complete system £66.50
LCDS Nationals ready built development system £334.33

SYSTEM



MPU SUPPORT

74C00 Quad NAND	0.25
74C04 Hex Inverter	0.25
74C10 Triple NAND	0.25
74C42 BCD-Dec Decoder	0.95
74C157 Quad Selector	2.25
74C163 4 bit counter	1.15
74C164 PISO Shift reg	1.15
74C165 SIPO Shift reg	1.15
74C173 TriState Quad Latch	0.95
DM8095 TriState Hex Buffer	1.75
DM8096 Invert 8095	1.75
DM81LS95 TriState Buffer (8 True)	1.45
DM81LS96 TriState Buffer (8 Inv)	1.45
DM81LS97 TriState Buffer (4+4 True)	1.45
DM81LS98 TriState Buffer (4+4 Inv)	1.45
DS8833 TriState Transceiver (4 bit)	2.00
DM8678 CAB Char Gen 5x7	15.20
DM8678 BWF Char Gen 7x9	15.20
DM74LS139 Dual 2-4 line decoder	1.50

MPU KITS

SCRUMPI	55.56
INTROKIT	66.33
KBOKIT (for INTROKIT)	66.50
LCDS	349.30

SOFTWARE in 5204 PROMs

SC/MP VDUBUG	
SC/MP NIBL (BASIC)	
6800 HALBUG	

MEMORIES

RAMS	
MM2102-2 1Kx1 650nS RAM	2.11
MM2112-2 256x4 650nS RAM	3.08
MM74C920 256x4 CMOS RAM	11.83
2114 1Kx4 RAM	24.00

Erasable PROMs

MM1702Q 256x8	11.90
MM5204Q 512x8	10.95
MM2708Q 1024x8	31.15

N.B. Can be supplied programmed.

Elect. Alterable ROM

ER3401 1Kx4 EAROM 950nS	28.25
-------------------------	-------

Communications

MM5307AA Baud Rate Generator	12.68
MM5303 (AY-5-1013) UART	6.34
Crystal for 5307	

MPU Chips

SC/MP PMOS	12.00
SCMP2 NMOS	10.00

System 68

VEROCASE KIT	39.92
VDU KIT	83.34
SC/MP Control Card with VDUBUG PROM	32.40
6800 Control Card with HALBUG PROM	
4K PROM Card (5204) with 2 blank PROMs	29.63

CLOCK CHIPS & KITS

TYPE	SPECIAL FEATURES	£CHIP	£KIT
MM5309	7 seg + BCD RESET ZERO	8.53	12.50
MM5311	7 seg + BCD	4.26	8.00
MM5312	7 seg + BCD 4 DIGIT ONLY	5.65	
MM5313	7 seg + BCD	6.50	
MM5314	7 seg + BASIC CLOCK	4.26	7.00
MM5315	7 seg + BCD RESET ZERO	6.50	
MM5316	Non-mpx ALARM	7.50	
MM5318	7 seg + BCD External digit select	4.93	8.00
MM5371	ALARM 50 Hz	12.19	
MM5378	CAR Clock. Crystal control. LED	9.86	14.00
MM5379	CAR Clock. Crystal control. Gas discharge	9.86	
MK5025	ALARM. SNOOZE	5.60	9.00
MK50395	UP / DOWN Counter — 6 Decade	12.10	15.10
MK50396	UP / DOWN Counter — HHMMSS	12.10	15.10
MK50397	UP / DOWN Counter — MMSS 99	12.10	15.10
FCM7001	ALARM. SNZ CALENDAR 7 seg	9.00	12.50
FCM7002	ALARM. SNZ CALENDAR BCD	9.00	
CT7003	ALARM. SNZ CALENDAR Gas discharge	9.00	
FCM7004	ALARM. SNZ CALENDAR 7 seg	9.00	12.50
AY5 1202	7 seg. 4 digit	4.76	
AY5 1230	7 seg. ON and OFF ALARM	5.25	TBA

All above clock kits include clock PC board, clock chip, socket and CA3081 driver IC. MH15378 also includes crystal and trimmers. When ordering kit, please use prefix MHI, e.g. MHI 5309.

DISPLAYS

DL707, 704, 701 0.3"	1.70	Litronix class 2 product	
DL727, 728, 721 0.5" (2 dig.)	4.31	DL707E	0.85
	2.82	DL727E (2 dig.)	2.00
DL747, 750, 746 0.6"		DL747E	1.80

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI707/4 digit 0.3"	7.60	MHI707E/4	4.30
MHI707/6	11.00	MHI707E/6	5.70
MHI727/4 0.5"	9.70	MHI727E/4	5.30
MHI727/6	13.80	MHI727E/6	7.20
MHI747/4 0.6"	11.40	MHI747E/4	7.20
MHI747/6	17.30	MHI747E/6	9.90

Any one or two of the above MHI display kits will interface directly with any of the MHI clock kits

CASES (with perspex screen)

VERO 1 8" x 5 1/2" x 3"	3.00
VERO 2 6" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/4"	3.00

SOCKETS

24, 28 or 40 pin	0.60
Soldercon strip skts 50 pins	0.30

BITS & BYTES

74C00 Quad NAND	0.25	MM2102-2 1Kx1 RAM	2.11
74C04 Hex Inverter	0.25	MM2112-2 256x4 RAM	3.08
74C10 Triple NAND	0.25	MM74C920 256x4 CMOS RAM	11.83
74C42 BCD Decoder	0.95	XX2114 1Kx4 RAM	24.00
74C157 Quad Selector	2.25	MM1702Q 256x8 EPROM	11.90
74C163 4 bit counter	1.15	MM5204Q 512x8 EPROM	10.95
74C164 PISO register	1.15	MM2708Q 1024x8 EPROM	31.15
74C165 SIPO register	1.15	EPROM prices for blank devices	
74C173 3S Quad latch	0.95	ER3401 1024 x 4 EAROM	28.85
74LS139 Dual 2-4 Dec	1.50	MM5307AA Baud Rate Gen	12.68
DM8095 3S Hex buffer	1.75	MM5303 (AY-5-1013) UART	6.34
DM8096 Inv 8095	1.75	Xtal for 5307	TBA
DM81LS95 3S 8 bit buff	1.45	DM8678 Char Gen	15.20
DM81LS96 Inv 95	1.45	(both CAB & BWF avail.)	
DM81LS97 3S 4+4 buffer	1.45		
DM81LS98 Inv 97	1.45		

CLOCK MODULES

LT601 Alarm Clock Module, similar to MA1002	6.00
MTX1001 Transformer	0.90

OLDE CLOCKS

In kit form or built these clocks are based on designs hundreds of years old. Wood, stone and iron are used to reproduce authentic "olde worlde" wall clocks in full detail. The kits contain all you need including glue, screws, etc., and very comprehensive instructions. Stones for weights are excluded. For coloured brochure please send 15p stamps

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. 15% handling charge on goods ordered and paid for then cancelled by customer. All prices exclude 8% VAT PLEASE SEND 30p POST AND PACKING

BYWOOD BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebbw Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QR
Tel. 0442 62757

electronics Today

international

SEPTEMBER 1977

Vol. 6 No. 9

Features

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES	10
<i>The 'bucket brigade' are here! Understand them without 'pailing' at the thought!</i>	
CHOOSING AND USING TRANSFORMERS	18
<i>The primary aim here is to unwind the mystery around the subject</i>	
LASER LIGHTSHOWS	34
<i>A coherent look at a rapidly expanding field!</i>	
COMPONENTS — PART 13	47
<i>R.F. chokes — what they do and how</i>	
MICROFILE	51
<i>Our monthly MPU magazine</i>	
ACTIVE FILTERS PART 3	52
<i>Concluding this sweep across the circuits!</i>	
ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY — PART 43	62
<i>The final part of our introductory series</i>	
MURPHYS LAW!	68
<i>Ever wondered why things go wrong? Find out NOW!</i>	
TECH-TIPS	73
<i>Three pages of YOUR circuits. From you to you via us!</i>	

Projects

SYSTEM 68 CPU BOARD	22
<i>The heart of the matter — get the bits between your teeth!</i>	
GRAPHIC EQUALISER	27
<i>Whether you like it straight or kinky this unit delivers!</i>	
SHORT CIRCUITS: STEREO SIMULATOR	16
CONTINUITY TESTER	38
LOUDHAILER	56

Data Sheet

LM 3919 TEMPERATURE SENSOR	59
<i>Provides a guaranteed voltage output, with on chip sensing!</i>	
MC 14433 ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTOR	60
<i>3½ digit A to D to build a DVM around</i>	

News

NEWS DIGEST	6
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	69

Information

SUBSCRIPTIONS	15
ETI CLOCK	15
T-SHIRTS	33
ETI BOOK SERVICE	46 58
OCTOBER ISSUE PREVIEWED	41
ETI SPECIALS	44
BINDERS	67
READER SERVICES INFORMATION	82

Offer

ETI SPECIAL SUMMER SALE	42
<i>A whole host of unbeatable offers</i>	

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF
Telephone 01-434 1781/2
Telex 8811896

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD

Editor

RON HARRIS B.S.c

Assistant Editor

GARY EVANS

Editorial Assistant

JIM PERRY

Specials Editor

TONY ALSTON

Project Development

PAUL EDWARDS

Technical Drawing

SANDRA ZAMMIT-MARMARA

Subscriptions

MARGARET HEWITT

Administration

DAVID LAKE (Manager)

BRENDA GOODWIN

KIM HAMLIN

Reader Services

For Advertising Enquiries ring
MARK STRATHERN
on 434 1781/2

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA: Collyn Rivers
Publisher
Les Bell
Assistant Editor

HOLLAND: Anton Kriegsman
Editor-in-chief

CANADA: Mike Kenward
Editor

FRANCE: Denis Jacob
Editor-in-chief

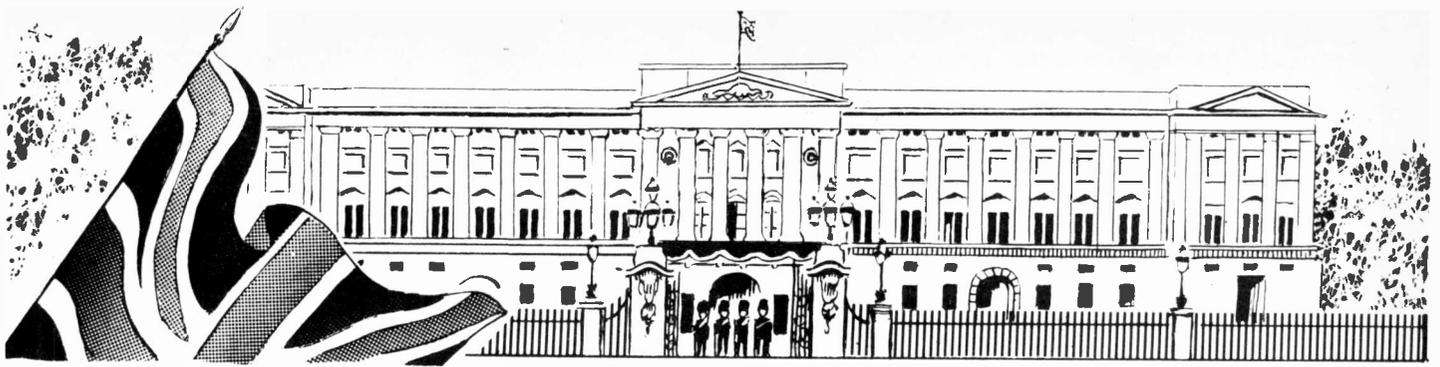
Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

PUBLISHED BY
Modmags Ltd
25-27 Oxford Street, W1R 1RF

DISTRIBUTED BY
Argus Distribution Ltd (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd (overseas)

PRINTED BY
QB Limited, Colchester

COPYRIGHT All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.



JUBILEE SALE

74 SERIES TTL IC'S

Type	Quantity	Type	Quantity	Type	Quantity
	1 100		1 100		1 100
	£ p £ p		£ p £ p		£ p £ p
7400	0.09 0.08	7448	0.70 0.68	74122	0.45 0.42
7401	0.11 0.10	7450	0.12 0.10	74123	0.65 0.62
7402	0.11 0.10	7451	0.12 0.10	74141	0.68 0.65
7403	0.11 0.10	7453	0.12 0.10	74145	0.75 0.72
7404	0.11 0.10	7454	0.12 0.10	74150	1.10 1.05
7405	0.11 0.10	7460	0.12 0.10	74151	0.85 0.60
7406	0.28 0.25	7470	0.24 0.23	74153	0.70 0.68
7407	0.28 0.25	7472	0.20 0.19	74154	1.20 1.10
7408	0.12 0.11	7473	0.26 0.22	74155	0.70 0.68
7409	0.12 0.11	7474	0.24 0.23	74156	0.70 0.68
7410	0.09 0.08	7475	0.44 0.40	74157	0.70 0.68
7411	0.22 0.20	7476	0.26 0.25	74160	0.95 0.85
7412	0.22 0.20	7480	0.45 0.42	74161	0.95 0.85
7413	0.26 0.25	7481	0.90 0.88	74161	0.95 0.85
7416	0.28 0.26	7482	0.75 0.73	74163	0.95 0.85
7417	0.26 0.25	7483	0.88 0.82	74164	1.20 1.10
7420	0.11 0.10	7484	0.85 0.80	74165	1.20 1.10
7422	0.19 0.18	7485	1.10 1.00	74166	1.20 1.10
7423	0.21 0.20	7486	0.28 0.26	74174	1.10 1.00
7425	0.25 0.23	7489	2.70 2.50	74175	0.85 0.82
7426	0.25 0.23	7490	0.38 0.32	74176	1.10 1.00
7427	0.25 0.23	7491	0.85 0.62	74177	1.10 1.00
7428	0.36 0.34	7492	0.43 0.35	74180	1.10 1.00
7430	0.12 0.10	7493	0.38 0.35	74181	1.90 1.80
7432	0.20 0.19	7494	0.70 0.68	74182	0.80 0.78
7433	0.38 0.36	7495	0.60 0.58	74184	1.60 1.40
7437	0.26 0.25	7496	0.70 0.68	74190	1.40 1.30
7438	0.26 0.25	74100	0.95 0.90	74191	1.40 1.30
7440	0.12 0.10	74104	0.40 0.36	74192	1.10 1.00
7441	0.60 0.57	74105	0.30 0.25	74193	1.05 1.00
7442	0.80 0.70	74107	0.30 0.26	74194	1.05 1.00
7443	0.95 0.90	74110	0.48 0.45	74195	0.80 0.75
7444	0.95 0.90	74111	0.76 0.72	74196	0.90 0.85
7445	0.90 0.75	74118	0.85 0.82	74197	0.90 0.86
7446	0.80 0.75	74119	1.30 1.20	74198	1.90 1.80
7447	0.70 0.68	74121	0.28 0.26	74199	1.80 1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Data is available for the above series of IC's in booklet form **Price 35p.**

CMOS ICs

CD4000	£0.18	CD4022	£0.80	CD4046	£0.95
CD4001	£0.18	CD4023	£0.18	CD4047	£0.75
CD4002	£0.18	CD4024	£0.64	CD4049	£0.46
CD4006	£0.80	CD4025	£0.18	CD4050	£0.46
CD4007	£0.18	CD4026	£1.85	CD4054	£0.95
CD4008	£0.80	CD4027	£0.48	CD4055	£1.60
CD4009	£0.50	CD4028	£0.80	CD4056	£1.15
CD4010	£0.50	CD4029	£0.95	CD4069	£0.32
CD4011	£0.18	CD4030	£0.46	CD4070	£0.32
CD4012	£0.18	CD4031	£1.80	CD4071	£0.20
CD4013	£0.42	CD4035	£1.40	CD4072	£0.20
CD4015	£0.80	CD4037	£0.78	CD4081	£0.20
CD4016	£0.42	CD4040	£0.78	CD4082	£0.20
CD4017	£0.80	CD4041	£0.68	CD4510	£1.10
CD4018	£0.85	CD4042	£0.68	CD4511	£1.25
CD4019	£0.45	CD4043	£0.78	CD4516	£1.10
CD4020	£0.95	CD4044	£0.78	CD4518	£1.10
CD4021	£0.85	CD4045	£1.15	CD4520	£1.10

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR "J" NUMBERS.

V.A.T.

ADD 12 1/2% TO PRICES MARKED * ADD 8% TO ALL OTHERS.

POSTAGE AND PACKING

ADD 25p FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN. ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL. MIN. ORDER £1.00.

TESTED TRANSISTOR PAKS

All devices brand new, tested and coded

J1	3 each AC128/AC176	J16	2 each BFY50/51/52
J2	10 off BC107	J17	6 x OC71
J3	10 off BC108	J18	4 each ZTX108/9 2 x ZTX107*
J4	10 off BC109	J19	2 each ZTX301/2 4 x ZTX300
J5	3 each BC148/149-2 BC147*	J20	2 each ZTX500/1/2*
J6	3 each BC169/171/172	J21	4 each 2N706/2N708
J7	2 each BC177/8/9	J22	1 each 2N2218/19/21/22
J8	2 each BC182/3/4*	J23	2 each 2N2904/05
J9	2 each BC212/213/214*	J24	3 x 2N2907 2 x 2N2906
J10	2 x BC327 3 x BC328*	J25	7 x 2N2926 G*
J11	2 each BC337 3 x BC338*	J26	4 x 2N3053
J12	2 each BF115 - BF167 - BF173	J27	2 x 2N3055
J13	2 each BF194/5/6*	J28	3 each 2N3702/03/04*
J14	2 x BF258	J29	3 each 2N3904/06*
J15	2 x BFX29 3 x BFX64		

PRICE 60p PER PAK

TESTED DIODE PAKS

J30	12 x OA81	J37	10 x IN4004
J31	12 x OA91	J38	8 x IN4007
J32	12 x OA200	J39	5 x IN5400
J33	12 x OA202	J40	5 x IN5401
J34	15 x IN4148	J41	4 x IN5404
J35	20 x IN4001	J42	3 x IN5408
J36	15 x IN4002		

PRICE 60p PER PAK

OPTOELECTRONICS

J43	4 x DL707 + Data	£2.80
J44	5 x 125 Red LED	£0.50
J45	5 x 2 Red LED	£0.50
J46	5 x 2 and 125 mixed colours LED	£0.50
J47	3 x ORP12 equivalent	£1.20
J48	5 x OCP71	£1.00

THYRISTOR PAKS

J49	1 amp SCR 2 x 50 volt 1 x 400 volt 1 x 600 volt	£1.00
J50	5 amp SCR 1 x 500v 2 x 400v 1 x 600v	£1.50

UNIUNION/J.F.E.T. PAKS

J51	6 x TIS43/UT46	£1.00
J52	4 x 2N3819	£0.60

P.C.B. PRODUCTS

J53	2 x etch resist pens	£1.00
J54	2 x etchant paks	£1.00

D.I.Y. PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

CONTAINS 6 pieces copper laminate, box of etchant powder and measure tweezers marker pen, high quality pump drill, Stanley knife and blades 6in metal rule FULL easy-to-follow instructions

J59 SALE PRICE £5.50

RESISTOR PAK

J55	240 first quality 1/4w resistors-mixed from 100ohm-820k	£1.60*
J56	160 first quality 1/2w resistors-mixed from 100ohm-820k	£1.60*

ELECTROLYTIC PAK

J57	54 first quality miniature electrolytics from 47uF-1000uF	£1.20*
-----	---	--------

CERAMIC PAK

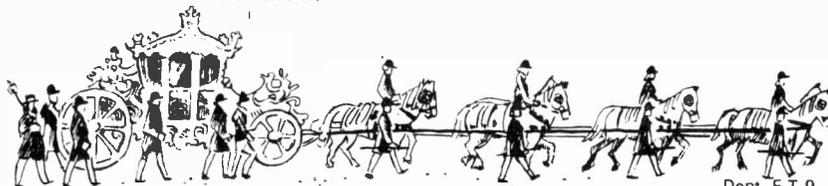
J58	93 first quality ceramic capacitors - mixed from 22pF-0.47uF	£1.60*
-----	--	--------

I.C. SOCKET PAKS

J60	11 x 8 pin D.I.L. Sockets	£1.00
J61	10 x 14 pin D.I.L. Sockets	£1.00
J62	9 x 16 pin D.I.L. Sockets	£1.00

ZENER PAKS

J63	20 mixed value 400 mw zener diodes 3-10V	£1.00
J64	20 mixed value 400 mw zener diodes 11-33V	£1.00



Dept. E.T.9.

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS
SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
AT OPEN 9 to 5 30 Mon/Sat



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Send 10p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list

- ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN ● HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN ● WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE, SK9 1HF
Discount HiFi, etc., at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

When you make your own

PCB's,...
...you need the Seno GS Etching System!



A unique sealed-bag etching system, designed to facilitate accurate, rapid and safe etching of PCB's. A complete kit, comprising sealable system, etchant, buffer, storage box and neutraliser. All for only £41

From your usual component supplier or direct.

Send in the coupon below for details of the Seno / 33 range of aids to PCB preparation.

Decon Laboratories Ltd. Freepost, Portslade, Brighton BN4 1EQ (no stamp needed)

Name: _____

Address _____

Phone 0273-414371

See our

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

on page 42

WATER RESISTANT STOPWATCHES CASIO CASIOTRON

Constant LCD display. 8 functions, backlight. Dual time zones. Water resistant to 130 feet. All stainless, battery hatch, mineral glass. Order -1 for black face, -2 for blue face.
R18B. Round watch, similar to R16B (left). RRP £75.95. Our price **£44.95**

S15B (right). RRP £89.95 **£49.95**

S17B. RRP £99.95 **£59.95**

Other water resistant stopwatches:
IBICO 450HS. RRP £89.95 **£69.75**

CITIZEN 59-1 Chronograph. RRP £125. Without stopwatch and dual time zone.
R16B (left). RRP £59.95 **£34.95**

CASIO MQ-1. 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 4 3/4" 1.4oz. Timepiece: LCD display of Hrs., Mins., Secs. Calendar: Day, Date, Month, Year. Stopwatch: Normal and Net times to 24 hours.

Timer: 24-hour clock or countdown. Calculator: Time and date calculations. **£38.95** with Papermate Set; **£34.95** without. **Casio ST-1** (right). Four function stopwatch plus calculator, Normal, Net, Lap and Taylor Split times. Time calculations, full access Memory, Sq. roots, Seven Percentage functions. Bright digitron display. 17 hours battery. **£27.95** with pen; **£24.95** without.

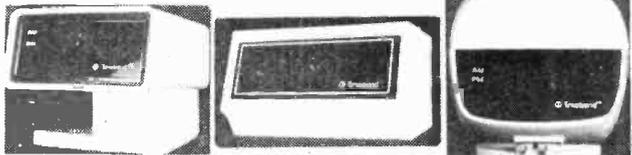
TIMEBAND DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK (MAINS)

WAKE UP TO TIMEBAND. Precise timekeeping. Solid state reliability and silent running. 9 minute snooze features. Alarm on and mains fail indicators. C500 and C590 can be synchronised to the exact second and will display last minute digit and seconds.

C500 (left) H. 3 1/4" x W. 3 3/4" x D. 3 3/4". Black or White **£14.35**

C6110 (centre). As C500 with more sophisticated controls. White only **£15.90**

C590 (right). With built-in high/low intensity elevating reading lamp **£23.35**



FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND

NEW 1977 MODELS WITH BATTERY HATCH AND FREE REPLACEMENT BATTERY VOUCHER. 5 + 4 functions. Constant LCD display of Hours and Minutes. At the touch of a button. Month and Date. Push button twice for seconds readout. Push again to return Time display. Automatic Calendar. Backlight. Optional alternating Time/Date display easily selected.

TC441 Chrome (left) **£19.95** **TC440** Gold plated (left) **£21.95**

TC4 10 Gold plated (centre) **£27.95**

TC413 Chrome (right) **£29.95** **TC412** Gold plated (right) **£31.95**



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

5 + 3 functions. As Timeband but without alternating Time/Date facility.

DAC 5WS Chrome on strap **£22.90**

DAC 5 YS Gold plated, strap **£25.90**

DAC 5 WB (left) Chrome Bracelet **£24.50**

DAC 5 YB (left) Gold Bracelet **£28.50**

DAB 5 WB (right) ALL stainless steel **£33.50**

DAB 5 YB (right) Heavy gold plate **£39.50**



IBICO

Stainless steel. **402 ELB.** **402 ES.** **£39.95.** **4D5 1LB.** **405 IS.** **£33.50.**

404 0LB. **£33.50.** **403 NS.** **£39.75.** **700 Analogue.** **£33.50.**

INSTAR. 2 1/2 function LCD. Gold plated with matching bracelet **£9.95**

CALCULATORS

Casio CQ-1. **£29.95**

FX-21. **£13.95**

FX-29 (Same functions as FX-19) **£14.95**

FX-105 (2 sets of brackets) **£16.95**

FX-110. **£17.95**

FX-200D. **£24.95**

FX-201P. **£49.95**

W/T 6 + 3 function LED. Superb metal case, s/s back and adjustable s/s bracelet. This is the best low-cost LED we have seen. Money back if not delighted and returned undamaged within seven days.

ONLY

£11.95

TECHNIGRAPH TV Games. Latest facilities. B/W **£27.50.** Colour from **£37.50.**

OPTIM Digital car clock. AA approved. Display switches on with ignition. **£24.50.**

Offers subject to availability. All items advertised are in stock or on order at copy date.

Prices include VAT, P&P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card no. to

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI
19/21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH
Tel. 0223 312866

news digest

A CASE OF BEING GAME



Videomaster have had the rather neat idea of putting their superscore T.V. Game into its proper perspective - boxed with all accessories. Called the Compendium, it is now sold complete with a very neat pistol, mains pack and hand controllers. Should be in your local stores about now. Price around £60.

VIDEOMASTER LTD., 14-20, Headfort Place, London. S.W.1.X. 7HN.

SILVER TONGUED?



After five years of selling to industry, Industrial Science Ltd., are now introducing ELECOLIT 340 into the consumer electronics market.

ELECOLIT 340 is a pure, silver filled, electrically conductive acrylic paint. It exhibits excellent conductivity because of the pure silver and environmental protection due to its acrylic base. ELECOLIT 340 sets by solvent evaporation similar to most good lacquer systems. It forms a tough film with good adhesion to ceramics, glass, rubber, plastic and most plastic films.

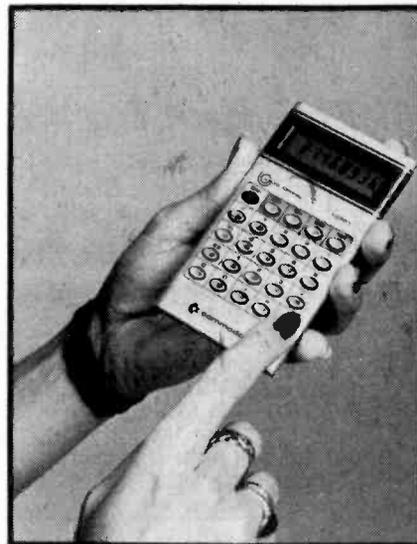
Typical applications include R.F. shielding, printed circuit repair, use as a conductive ink, prototype circuit manufacture and one of the

most interesting and unusual applications of all which is to repair the rear window demister of a car by means of painting over the existing track which may have either broken or shorted out.

Although ELECOLIT 340 is air drying, conductivity CAN be improved by heating and typical volume resistivity figures are 0.001 ohm-cm. when cured at room temperature.

The shelf life is a minimum of 1 year in a closed container, and the operating temperature of ELECOLIT 340 is from - 60 degrees centigrade to +175 degrees centigrade. Industrial Science Ltd., Leader House, 117-120 Snargate Street, Dover, Kent.

DIGITS ON A DIET



Made to slip into a pocket or handbag, this new CBM LCD calculator is only 1/4 inches thick. Called the LC5K1 - and obviously aimed at the female half of the human race, the case is a nice 'posh' brushed beige metal. Based on a 3 volt CMOS chip, its power consumption is very low, giving the battery an anticipated life of 5,000 hours. (This means that if you left it on accidentally, it would still be working seven months later - handy if you're prone to a long unexpected illness!).

The LCD display allows the figures to be seen even in strong sunlight, and the machine has the arithmetic functions plus square root, percentage and 4-key memory.

It is available at the RRP of £14.95. CBM, 446, Bath Rd., Slough, Berks. SL1 6BB.

GETTING 10 BITS ON THE SIDE?

Precision Monolithics have announced two complete single chip monolithic 10-bit D/A converters. The LAC-05 is a 10-bit plus sign DAC with a logic controlled polarity switch and the DAC-06 is a Two's complement coded version with a bipolar offset circuit. Both devices have a voltage output, precision reference, R-2R resistor ladder network and a high speed (1.5uS settling time) output op amp included.

(Trimpot) Limited, Hodford House, 17/27, High Street, Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1TE.

HARVEST OF A QUIET EYE

BY ALAN MACKAY
EDITED BY MAURICE EBISON
PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE
OF PHYSICS.
PRICE £5.20

As a non technical member of the ETI staff, this lovely book would, I felt sure supply me with much needed ammunition against the dedicated ETI boffins.

(George Phillip (air vice marshal) Chamberlain 1905)

Boffin: A Puffin, a bird with a mournful cry, got crossed with a Baffin, a bird of astonishingly queer appearance, bursting with weird and sometimes inopportune ideas, but possessed of staggering inventiveness, analytical powers and persistence. Its ideas, like its eggs were conical and unbreakable. You push the unwanted ones away, and they just roll back

It's an eclectic compilation of quotes either by scientists, or appertaining to science and technology, happily Alan Mackay has decided to include graffiti in his selection. Thus:

'God is not dead: He is alive and well and working on a much less ambitious project.'

The quotations are arranged alphabetically by author and are numbered separately on each page. The indispensable 'first line' index is at the back.

Personally, I can't wait to try some of these out. Sooner or later there's going to be the perfect opening for my favourite (after the second pint in the ETI local?)

'There are three roads to ruin; women, gambling and technicians. The most pleasant is with women, the quickest is with gambling, but the surest is with technicians'.

Would I have joined ETI if a kindly Uncle had let THAT one drop before I took the plunge?

The historical and cultural scope of the quotes in the book could not be wider, ranging from Thomas Aquinas to Nietzsche to Lao Tzu, and from the flip to the profound. Whatever is YOUR particular hobby horse or hive of bees in the bonnet, there's a nicely primed verbal grenade ready for you to toss into the conversational battlefield.

Or is there?

Ralph Waldo Emerson

'I hate quotations, tell me what you know'.

Well.... I know very little of electronics so I suppose I'll have to go on feeling like Alice:

'Can you do additional?' The white queen asked. 'What's one and one?'

'I don't know' said Alice 'I lost count'

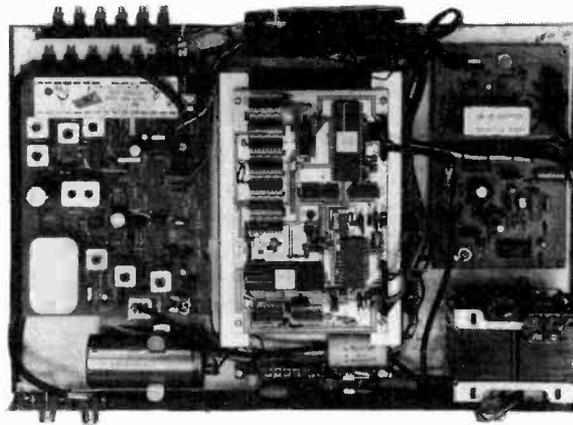
DAVID LAKE

BUBBLING OVER

Next year Rockwell are hoping to launch their now developed one-megabit bubble memory price? One millicent per bit!

Their device can operate up to 300kHz and measures 10 x 9.5mm and is designed for a 1.8 microm bubble diameter.

"PLUG IN TEXT"



A new reasonably easy to build kit has been produced for teletext decoding of the BBC's Ceefax and ITV's Oracle that plugs into the back of your set. Based on the Texas Tifax module. Manor Supplies have produced a kit that will allow those without the technical knowledge (or courage) to try direct modification of the £400 colour telly to pick up Teletext. The unit has its own tuner and i.f strip (prealigned) and after decoding the signal is remodulated to

an unused channel. This format leads to a certain amount of colour degradation of Teletext signals but on the set we saw was very acceptable. Rental companies will be much happier if you don't start rewiring their sets too! The unit has all the usual Tifax capabilities plus Teletext reversed out on the normal vision picture.

The kit will be £218. Manor Supplies, 172 West End Lane, London, NW6 1SD.

SOUNDS VANDALOUS!

Apparently electronic cigarette lighters are causing the manufacturers of these new fangled one armed bandits to get a little hot under the collar,

Some bright spark has figured out that that the electrical interference caused by striking these implements can cause spurious readings within the machine, and result in it paying out.

This latest show of British ingenuity has been dubbed 'Malicious Noise' by the flaming-mad manufacturers, and steps are being taken to defeat it. In the main this consists of switching to MPU's.

All this has come to light because of an amazing difference in what

works on a test bench and what is reliable in an environment such as fruit machines are liable to meet. One firm, Marian Electronics, cites the case of a Liverpool dockside pub. (Never a place for the faint of heart or incompetent knife-throwers).

A machine here will turn over £150 per week, but it is VERY likely to be subjected to 'Malicious Noise'.

Should it fail to pay-out at the correct time however, experience shows it will meet with anything from kicks to iron bars! On one almost poetic occasion a reluctant machine was bodily lifted from the bar by intoxicated dockers and given a seamans burial in the closest portion of the Irish Sea!

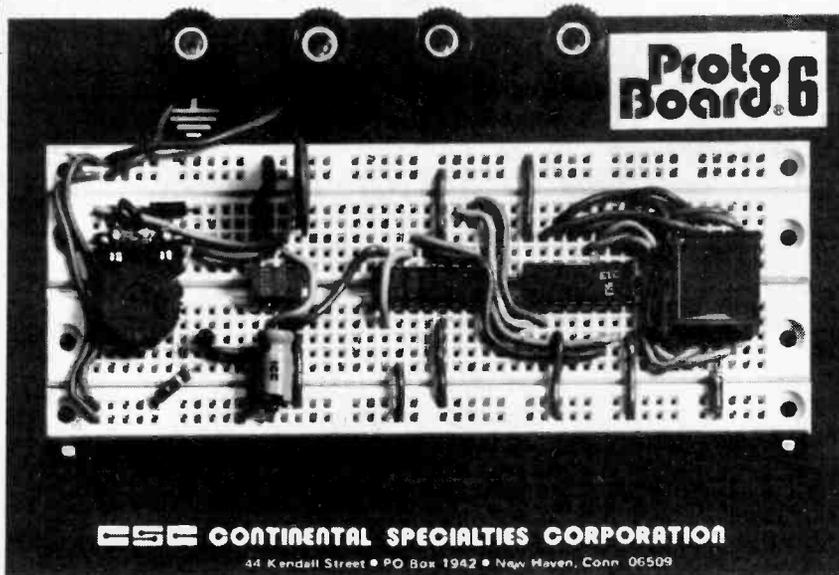
Those of you have ordered anything from Marshalls and have not yet received it — have patience! Marshalls have been trapped by the infamous Grunwick dispute, and are having severe postal difficulties. (To put it mildly!) They are doing their best so please — give them a chance. Don't forget that Marshalls do run a mail-order service from their Glasgow and Bristol branches as well as Cricklewood Broadway, and these will be happy to process your orders.

WATCHES FACE COLLAPSE!

Five companies have dropped production of digital watches, due entirely to the price war raging around the product. Gruen, Benrus, Armin Litronix and Gillette have decided the wrist borne digit is not for them.

Those still there are sufferin too. Bulova are expected to make a loss this year. Gillette in fact pulled out before they pulled in, scraping well laid plans to burst into the 'marketplace' at the eleventh hour.

LESS BREAD MORE BOARD?



Protoboard 6 is a new development from the USA. At £10.45 Protoboard is claimed (by its manufacturer, who else?) to be the lowest priced bread-board kit available today. It holds 6 14-pin IC's for basic testing and building applications, PB-6 includes one QT-47S socket -

size 5 x 94 contacts, two QT-47B bus strips size - 2 x 40 contacts, four 5-way binding posts, a metal ground and base plate with rubber feet.

Available from: Continental Specialties, 44, Kendall Street, P.O. Box 1942, New Haven, Connecticut, USA.

BIG BANDS!



The MC4558 and MC4558C dual operational amplifiers are, bandwidth excepted, performance and package compatible with the 'industry standard' MC1558/MC1458. Unity-gain bandwidth is increased to 2.5 MHz
MOTOROLA LTD., Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 OPR.

TOYING WITH THE IDEA!

A firm in America has produced a two inch solar cell to power toys instead of batteries. According to the firm, Solar Technology, a single cell will power most toy trucks etc in sunlight, and can be used to recharge cells for indoor use.

A PICTURE OF SILENCE

The BBC has developed, and is currently testing, a digital signal-processing system designed to reduce the amount of noise transmitted with television pictures. Random video noise is usually seen on viewers' screens as a moving 'crainy' background and most of it is usually generated within the receiver, but some noise is inevitably transmitted with the picture, varying in level from source to source. The new equipment is designed to alleviate the effects of this TRANSMITTED video noise.

The BBC noise reduction equipment is the first to be successfully used with the PAL colour television system, and some formidable problems had to be overcome in achieving a satisfactory design. During recent trials, which have proved very successful, the equipment has been used on a wide variety of programme material transmitted on both BBC-1 and BBC-2. Over a period of ten days about fourteen hours of live and recorded programmes were processed; these included a Silver Jubilee concert transmitted from the Royal Albert Hall where the difficult lighting conditions led to rather noisy pictures which were greatly improved by noise reduction processing.

The new system, uses a television picture store in a recirculating mode, so that many successive television pictures are added together. The effect of this operation is to reduce noise by integration. The wanted picture detail, being present on every picture, is reinforced relative to the noise, which is random. However this technique cannot be applied to areas of the picture containing rapid movement, because integration of successive pictures would result in smeared images of moving objects. An additional problem is that the colour subcarrier would be reduced along with the noise because it is transmitted in a sequence of eight television fields. Patent applications have been filed.

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS

Aimed at the bulk memory market such as drum and disc, the MOS/CCD products division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation has a 65,536-bit CCD block addressable memory developed.

Typical data range is 5MHZ, with average latency of 400 micro-seconds. Power dissipation is less than five microwatts per bit in active mode and less than one microwatt in standby. The device is packaged in a standard 0.300 inch 16-pin DIP, and is the densest semiconductor memory now available.

The device, which will be available shortly in the UK, will cost around £70 (one off). 100-up quantity prices will be significantly less. Fairchild Camera & Instrument (UK) Ltd., 230, High Street, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 5BU.

I'M SORRY I'LL PRINT THAT AGAIN

Tachometer:- July, 1977
Capacitor C2 should be 56n.
Formula for calibrating in conjunction with an amplifier should read $f = 2M/60$.

Soil Moisture Indicator:- August, 1977
On the circuit diagram resistor R5 should be 100R as shown in parts list.

SYSTEM 68 VDU:- We are aware of the errors which are present on the PCBs for this project. A FULL list of these is being published on page 26 of this month's System 68 article. Our thanks to those readers who drew our attention to these initially.

Metac

THE METAC DIGITAL CLOCKS



★ COMPLETE KIT ★

- Pleasant green display · 12/24 Hour readout
- Silent Synchronous Accuracy · Fully electronic
- Pulsating colon · Push-button setting
- Building time 1 Hr. · Attractive acrylic case
- Easy-to-follow instructions · Size 10.5 x 5.7 x 8 cm
- Ready drilled PCB to accept components

A professional product for the home constructor. It has been designed by engineers using the most modern techniques and components. It will appeal both to the confirmed hobbyist and to the man who simply wants to 'have a go'. The kit contains everything except a mains lead. The only tools required are a small soldering iron, solder, screwdriver and wire cutters.

KIT PRICE £9.75 + 78p VAT

ALSO IN STOCK

SUPERB METAL CASED ALARM CLOCK

Green digits. Repeater Alarm
A Top Quality Lounge Clock

£18.65 + £1.49 VAT

CAR CLOCK

(Automobile Assoc. Approved)
Quartz Crystal Controlled. Red LED Digits

£19.40 + £1.55 VAT

BRITAIN'S TOP SELLING DIGITAL

ALARM CLOCK ★ Fully Built, Tested and Guaranteed ★
WITH SLEEP-OVER FEATURE



- Bright Orange 12 Hour Display or 24 Hour Alarm
- 10 Minute Repetition
- Alarm Set Indicator
- Accurate Silent Timekeeping
- British Designed and Built
- 5 in. across, 3½ ins. deep

COMPLETE CLOCK

£13.43

+ £1.07 VAT

Metac-Electronics Time Centre

DAVENTRY

67 HIGH STREET
DAVENTRY
NORTHANTS
TEL: (032-72) 76545

SEND YOUR
ORDER TO

UXBRIDGE

3 THE NEW ARCADE
HIGH ST., UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX
TEL: UXBRIDGE
(0895) 56961

SHOWROOMS OPEN 9 - 5.30 DAILY

GIVE YOURSELF A TREAT

Why not pay us a visit and see for yourself the full range of top-quality watches; clocks; treasure tracers; electronic ignition; TV games and battery eliminators.

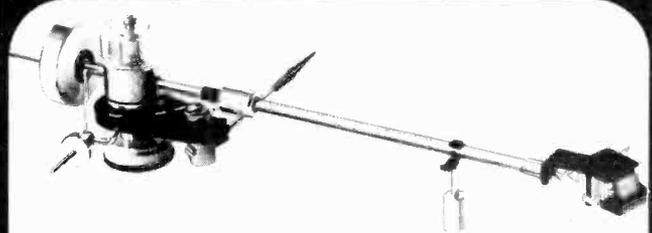


SEE OUR COMPONENTS ADVERT ON PAGE 80

Mayware

PLS4/D MkII FORMULA 4®

The best sounding universal tone arm
PROFESSIONAL LABORATORY
Silicone Damped Pick-up Arm



'most impressed with its performance'

Micro-Acoustics Corp, USA

'my Shure V15/3 has never sounded better, superb arm, speakers suddenly in phase.'

C. Tchalekian, Canada

'using Sonus Blue Label the sound was best of all by a very wide margin over the finest other arms tried.'

R. S. Golombek, USA

'finest tonearm to date with ADC XLM Mk. 2 and SUPEX MMC'

Louis Kalamaras, USA

'World's best tonearm. makes a Decca track (that ought to be enough)'

Audiogram, USA

'JVCX-1 fitted at last someone has designed a pickup arm complementary to the best cartridge available.'

B. B. Collyer, London

'more listening pleasure than with any other tone arm used Stanton 681 EEE ADC 26 and Fidelity Research'

Au Chu Chung, Singapore

Leaflet on request.

MAYWARE LTD. (Dept. ET19)

15 Heather Walk, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 9TS, England

Speed up your precision work with

MINIATURE POWER EQUIPMENT

SUPER 3D KIT—30 tools incl. drill
without stand £19.39 pp £1.00

PIS DRILL STAND £5.13 pp 38p

PI DRILL £9.67 pp 38p

FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT

£5.94 pp 34p

TRANSFORMER

continuous ac/12v dc £7.56 pp 81p

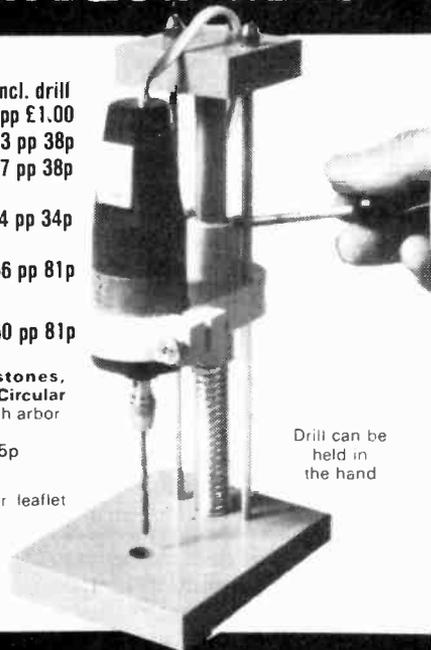
VARIABLE SPEED

TRANSFORMER £9.50 pp 81p

Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc. 40p each
Circular saw blades, set of four with arbor £2.50

P.&P. any quantity 25p

All VAT inclusive
9" x 4" S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form



Drill can be held in the hand



PRECISION PETITE LTD

119a HIGH STREET

TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG

TEL: 01-977 0878

The 'Bucket Brigade' are marching on the audio world, but what are . . .

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

Mark Sawicki considers this new technology

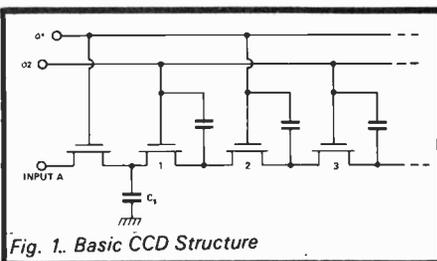
CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES represent a new and rapidly developing area of monolithic integrated circuit technology and are basically intended to delay analogue signals.

The principle is that CCD operates as a monolithic shift register, and is commonly referred to as 'Bucket-Brigade'. (The reason being that their operation is analogous to a chain of firemen passing buckets of water from hand to hand.)

In CCD 'buckets' correspond to the IC's capacitors and 'water' corresponds to the electric charge — being the analogue sample of an applied waveform. CCD IC's were first introduced by Philips Laboratory back in 1968, and the first papers dealing with this innovation were published by 'Philips Technical Review' and also in the 'I.E.E.E. Journal'.

The basic structure of the MOS CCD is shown in Fig. 1.

Early bucket brigade analog delay lines had many shortcomings with problem number 1 being poor transfer efficiency, (the amount of



charge left behind decreasing at each transfer). In the early 70's these devices were improved at Philips with the introduction of a "tetrode" structure with a DC biased gate separating each clocked element from the next one as shown in Fig. 2.

The performance of this new structure was enhanced because these tetrodes in effect, reduced the MILLER capacitance (an analogy can be made to a tetrode grid in a vacuum tube).

Charge to couple

Simultaneous research was undertaken at Bell Telephone Laboratories

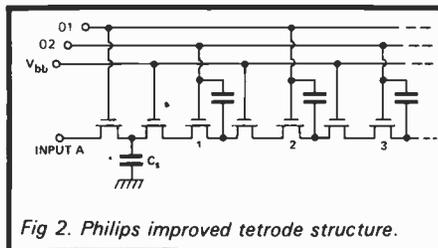


Fig. 2. Philips improved tetrode structure.

who in turn produced a successful innovation of a CCD possessing much better performance than the old CCD. The improved principles of operation and specific structure, were first published by W. S. Boyle and G. E. Smith.

The first steps in the development of CCD concentrated on general structure technology as well as processing techniques. The Reticon research team came up with many interesting ideas such as:

1. Self-aligned structures reducing parasitic capacitance and improving specific efficiency.
2. A decrease in substrate resistivity helping to minimise the sensitivity to voltage as well as clock wave shapes, with a very important reduction of the conductivity modulation of the region under the transfer gate. This has a general influence on specific transfer efficiency.

3. They felt that modern CCD structure should have the advantages of a high resistivity basic substrate for reduced junction capacitance but without any effect on modulation.
4. The idea that the ion implantation could be used to control thresholds so that N channel devices would become feasible, with the advantages of higher speed and transfer efficiency.

Bearing in mind point 4 as far as audio delay is concerned, the comparison of transfer efficiency for both N as well as P channels is shown in Fig. 3.

Table 1 gives a summary of the performance of some of these devices.

Practical Applications:

For amateur purposes, most of these devices are far too expensive. However, the Reticon SAD 1024 and 512D are very reasonably priced for the performance offered. (The SAD 1024 is easily obtainable, e.g. Herbert Controls and Instruments Ltd, Spring Road, Lethworth, Herts.)

The most important features of CCD for application as an audio delay lines are:

1. Wide bandwidth with flat frequency response
2. Large dynamic range with a good stability margin
3. Simplicity of practical applications and low cost

Until recently, the only delay system available for musicians and constructors was the electro-mechanical type (tape/spring). The spring type reverberation units reached a very high level of popularity thanks to their much lower production costs when compared

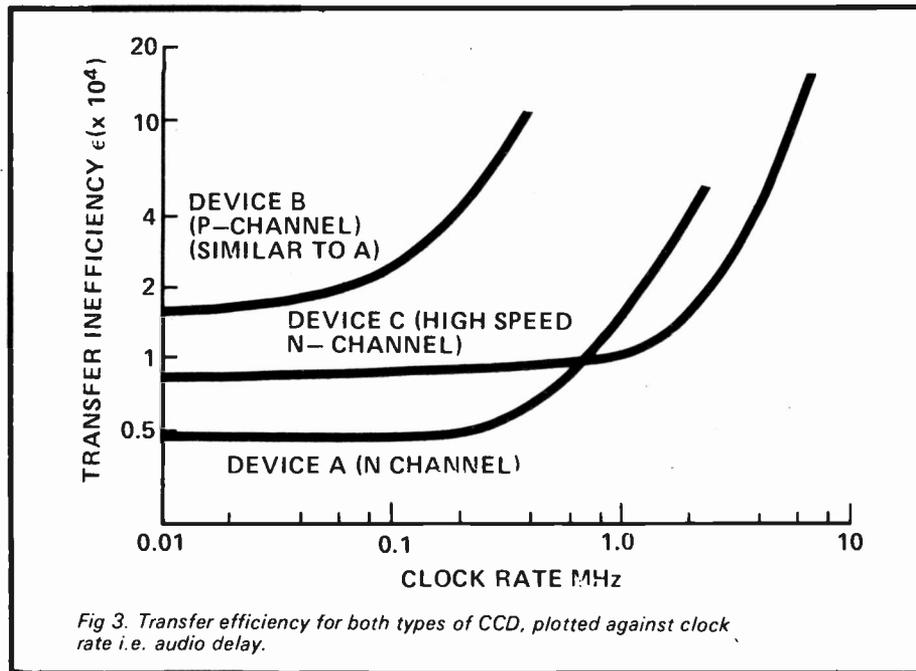


Fig 3. Transfer efficiency for both types of CCD, plotted against clock rate i.e. audio delay.

acoustic feedback.

Spring type reverberation systems are so delicate that they require quite a complicated suspension drive which can sometimes produce strange resonances and other uncalled for effects.

Employing CCD to produce synthetic reverberation with multi reflection paths is one of the major SAD 1024 applications. The basic block diagram is shown in Fig. 4.

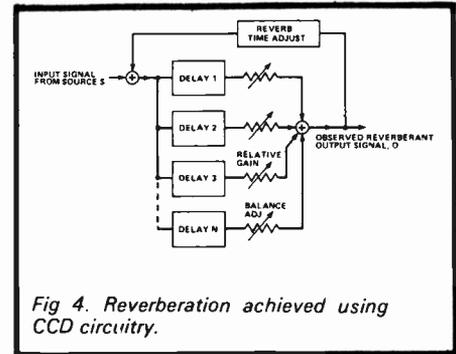


Fig 4. Reverberation achieved using CCD circuitry.

Differing path lengths are arranged using different delays. Specific attenuation in a path represents acoustic absorption loss which, by its adjustment, allows for the overall control of delayed reverberation time.

Audio reverberation is generally speaking the build-up of sound(s) in an enclosed space, at the same time as the direct result of the addition of sound components from simple/-multiple reflected pencils/rays of sound returned from the reflecting surfaces.

Reverberation time is defined as the time for the sound to decay (usually exponentially) to one-millionth of its initial energy level, a level of 60dB down. For single closed-loop paths this can be explained by a simple formula:—

$$T = 60 \frac{t}{\alpha} \text{ (seconds)}$$

where: T = reverberation time in seconds

where t = time delay in seconds for one passage

α = attenuation (in dB)

This relationship results in the following conclusions:

1. Shorter reverberation time T can be produced by introducing greater attenuation or shorter delay.

TABLE 1
PRODUCT SUMMARY ANALOG MEMORY PRODUCTS

	Tapped Analog Delay TAD-32	Audio Delay SAD-1024	Audio Delay SAD-512D
Maximum Sample Rate (f.)	5 MHz	1.5 MHz	1 MHz
Typ Retention Time (1% Loss, 25°C)	40 ms	200 ms	200ms
Aperture Time Jitter	< 20 ns	< 20 ns	< 20 ns
Signal/Noise ratio	60 db	70 db	70db
Distortion (Total Harmonic)	1%	1%	1%
Evaluation Circuit	TC32	SC1024	SC512D
Delay in-puts (Sample Periods)	1 to 32	512	256
Readout	Destructive	Destructive	Destructive
Package	40 pin DIP	16 pin DIP	16 pin DIP
Analog Signal Bandwidth (Single Pole 6 db)	2 MHz	200 KHz	200KHz
Typical Applications	Discrete-time filters Transversal filters Recursive filters Reverberation effects Correlation Pattern recognition Active filtering	Analog time delay Reverberation effects Time-base correction Transient recorder Generate trace for oscilloscope Flanger and audio effects	Low-cost audio-effects Reverberation Delay equalizer Vibrato Variable speed control

A summary of some of the most important parameters of the CCD devices discussed in this article and made by Reticon. The characteristics of the Mullard devices are given in Table 2 overleaf.

with tape units but both these types just cannot withstand CCD competition!

Electro-mechanical delay lines have many limitations and one of

them as far as the spring type reverberation unit is concerned, is 'microphonic' distortion which causes unwanted 'metallic voice' and very often something worse —

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

2. Longer reverberation time T requires longer path delay or less attenuation.

Also note that a 10 milliseconds delay corresponds to a room path length of less than 10 feet for one trip:

Stables bolted

As one of the most important problems is maintaining the stability, it is preferable to use relatively long delays with higher values of attenuation.

Coming back to Fig. 4, the O/P power is increased approximately in proportion to the number of paths N , with an overall system gain of $10 \log N$ (dB), thus additional paths are added to maintain the same total reverberation time. In audio practice many parallel delay paths are required to simulate a 'real' reverberant room with a minimum number of four.

The SAD 1024 uses a single 15 volt power supply, input bias of +6 volts, and because of the existence of op-amps in this circuit, 0, ± 15 volts.

Analysing one section only of this evaluation circuit (Fig. 5), let's set the TTL clock input at a frequency input of 200 kHz and the audio signal input to a single sinusoidal tone at 5kHz. The SAD 1024 requires a "two-phase" signal O1 and O2 as the clock drivers are complementary pairs of associated waves. This is done by dividing the 'virgin' clock input rate employing both sections of 'flip-flop' chip. As the input was 200kHz dividing this by two gives waveforms of 100kHz rate with a 10μ sec. period.

Assuming that O1 is "high" the input N channel MOS transistor applies signal input A to C_s , the relevant op-amp (AR_2 in fig. 5) inverts

(O2 — low) passing our charge to the next exchange cell. This completes one full cycle.

Cell locks

The SAD 1024 is built from 512 cells (in one section) with a clock frequency of 200 kHz as an example, the input signal appears at output after a 2.56 millisecond delay. Both outputs are connected to a 11 k balance potentiometer thus providing a summed signal with a continuity over the full clock period. Note that the output signal, and O2, in channel A, both cover the whole length of the cycle.

Finally, the output op-amps (AR_1/AR_2) invert the signal, and smooth the "stair-steps" discriminating against residual clock glitches.

The 512 stages of SAD 1024 are available separately under the commercial name of Reticon SAD 512.

Mullard TDA 1022

The TDA 1022 is a MOS monolithic integrated circuit with an internal structure and pin identification as shown in Fig. 6.

This particular device contains 512 stages and with the clock frequencies ranging from 5 kHz-500 kHz will produce a time delay from 51.2-0.512 m.sec.

The package is a 16 lead plastic dual-in-line and amongst its many applications are:-

- Variable delays of analogue signals, E.Q. — speech delay in P.A. systems, instruments: Vibrations / chorus / echo effects / reverberation.

- Variable compression / expansion of speech in tape-recorders.

Specifications of the device are shown in Table 2.

Last year during the 9th International Exhibition of APRS 76 (International Association of Professional Recording Studios), the MANTIS Echo Unit from Carlsbro sound equipment was presented. This employs in its construction eight Mullard TDA 1022s.

The MANTIS construction is a commercial example of successful TDA 1022 application, and as seen in this case several TDA 1022's work in a series configuration. A practical diagram from the Mullard Application Report (Ref. 6) shows a completed circuit using 2 CCD's. Fig. 7.

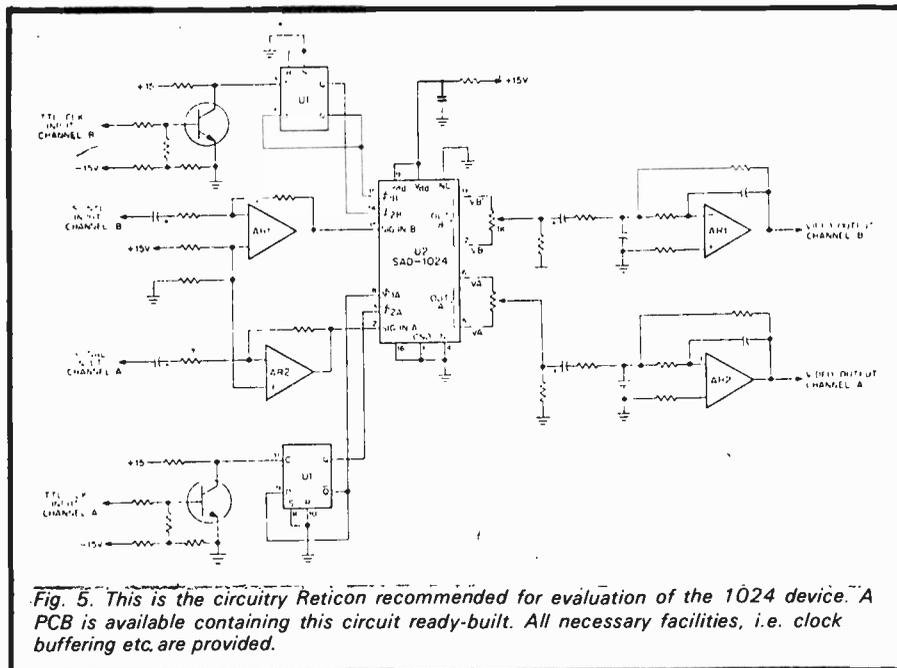


Fig. 5. This is the circuitry Reticon recommended for evaluation of the 1024 device. A PCB is available containing this circuit ready-built. All necessary facilities, i.e. clock buffering etc. are provided.

Reticon SAD 1024 CCD

For evaluation (and some applications) Reticon developed their SC 1024 Evaluation circuit. The basic design is presented in Fig. 5.

This circuit provides all the necessary buffering, power supply, input bias, TTL — clock input and input/output facilities. (Practically independently for both 512 stage halves of the device too)

the input signal, and superimposes it on an (approximate) 6 volt bias.

Meanwhile O1 changes its state to "low" and the input voltage level is charges the storage capacitor (C_s in Fig. 2). As O2 is at this moment "high" a connection between C_s and the first bootstrap capacitor of the output of Cell no. 1.

Cell no. 1 now accepts a charge from C_s and clock O1 goes "high"

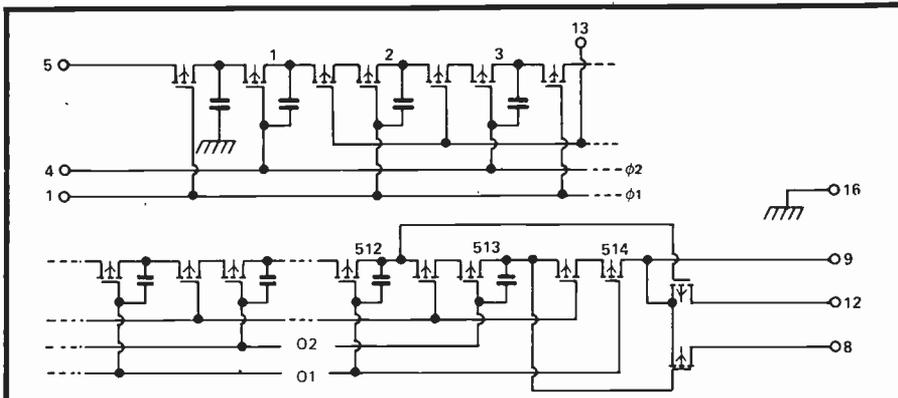


Fig 6. Internal circuitry of the Mullard TDA 1022 Bucket Brigade chip. The pin functions are as follows: Clock input (V_{CL2}). 2. NC. 3. NC. 4. Clock input (V_{CL2}). 5. Signal input. 6. NC. 7. NC. 8. Output 513. 9. V_{DD} . 10. NC. 11. NC. 12. Output 512. 13. Tetrode gate. 14. NC. 15. NC. 16. Ground.

Supply voltage (pin 9)	-15V
Clock frequency	5 + 500 kHz
Number of buckets	512
Signal delay range	to 0.512 m.s
Signal frequency range	to 45 kHz
Input voltage (at pin 5) /peak-to-peak value/	typ. 7V
Line attenuation	typ. 4dB
Output current	0 to 5mA
Signal input voltage at % o/p voltage distortions (r.m.s.)	2.5V
Noise o/p voltage (r.m.s.) with $f_4 = 100$ kHz	typ. 0.25mV
Signal/noise ratio at max. o/p voltage	typ. 74dB
Load resistance	> 10 Kohms typ. 47 Kohms

TABLE TWO: Specification for the Mullard TDA 1022 Charge Coupled Device.

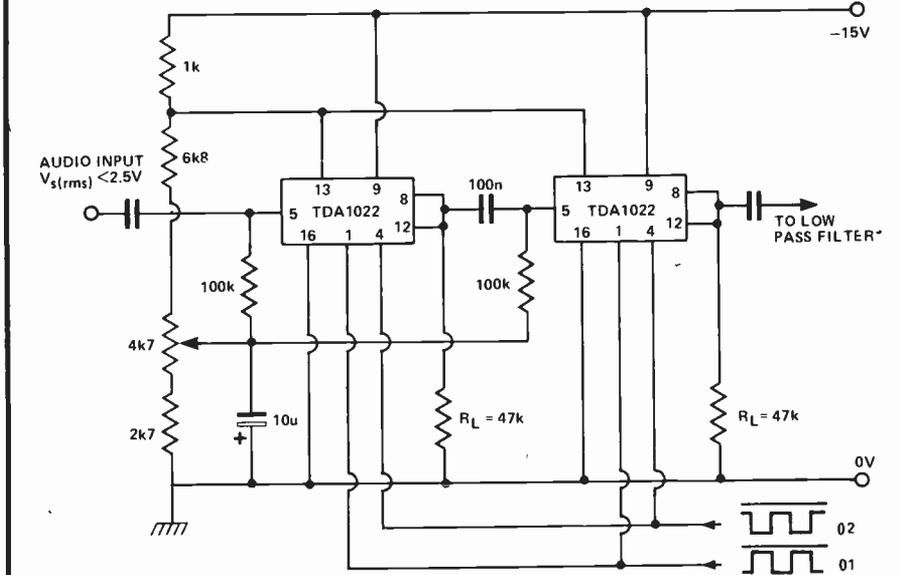


Fig 7. A Mullard circuit for general purpose use of the TDA 1022. Here two units are connected in series to obtain a longer delay time between input and output. No clock circuitry is shown.

Clock Oscillators for SAD 1024 and TDA 1022

Both CCDs reviewed here are pure analogue "clocked" devices and require a relevant incorporated oscillator facility. As far as TDA 1022 is concerned, up to 10 chips can be

operated with the system configuration recommended by the manufacturer and shown in Fig. 8.

The circuit consists of an all IC clock oscillator capable of generating the frequency O/P signal from a range of 5-500 kHz by suitable

choice of components, and a BC 327/337 driver system.

Power requirements are standard ($0 \pm 15V$) and any choice of frequency (see Table 3) is simple using easily obtainable components. Clock pulse rise/fall time is better than 100 ns.

f kHz	C	R k Ω
5	8n4	10
10	3n9	10
30	1n3	10
100	330 p	10
300	68 p	10
500	30 p	10

TABLE THREE: Setting the clock frequency for the TDA 1022 by selecting component values. R and C are referred back to Figure 8. Altering this changes f as shown above.

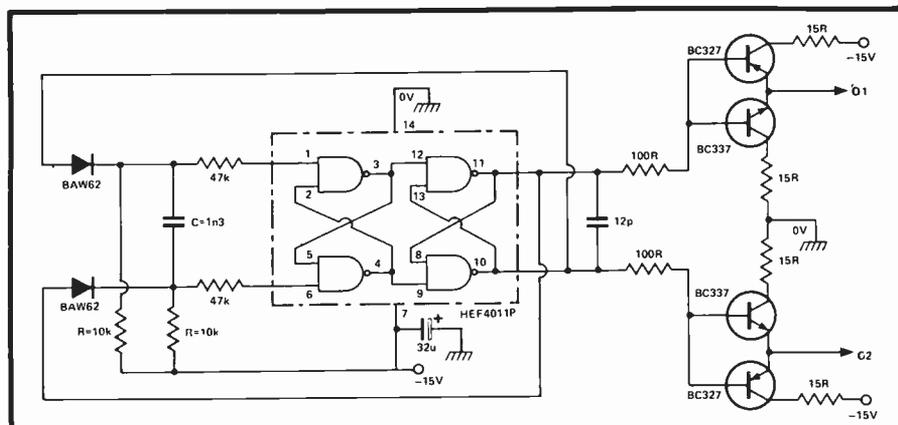


Fig 8. A fairly sophisticated clock driver circuit for use with the Mullard TDA 1022. This configuration will drive up to 10 CCD chips, and provides both O1 and O2

Returning to the Reticon SAD 1024 or SAD 512, the manufacturer's data contains two simple clock constructions (Fig. 9) recommended when using these Bucket Brigade devices. The first one is based on an IC400 and is simple in design with a variable frequency adjustment using a 250k potentiometer.

The second variable frequency clock generator is slightly more sophisticated and consists of a 4013 IC and a single NPN transistor. Both halves of the 4013 are coupled in series producing the required clock signal and dividing the waveform into the complementary train of pulses. A single 500k lin potentiometer acts as the frequency adjustment element.

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

Acknowledgements to Herbert Controls, Mr. Andy Longford, and Mullard's Technical Information Department for providing information, data, technical papers and other significant contributions.

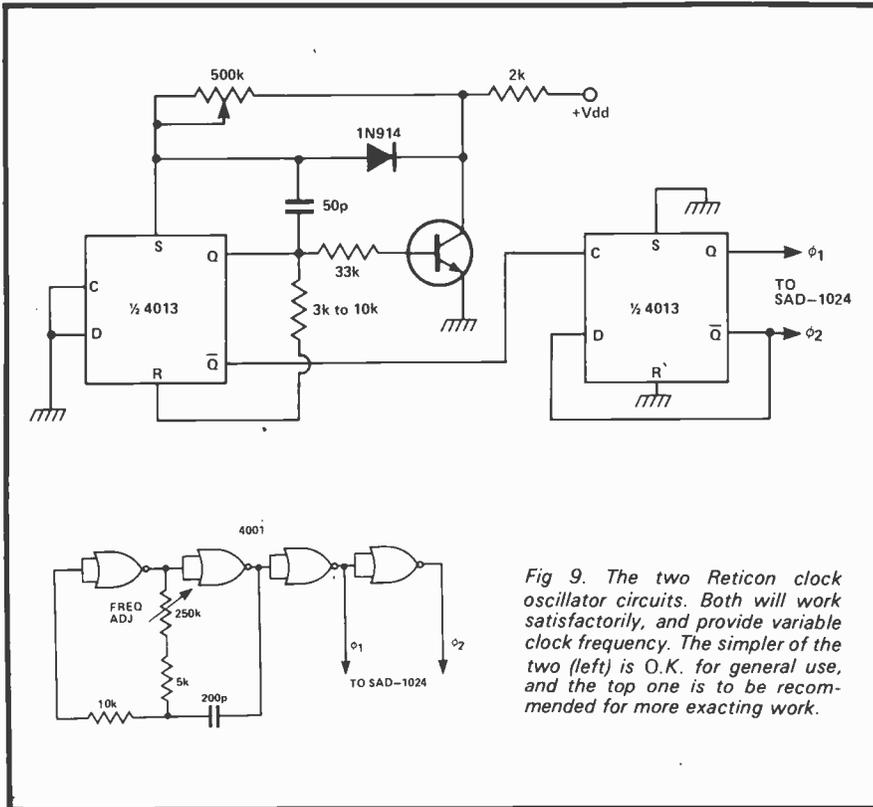


Fig 9. The two Reticon clock oscillator circuits. Both will work satisfactorily, and provide variable clock frequency. The simpler of the two (left) is O.K. for general use, and the top one is to be recommended for more exacting work.

REFERENCES

1. F. L. J. Sangster — *The Bucket Brigade Delay Line — A Shift Register for Analogue Signals*, Phillips Technical Review, Vol. 31.
2. F. L. J. Sangster & K. Teer — *Bucket Brigade Electronics — New Possibilities for Delay, Time Axis Conversion and Scanning*. I.E.E.E. Journal, solid State Circuits. Volume SC4. June 1969.
3. G. P. Weckler — *Making Music With Charge Transfer Devices Paper Presented at 55th Convention of AES, November 1976* (Print No. 1160).
4. W. S. Boyle & G. E. Smith — *Charge Coupled Semiconductor Devices*, B.S.T.J. Vol. 49.
5. Reticon — *Application SAD 1024 Note No. 104*.
6. Mullard Ltd — *TDA 1022 Development Sample Data*, November 1975.
7. Carlsbro Sound Equipment — *Mantis Echo Instruction Guide*.
8. Reticon — *SAD 1024/SAD 512 Information Leaflet 77032*.
9. Reticon — *Application Note No. 113*.

TTLS by TEXAS		C-MOS ICs		OP. AMPS		LINEAR I.C.s		MEMORY I.C.s		TRANSISTORS		DIODES		BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	
7400 18p	74105 75p	4000 21p	LM301A 40p	709	NE555 40p	AY-1-0212 850p	LM318N 175p	747	1702A EPROM 150p	BD139 56p	2N2222 22p	BY127 12p	1A 50V 25p		
7401 18p	74107 36p	4001 21p	LM318N 175p	747	NE556 450p	AY-3-8500 775p	LM324N 130p	748	2102-2 RAM 216p	BD140 60p	2N2369 15p	0A47 9p	1A 100V 27p		
7402 18p	74109 60p	4002 21p	LM324N 130p	748	NE562 450p	CA3028A 112p	LM348 130p	749	2107 RAM 864p	BF170 25p	2N2846 52p	0A81 15p	1A 400V 31p		
7403 18p	74110 60p	4006 127p	MC1458P 75p	776	NE567 200p	CA3046 85p	LM358N 190p	750	2112-2 RAM 470p	BF173 25p	2N2905/A 22p	0A90 9p	1A 100V 45p		
7404 24p	74111 75p	4007 21p	NE531V 140p	3900	NE567 200p	CA3048 250p	M252AA 850p	750	8080A C.P.U. 614	BF180/135p	2N2906/A 22p	0A91 9p	2A 100V 45p		
7405 25p	74112 96p	4008 180p			NE567 200p	CA3053 75p	MC1351P 190p	751	AYS-1013 UART 725p	BF184/524p	2N2907/A 25p	0A95 9p	2A 100V 45p		
7406 43p	74116 216p	4009 67p			NE567 200p	CA3065 200p	MC1495L 490p	752	RO3-2513 ROM 850p	BF194 13p	2N2926B 9p	0A20 10p	3A 600V 80p		
7407 43p	74118 180p	4010 67p			NE567 200p	CA3080E 97p	MC1496L 112p	753		BF195 11p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	4A 100V 90p		
7408 22p	74119 225p	4011 21p			NE567 200p	CA3089E 250p	MC1496L 112p	754		BF196 17p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	4A 400V 96p		
7409 22p	74120 130p	4012 23p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	755		BF197 19p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 50V 96p		
7410 18p	74121 32p	4013 55p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	756		BF198 17p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7411 26p	74122 52p	4014 90p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	757		BF199 13p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7412 25p	74123 75p	4015 90p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	758		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7413 40p	74125 10p	4016 54p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	759		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7414 85p	74126 65p	4017 120p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	760		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7416 40p	74128 82p	4018 110p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	761		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7417 40p	74132 81p	4019 57p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	762		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7420 18p	74136 81p	4020 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	763		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7421 43p	74141 85p	4021 120p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	764		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7422 26p	74142 300p	4022 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	765		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7423 36p	74145 95p	4023 23p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	766		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7425 33p	74147 205p	4024 90p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	767		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7426 43p	74148 160p	4025 23p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	768		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7427 40p	74150 130p	4026 200p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	769		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7428 40p	74151 81p	4027 84p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	770		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7430 18p	74153 61p	4028 110p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	771		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7432 37p	74154 160p	4029 120p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	772		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7433 43p	74155 97p	4030 67p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	773		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7437 37p	74156 97p	4040 150p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	774		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7438 37p	74157 97p	4042 97p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	775		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7440 18p	74159 250p	4043 100p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	776		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7441 85p	74160 130p	4046 150p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	777		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7442 75p	74161 130p	4047 150p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	778		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7443 120p	74162 130p	4049 64p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	779		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7444 120p	74163 130p	4050 58p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	780		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7445 108p	74164 140p	4054 120p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	781		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7446 108p	74165 150p	4055 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	782		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7447 90p	74166 160p	4056 145p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	783		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7448 85p	74167 320p	4060 130p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	784		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7450 18p	74170 280p	4068 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	785		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7451 18p	74172 750p	4069 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	786		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7453 18p	74173 190p	4071 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	787		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7454 18p	74174 130p	4072 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	788		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7456 18p	74175 97p	4073 45p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	789		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7470 38p	74176 130p	4074 35p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	790		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7472 32p	74177 130p	4078 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	791		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7473 36p	74180 130p	4081 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	792		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7474 37p	74181 324p	4082 30p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	793		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7475 48p	74182 150p	4093 104p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	794		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7476 37p	74184 346p	4510 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	795		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7480 54p	74185 190p	4511 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	796		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7481 108p	74186 990p	4516 130p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	797		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7482 90p	74190 160p	4518 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	798		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7483 99p	74191 160p	4528 140p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	799		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7484 108p	74192 160p	14433 E14			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	800		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7485 120p	74193 160p	14533 E40p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	801		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7486 36p	74194 160p	14583 150p			NE567 200p	CA3090AQ 425p	MC1496L 112p	802		BF200 40p	2N2926G 40p	0A20 10p	6A 100V 96p		
7489 340p	74195 110p				NE56										

SHORT CIRCUITS

STEREO SIMULATOR

Make more of mono with this ETI project team design



IF YOU ARE a member of that illustrious band — the hi-fi enthusiast — read no further. The suggestions contained below are not for your eyes.

If, however, you are a normal human being who wants to get as much fun out of life as possible, read on.

The stereo simulator is designed to take a mono signal, from a mono cassette recorder or, via an isolator please, your TV set, and turn it into a pseudo stereo signal.

It does this by splitting the input into two signal paths and then filtering each signal. The high frequencies are fed to the left input of your stereo amplifier and the low frequencies to the right hand channel.

While this may not sound too exciting, we here at ETI were amazed at the extra *something* this circuit added to many different types of music.

Now they say that one picture is worth a thousand words (hence all the lovely pictures in ETI) and we are sure that somewhere, someone, sometime has said the same sort of thing about sound (no not a picture, silly), so if you want to appreciate the effect of our stereo simulator, please build it and try it. We think you will be amazed too.

Picking Up The Pieces

The circuit should be assembled according to our component overlay.

Make sure the quad op-amp is correctly positioned before soldering. The input lead from SK1 was earthed at both ends but the leads to SK2 and SK3 should only be earthed at the socket end (to prevent earth loops). Current consumption should be about 2.5mA per battery. The power supply switch, SW1, was a double pole switch to switch both supply batteries, the common of the batteries being 0V.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is based on two second order filters built around IC1(b) and IC1(d).

IC1(b) is a low pass filter with component values chosen to give a break point of about 2kHz. IC1(d) is a high pass filter with, again, a break point of 2kHz.

Thus the output at SK2 will consist of the low frequency portion of the input (bass) and SK3's output will consist of the high (treble) portion of the input signal.

The mono input from SK1 is fed via unity gain input buffers to each filter element. This is to avoid loading the filters which might degrade their performance.

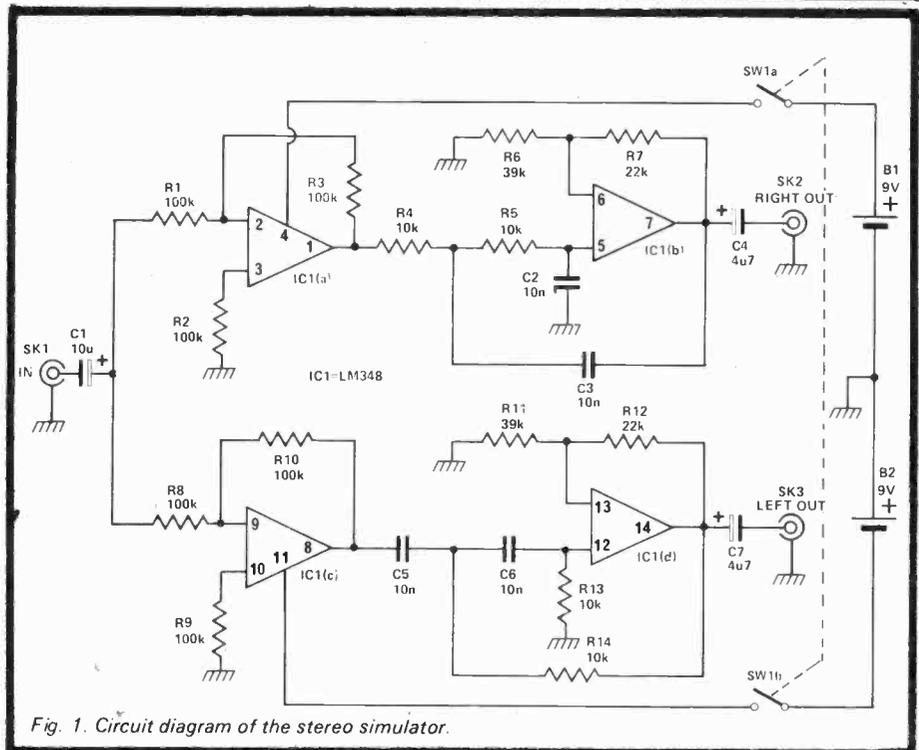
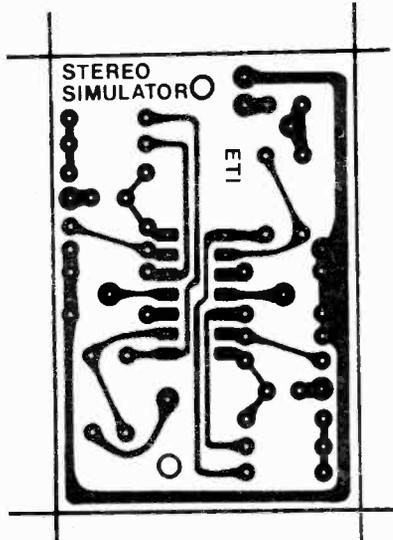
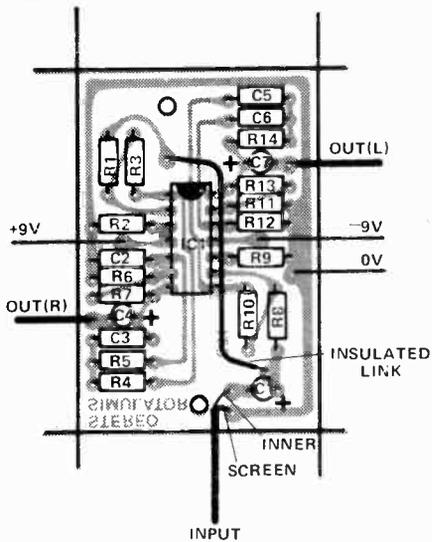


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the stereo simulator.



Shown full size (60x40mm) above is the foil pattern for the stereo simulator. To the left is the component overlay.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4 W 5%)

R1,2,3,8,9,10	100k
R4,5,13,14	10k
R6,11	39k
R7,12	22k

SEMICONDUCTOR

IC1	LM348 quad 741 op amp
-----	-----------------------

CAPACITORS

C1	10u 16V electrolytic
C2,3,5,6	10n polyester
C4,7	4u7 2V electrolytic

SOCKETS

*SK1,2,3	Panel mounting phono sockets
----------	------------------------------

SWITCH

SW1	Double pole on-off, slide or toggle
-----	-------------------------------------

CASE

Norman: Type AB9

MISCELLANEOUS

P.C. Board as pattern, nuts bolts, spacers etc. single screened wire, flex Two 9V batteries and clips

BUY LINES

The only component that may be difficult to obtain is the LM 348. This device is however available from Marshalls at 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway London N.W.2 at £1.62.

The cost of constructing the project is about £4.50.

Playing The Part

Connect up the stereo simulator to your stereo amp and to a mono signal source. The effect of the circuit can be modified by use of the amplifiers tone controls (giving a sort of width control) and the balance control. Have fun.

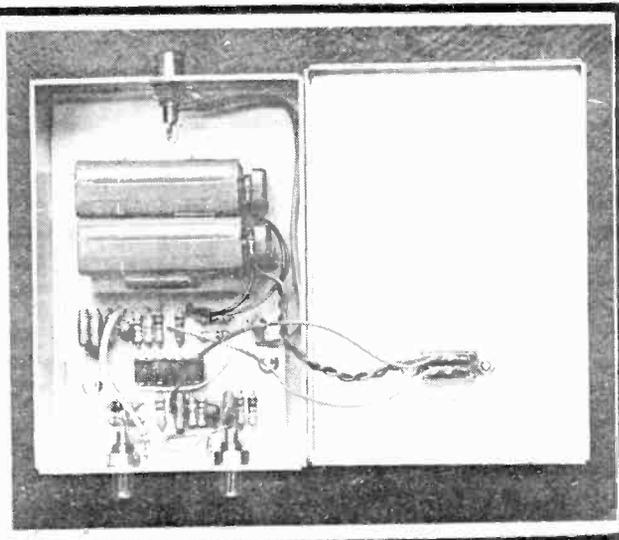


Fig. 2. Interior view of the stereo simulator showing the compact layout obtained when using the LM348 quad op-amp.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS SCIENTIFIC

*TEXAS SR60 (40 memory printer)	£1150.00
*TEXAS PC100A (Printing Unit for SR52/SR56/T159/T158)	£161.23
*TEXAS SR52 (Card Prog. 20 mem.)	£180.00
TEXAS Libraries and Accessories available. types T1-59. (New Card Progs. 960 steps or 100 Mem.). TEXAS T1-58 (New Key Progs. 480 steps or 60 Mem.)	
*TEXAS SR56 (10 memory, key programme 100 steps)	£74.00
*TEXAS SR51 II (3 Mem./Stat. Sci.)	£54.00
*TEXAS T1-30 (Sci. Mem. [], etc.)	£41.00
*TEXAS T1-41 (Fin. Exp. 9 dig.)	£14.30
*NOVUS 4525 (100 step prog.-exp.)	£27.95
*CBM 4148R (Scient-Exp 10 dig.)	£32.30
*CBM 4190R (Scient. Pre-prog.)	£20.75
*CBM Pro 100-Mats (M55) Nav. (N60) Stat (S61) range now available. Prices on request.	£28.15
*HP 25 (Programme)	£79.00
*HP 27 (Sci./Mang.)	£119.50
*HP 67 (Fully prog.)	£289.00
*HP 97 (Fully prog. with Printer)	£518.00
All HP range available. Prices on request	
CASIO 110 (Sci. Exp. Frac. & Dg.)	£16.75
CASIO CQ1 (Cal Dig. Alarm Clock)	£27.69
*CASIO FX201P (Sci. 11 mem. 127 step prog.)	£46.25
*CASIO FX202P (as above but cont. mem. prog. even if off)	£64.70
*CASIO PROFXI (as above but card prog.)	£115.00
Mains charger included.	

Other calculators available include: Adler, Silver Read, Olympia

SPECIFICATION LISTS ON REQUEST

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 8%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER

Company / Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone

EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED

Barclaycard. Access order accepted by phone.

Tel. 01-455 9855

MOUNTAINDENE LTD

22 Cowper Street, London, EC2

(Near Old St. Station)

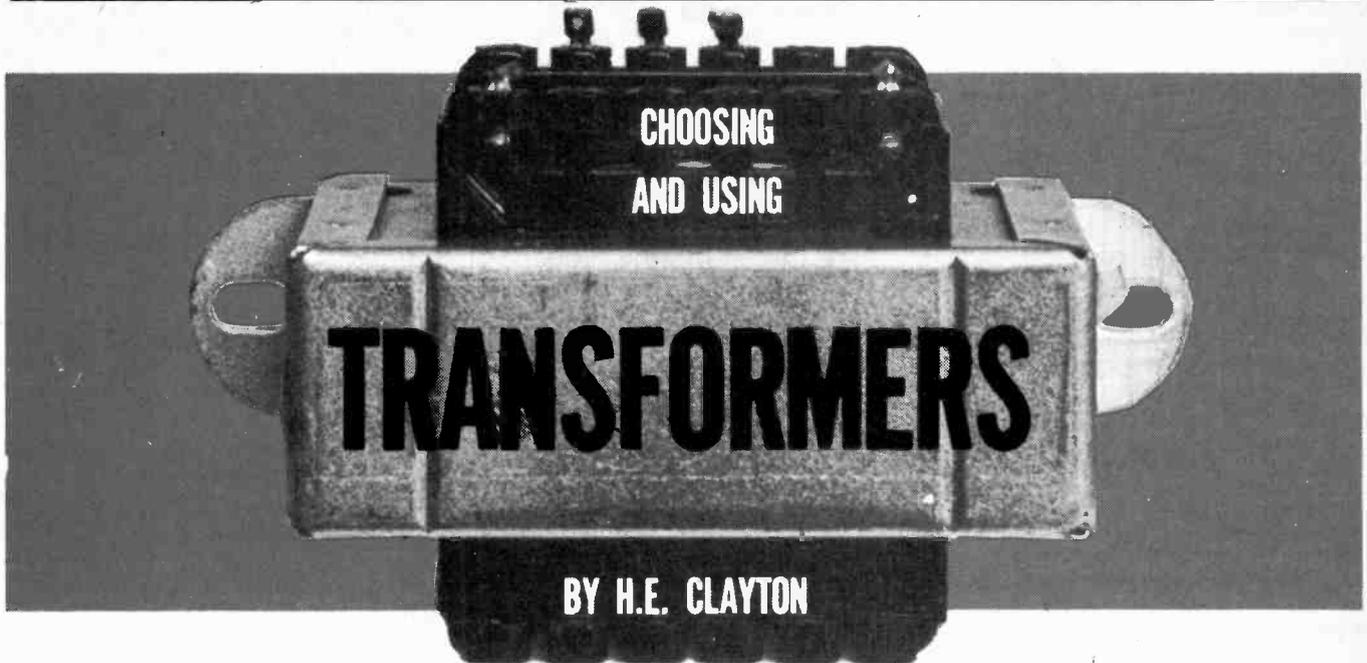
Tel. 01-455 9855

MMS316 Clock chips	£3.50
3N140 Mosfets	50p + 12p P & P
0.2in green LEDs	12p + 12p P & P
400V 15A S.C.R. stud MTG	75p + 12p P & P
200PF twin solid dielectric variable capacitors 1/4in spindle	35p
Grundig electret mike inserts with F.E.T. pre-amp	£1.50
Mono cassette recorder heads	90p
B.S.R. dual imp 1/2 track tape heads	50p
PL259 plugs with reducer	55p
SO239 sockets single hole or standard mounting	40p
741 8 PIN D.I.L. I.C. s.	23p
Miniature level meter 20mm x 10mm 10M/A F.S.D.	40p
Union carbide N. Channel F.E.T. s similar to 2N3819 full spec	20p + 12p P & P
Transformer -240V a.c. -12V a.c. 500mA	95p
Dynamic P.A. microphones 50K! thumb switch curly lead.	£4.50
S.W.R. meter 1.1-1.3 V S.W.R. 52-75! imp	£10.95
Plastic project boxes, black A.B.S. with brass inserts and lid	75x58x35mm 40p
50x71x35mm	49p
115x95x37mm	57p
7.2V reed relay 4 make	20p
Bulgin roller micros	15p
Lucas 500V 5 amp NPN stud power	55p
Transformer full spec type 831268	55p
Intel 1024 bit mos rams type C1103-1 with data	95p
ETP 100W solder gun new	£3.75 + 50p P & P
Toko 465 AM IF panel new	30p
Savbit 500 gram cored solder per reel	£2.50 + 35p P & P
Stereo preamp chassis with controls, ceramic input with circuit.	£3.50 + 50p P & P
Board with 14 6V reed relays	£2.40
400V 10 amp bridge rects.	35p
300 KHz HC6U crystals	40p
500 mtr. reels twin solid core connecting wire	£4.00 + 85p P & P
Toko FM Tuner Head 88-108 Mhz new	£1.95
CW2182 2 1/2in C.R.T. with P.D.A.	£1.95 + 70p P & P
Man 3A 3mm LED displays	50p
1.1 + 1 triac pulse transformer	30p
6MH 3 amp smoothing chokes	30p
6-12V G.P.O. buzzers	30p
Board with 6V changeover reed relay	£1.75
3 R.P.M. 115V a.c. small motors with gearbox	30p
Model motors 1.5-6V d.c.	25p
British made stereo amplifiers, 15 watts per channel self powered with separate slide control preamplifier. these have production faults with circuit.	£15.00 + 85p P & P
Decca speaker cabinets front mounting, 5in cutout, teak	£7.50 pair + £1.20 P & P
G.P.O. board with 64 BC107 type transistors, 2 reed and one mercury relays diodes etc.	£2.00 + 55p P & P
Newmarket power supply, 240V a.c. input 8V d.c. 250mA out	£1.95
Car converters 12V d.c. in 9V d.c. at 500mA out new and boxed.	£1.00
Please add 25p P & P per item where postage is not shown. VAT inc. in prices	

Order Address:

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE
LIVERPOOL 2
051-236 0982

**A mains transformer is often the single most expensive item in a project —
H. E. Clayton of Reading Windings takes a close look at this often neglected item.**



TRANSFORMERS ARE USED to increase or decrease either an AC voltage or an AC current level.

All transformers change both AC current and voltage levels simultaneously, but no transformer significantly changes power levels, as the input power equals the output power plus losses which are in general, negligible. Transformers can also be used to transform impedance from one level (in the primary circuit) to another level in the secondary circuit, the impedance transfer ratio being the square of the transformer turns ratio.

It is often possible to use transformers in the opposite mode to that for which they were designed e.g. by feeding into the secondary of a step down transformer and using it to step up in voltage. This will, however, usually give an output voltage below the rated value because the turns ratio is normally made less than the rated transformation ratio to compensate for voltage drops in the windings.

Power transformers can usually be operated at frequencies higher than that for which they were designed, e.g. a 50Hz transformer can be used at 60Hz, but not vice versa.

What we want is . . .

Before deciding on a transformer for a particular application, it is helpful to list one's requirements and to have some idea of what options there are it is hoped that the following outline will help.

RMS input voltages and supply frequency: In addition to the nominal input voltage the maximum value to which this can rise should also be considered. Most transformers will operate satisfactorily at about 6% overvoltage for short periods of time but if it is expected to exceed this figure it is advisable to increase the rated input voltage. Primary windings can be tapped to cater for several voltages but this adds considerably to the cost of the transformer and may detract from performance. Twin series — parallel windings on the other hand, although adding a little to the cost, do not substantially interfere with efficiency as all of the winding is in use for both series and parallel connections. They are however limited to dual input voltage applications where one voltage is twice the other e.g. 240/120V.

Output Currents and Voltages: Unless otherwise agreed, the nominal or rated output voltage is that at full load output current based on resistive load. Again, several voltages can be provided by tapping and, unlike the primary taps, several secondary windings can be used simultaneously to supply a number of loads. If, however, there is a significant difference between the load currents at different tapings, it may be preferable to have separate windings.

NB: The information above is the minimum which must be decided by the user, all the following requirements may remain unspecified unless circumstances demand otherwise, always remembering that special

features can add considerably to a transformer's cost.

Regulation (usually Maximum Value): The regulation is defined as the difference between a secondary terminal voltage on open circuit and the secondary terminal voltage at rated full load current.

Maximum permissible Temperature rise: This is often decided by the manufacturer rather than the user as it may depend on the materials used. Higher standard temperature rises are associated with lower ambient temperatures.

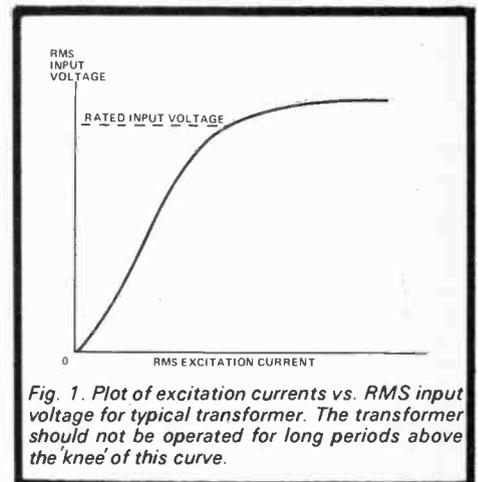


Fig. 1. Plot of excitation currents vs. RMS input voltage for typical transformer. The transformer should not be operated for long periods above the 'knee' of this curve.

Input Current (or Excitation or Magnetising Current): The no load input characteristic is shaped as in Fig. 1 and care should be taken not to use the transformer for long periods

with voltages much higher than the "knee" of the curve.

Electrical requirements: Limitations to distortion of secondary waveform, any special phasing requirements etc.

Insulation requirements: The basic standard requirement is for a 2kV RMS test between the input and output windings and between any winding and the core if accessible.

Impregnation etc: Transformers without hygroscopic materials (those that absorb moisture) are often varnish dipped while those using absorbent materials such as paper are varnish impregnated. Both of these processes are effective for minimising lamination vibration and sealing against ingress of moisture.

Dimensions: Any limiting dimensions and / or fixing centres.

Construction: Some of the common alternatives are described below.

What Core

Interleaved laminations are widely used for small power transformers, the most common shape being the no-waste 'E' and 'I' in which the 'I's are cut from the 'E's (see Fig. 2) and the coils assembled over the centre limb (shell type construction). These are available in .50mm and .355mm thickness in various grades of hot rolled silicon iron and in 0.355 mm grain-orientated silicon iron.

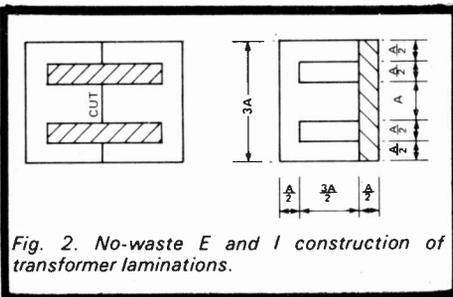


Fig. 2. No-waste E and I construction of transformer laminations.

Toroids and 'C' cores are made of 0.355 and 0.10 mm thickness, the thicker material being used in the 50-60Hz devices. Toroids have a highly efficient magnetic circuit and by virtue of their circular shape, low leakage flux. They are sometimes chosen because they can be used to make a "low profile" i.e. low height transformer.

Because the cost of toroidal transformers can be three times that of an E and I laminated transformer, a compromise between the two which is sometimes used for low profile units uses U and I laminations with the coils on the long limbs of the 'U'. (Core type construction).

Winding Things Up

Moulded bobbins are widely used for smaller transformers. They have the advantage that they can be wound on high speed machines. Insulation thickness between windings and core and between windings can be assured. The winding space factor (ratio of area occupied by active copper and total winding area) is high and terminal tags can be mounted on the bobbin cheeks. Certain bobbins may be fitted with shrouds encasing the windings and giving good mechanical and electrical protection.

Ending It All

The cheapest terminations are solder tags on the bobbin cheeks. For applications where solder connections are not convenient terminal blocks can be mounted on the transformer. For larger transformers terminal panels with turret lugs or bolted connections are used.

Mounting Up

Mounting brackets are available for the range of standard no-waste E and I laminations. They take the form of 'U' clamps with two hole fixing which are crimped on to the smaller sizes (up to about 50VA) and flanged and frames secured to the larger transformers with core bolts and providing four fixing slots on each of their four sides (universal mounting). At the small end of the range (up to about 5VA) pin terminations can be used for PCB mounting.

Electrical Performance

In its simplest form a transformer consists of an input and output winding magnetically coupled with an iron core. The windings represent an impedance in series with the load

and the core can be considered to be an impedance shunting the load. The winding impedances cause voltage drops proportional to the load current and a watts (copper) loss proportional to the square of the load current. The core impedance does not directly produce a voltage drop but is associated with an energy (iron) loss approximately proportional to the square of the volts per turn for a fixed supply frequency. The total losses (copper and iron) determine the operating temperature rise of the transformer which is usually the most important factor limiting the use of the transformer.

Watts A VA

Although the transformer total losses depend on both voltage and current, they are independent of the phase factor. For this reason transformers are rated in maximum VA and not in watts although with resistive loads VA = watts.

Transformer windings also have "self inductance" which can be thought of as a reactance in series with the winding resistance and the load and is usually referred to as the "leakage reactance". This does not usually effect the performance of small power transformers (below about 100 VA size) particularly when used with resistive loads.

Physical Performance

As transformers increase in VA rating and physical size, the working flux density and the winding current density are reduced, but even over a relatively large range of sizes, the variation is small enough to assume that they are constant.

With this premise, it is interesting to consider the effect on various parameters of change in physical size for the same overall shape.

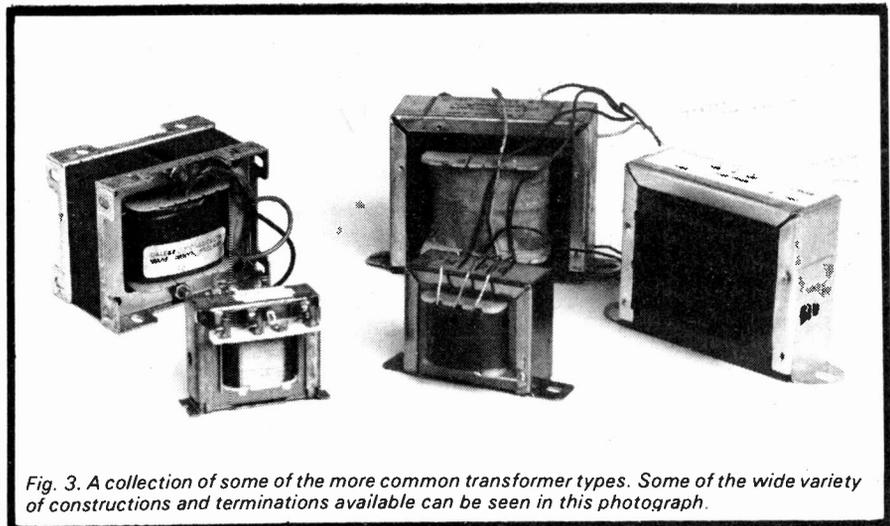


Fig. 3. A collection of some of the more common transformer types. Some of the wide variety of constructions and terminations available can be seen in this photograph.

TRANSFORMERS

We can show that

- 1) The regulation of small transformers with resistive loads decreases in inverse ratio to the increase in any linear dimension and
- 2) The reactive voltage drop increases while the resistive drop decreases linearly with dimensions.

Figure 4 shows the relationship between transformer VA rating, volume (or weight) and regulations. The volume here is the length \times width \times height, not the displacement. This is based on mains transformers using E and I no waste laminations and operating at 50 Hz. It is often possible to increase the output current of a power transformer beyond the rated value if one can accept a temperature rise higher than the designed value. Overloading the transformer in this way will, however, cause the output voltage to fall because of the increased voltage drops in the windings.

Trying Time

The following tests can be used to establish basic transformer characteristics.

Turns Ratio: Apply a known voltage, less than the rated value, to the primary winding and measure the secondary voltage. Care should be taken, especially with transformers below about 20VA rating, that the instrument used does not impose a significant load on the transformer.

Excitation Characteristic Connect as in Fig. 5 and apply the rated input voltage to primary terminals and measure input current and voltage.

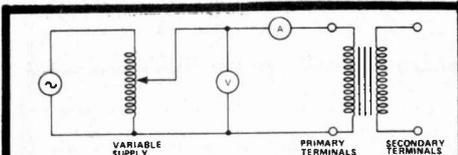


Fig. 5. Connections for the excitation or open-circuit test. The rated input voltage is applied to the primary and the excitation current is shown by A.

Winding Resistance Measure the primary and secondary DC winding resistances with a multimeter or Wheatstone bridge.

Phasing. Where windings can be interconnected e.g. with series/parallel designs, it is important to establish the relative polarity of terminations. This can be done by connecting the windings concerned in series, applying an alternating voltage

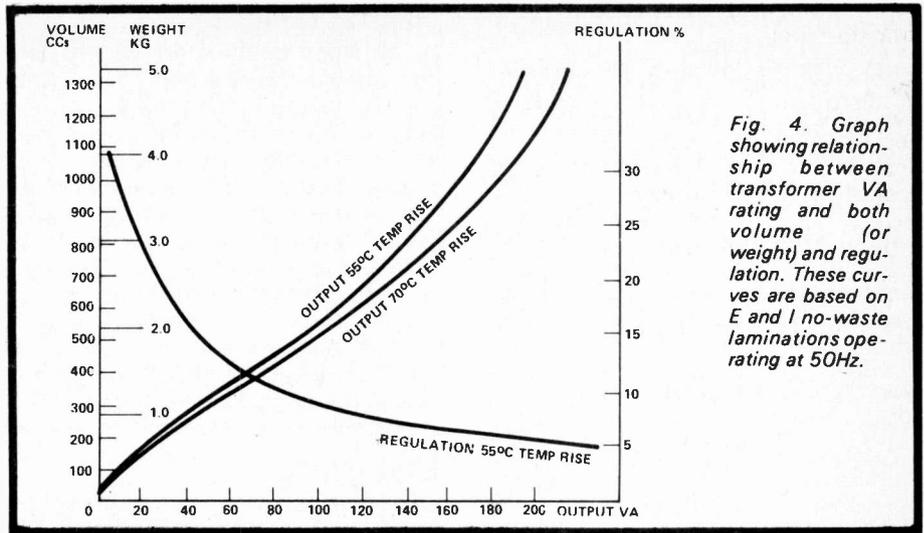


Fig. 4. Graph showing relationship between transformer VA rating and both volume (or weight) and regulation. These curves are based on E and I no-waste laminations operating at 50Hz.

to one and measuring the overall voltage (Fig. 6). If this measured voltage is greater than the applied voltage, then the windings are in phase. Conversely, if the measured voltage represents the difference of the two winding voltages the connection is in anti-phase.

It Takes All Sorts

Transformers Feeding Rectifiers.

A common application for small transformers is to supply full wave rectifier circuits including capacitor input filters. The most common are the bridge and bi-phase circuits shown in Fig. 7.

For the same power rating, the transformer for the bi-phase circuit

will be larger than that for the bridge circuit because its secondary produces twice the voltage and carries current during each half cycle only. Ideally the secondary winding for the bi-phase transformer occupies $\sqrt{2}$ times the space of the primary winding. Although transformer cost is higher, rectifier costs are lower for the bi-phase circuit.

The relationship between the average DC voltage and the RMS secondary voltage is complex and is dependent on the smoothing capacitance, the supply frequency, the transformer series impedance and the load impedance. Curves illustrating this and other relevant relationships are published by rectifier manufacturers but neglect the effect of transformer leakage reactance which may be significant on some larger transformers. Because the waveform of the transformer current is very 'peaky' the effective reactive volt drop is greater than may be expected by considering RMS values.

Autotransformers have a single tapped winding to provide both input and output circuits. With transformation ratios near unity, autotransformers can be much smaller

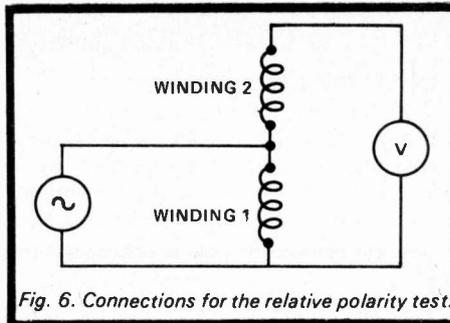


Fig. 6. Connections for the relative polarity test.

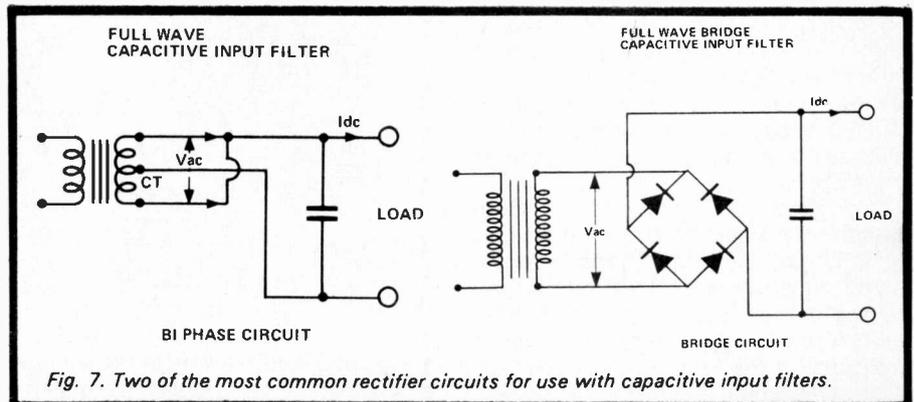


Fig. 7. Two of the most common rectifier circuits for use with capacitive input filters.

ler than similarly rated double-wound transformers

A disadvantage of autotransformers is that there is a direct electrical connection between primary and secondary circuits so that both circuits share a common relationship to earth.

Isolating Transformers

usually have a 1:1 transformation ratio and are provided specifically to electrically isolate the secondary circuit from any earth connection in the primary circuit e.g. 'mains' circuits.

Inverter Transformers

(e.g. for switched mode power supplies). These usually operate in the kilohertz range of frequencies and are supplied with square wave-form voltages.

High Impedance Transformers are used for a variety of purposes a few of which are mentioned below.

Short-Circuit Proof transformers are designed to continue in operation without damage when the secondary terminals are short-circuited. Small transformers (below about 5VA size) are sometimes made with sufficiently high winding resistances to restrict the short circuit current but with larger transformers an adjacent winding structure is used with an intermediate magnetic shunt. This gives an output characteristic as

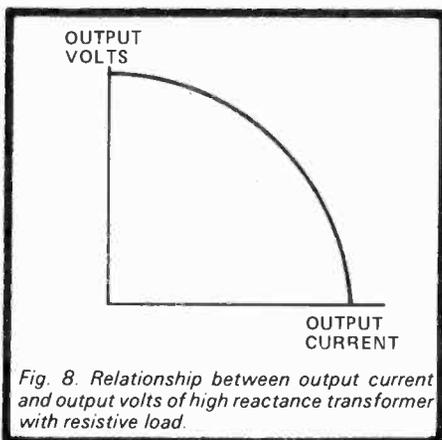


Fig. 8. Relationship between output current and output volts of high reactance transformer with resistive load.

shown in figure 8 when used with resistive loads.

High Frequency Transformers.

The foregoing is concerned with transformers operating only at a constant supply frequency and with sinusoidal waveforms. Transformers used in communication circuits are required to handle a wide range of frequencies and waveforms, although any repetitive waveform can be expressed as a series of sine wave components. Such transformers are often used in an *impedance matching* role. It is well known that to transfer the maximum amount of energy into a load from a voltage source the load impedance should equal the source of impedance.

SCREENING

Stray magnetic fields produced by power transformers can cause hum in high gain amplifiers in the same locality. Screening around the power transformer is not normal because a large percentage of the stray flux, which is emitted in all directions, would strike the screen at right angles and pass through it rather than be diverted. On the other hand input (e.g. microphased transformers are often enclosed in a screen of magnetic material to reduce pick-up).

PRODUCTION METHODS

Coil winding techniques and machinery have improved immensely in recent years. Unfortunately it is not always possible to make the best use of these improvements which are mainly geared to high volume production of standard products. Although some degree of standardisation in small transformers has been achieved equipment designers still expect transformers to be tailor-made, often in small quantities, to their particular electrical and dimensional requirements.

Summarising, before seeking a special transformer, consider first if readily available standard transformers can be used. It will often be cheaper to use two or more standard transformers than one special unit. ●

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETI, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS. CB6 1QE
Tel. ELY (0353) 860185 (Tues. to Sat.)

CASH WITH ORDER. (MINIMUM ORDER £2.00)
PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN
POST PAID (UK ONLY). SAE WITH ENQUIRIES
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

RED LEDS (Min. type), 5 for 70p.
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data), complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand new.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABINI ELECTRONICS BOOK IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	60p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	80p
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1 00
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1 30
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1 50
AB17	10 x 4 x 3	£1 30
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1 00

Vinyl Coated Aluminium Instrument Cases

Light Blue Tops with White Lower Sections. Very Smart finish

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/4	60p
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 1 3/4	£1 10
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1 60
WB4	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1 80
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2 00
WB6	11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2 25
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/4	£2 60
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2 00

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES, with screws on lids

(in Black ABS) with brass inserts.
Type NB1 approx. 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" 40p each
Type NB2 approx. 3 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/2" 50p
Type NB3 approx. 4 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/2" 60p each.

Other sizes available shortly.

CHARGER PCBs for IIT Starphone batteries (12v)

with battery compartment. Requires 28VDC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting. £2.75.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working.

Seaton manufacture. Approx. 100, £1.50 per pack (+ 12 1/2% VAT).

TUNED COILS. 2 section coils, around 1MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

110v NEONS, screw-in-type, 4 for 50p.

QUARTZ-XTAL CONTROLLED CLOCKS, 9 to 12V DC at approx. 3mA required. Dial size approx. 2" depth of unit approx. 2". Not in cases, unit only, smart modern appearance, black face with white lettering, 12hr. with second hand, and red hour and minute hands (Cost over £40 to produce) £10.00 each while stocks last, tested before despatch

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1/8" dia., not supplied) 12V, 500ohm coil, 2 for 50p

PERSPEX TUNER PANELS (for FM Band 3-tuners), marked 88-108MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, rest blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8 1/2" x 1 1/4", 2 for 35p

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new, and hundreds of items, £2 00 per pack, while stocks last

PROGRAMMERS (magnetic devices) contain 9 micro-switches (suitable for mains operation) with 9 rotating cams, all individually adjustable. Ideal for switching disco lights, displays, etc., or industrial machine programming. (Need slow motion motor to drive cams, not supplied).

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

BNC PLUGS (ex. equip.), five for £1.50

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50ohm 50p each, 3 for £1.50

Greenpar (GE300015) Chassis Lead Terminations (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis). 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

PL200 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with reducers, 65p each, or 5 for £3.00

SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 80p each, 5 for £2.25

VALVES

QOV03/20A (ex-equipment), 73 00

QOV03/10 (ex-equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20

2C39A ceramic (ex-equipment) £2 00 each

DET-22 (ex-equipment), 2 for £1 00

t6816 (ex-equipment), 2 for 50p

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters. Minimum guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (brand new), 70p each of 2 for £1 20

TRANSISTORS

PNP Audio Type T05 Transistors, 12 for 25p

BFY15 Transistors, 4 for 60p

BYX38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300V at 2.5A, 4 for 60p

BCV72 Transistors, 4 for 50p

BSX20 (VHF osc./mult.), 3 for 50p

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p

BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p

2N3819 Fet., 3 for 60p

BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p

BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

DIECAST BOXES We still stock these but, owing to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossible to publish up-to-date prices on these items. Please ring or write (with SAE) for latest mail-order prices.

AEI CS10B/R MICROWAVE DIODES, up to X-Band, max. noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375GHz, 80p each

14 DIL REED RELAYS, 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coil.

Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Changeover, Contact ratings, 28V, 1/4A, 3W, £1.75 each.

SPIRALUX Tools for Electronics enthusiasts SAE for list

4MHz XTAL PACKS (10 assorted xtals between 4MHz and 5MHz), our selection only £1 00 pack.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multi-Core), solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate, 16SWG with Multicore flux with instructions, approx. 1m coil, 40p pack. Large reel £2.75.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type). Standard Model, £5.00

Skinned Model, £5.50

Spare Nozzles, 60p each.

MULTICORE SOLDER

Size CISAV18 Savbit, 18 SWG, 50p

1/2Kg. (1 1/2lb.) 60/40 20 SWG on plastic reel, £3.00

WELLER W60D Mains operated temperature control, soldering iron, £13 80

SPARE TIPS (for W60D) Two types available. TYPE OCT (W60D) Standard, TYPE AA7 (W60D). Finer tip, £1 15 each.

18V DC RELAYS, 4 pole change-over (double contacts), (will work from 14-24V DC) Brand New, boxed, good quality, made by AEI 40p each.

Slider Switches, 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins) 4 for 50p.

Smart Min Rectangular Push to Make Switches, black rectangular surround with white rectangular button, overall size 12 x 17mm, 3 for 50p.

A RANGE OF DRAPER TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST.

(GOOD QUALITY, FULLY GUARANTEED)

MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 100 to 500V.

Standard size 50p, Large 70p.

RADIO PLIERS, 5 1/4" £1 60, 6 3/4" £1 80

DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS, 6 1/4" £1 90

SMALL SIDE CUTTERS, LJ2 Standard £3 70, LJ7 (with wire holding device) £4 10

FLAT NOSE TOP CUTTERS, LJ1 £4 10.

COMBINATION PLIERS, 6 1/4" £1 75, 7" £1 80

ALL BELOW — ADD 8% VAT

TIN SNIPS, 7" £2 25.

SLIM OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS, 0+3, 1+2, 2+4, 3+5, 4+6, 6+8BA SIZES, £1 15

MIDGET OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS

0+1, 2+2, 3+5, 4+6, 6+8BA SIZES, £2.85 set of 5

4+4.5, 5+5.5, 4+6, 6+7, 8+9, 10+11 MM SIZES, £3.50 set of 6

MINIATURE WATCHMAKERS SCREWDRIVER SETS, £1.50 set of 5.

MINIATURE FILE SETS, set of 6 £1 90. Set of 10, £3.25 (Round, flat, etc.)

TAP AND DIE SETS (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA SIZES IN Dies, Plug taps, Taper Taps + American Type tap wrench, T-type tap wrench, Die Holder, £11.60.

TUBULAR HACKSAW FRAMES (with Blade), £2.75.

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V DC operated (will work on 18V), 3 heavy duty make contacts (around 10A rating) + 4 change-over contacts + 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket. (Ideal for switching HT on Lipears). Many uses for this high quality unit. £1 50 each.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12 1/2 % VAT

VARICAP TUNERS, Mullard type, ELC1043/05, Brand new, £4 40.

T.V. Plugs (metal type), 4 for 50p

TV Sockets (metal type) 4 for 50p

T.V. Line connectors (back-to-back skt.) 4 for 50p

3 pin Din Plugs, 4 for 50p.

Din 3-pin Line Sockets, 15p each.

Din Speaker Skts, 2-pin, 4 for 30p.

TWIN IF CANS, approx. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" high, around 3.5 to 5MHz, 2 separate transformers in one can, internally screened, 5 for 50p.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50uF 450V, 2 for 50p

Dubilier Electrolytics, 100uF 275V, 2 for 50p

Plessey Electrolytics, 470uF 63V, 3 for 50p

TCC Electrolytics, 1000uF 30V, 3 for 60p.

Dubilier Electrolytics 5000uF 35V, 50p each.

Dubilier Electrolytics 5000uF 50V, 60p each

ITT Electrolytics, 6800uF 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

A RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. SAE FOR LIST.



6800 CPU CARD

Designed by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

THE MOTOROLA 6800 is a monolithic 8 bit microprocessor which requires only an oscillator and a few bytes of ROM and RAM to become a simple MPU system. For the System 68 6800 control card we have added these parts plus some bus buffering to a 6800 chip to give the basic unit of a 4K system which can readily be extended up to the full 65K potential of the MPU chip.

Data Plus

If you are intending to use the 6800 in system 68 it would be advisable to obtain copies of some of the data manuals for the 6800 series. The 'M6800 system design data manual' contains full data on the 6800 MPU chip and other 6800 series support chips, while the 'M6800 programming manual' provides useful information for those wanting to write software for System 68.

6800 MPU Chip

The 6800 has a 16 bit address bus, an 8 bit bi-directional data bus and a number of 'special function' input and output pins. Some of these functions are not used in System 68 at this stage whereas others have to be used in any minimum 6800 system.

Memory requirements

The 6800 uses top locations in memory to access the starting addresses of subroutines for reset or interrupts. For this reason at power-on reset the MPU would expect to find non-volatile memory (PROM) at these locations (rather than RAM which would power-up

with rubbish). In an extended system it would be possible to have a switch to enable RAM at these locations to be used in non-standard interrupts but in our basic system we have allocated a 512 byte PROM to these top areas of memory.

A set of 6800 instructions can access the first 256 bytes in a 6800 system as RAM with a 2 byte instruction rather than a 3 byte instruction. In order to make use of this fact we must allocate machine addresses 0000-00FF as RAM.

The memory decoding on the CPU card enables these memory devices at the appropriate locations. This decoding is carried out with 74LS 139 2-4 line decoders.

In order to allow for easy expansion of the basic system the devices on the control card (with the MPU and clock excepted) are enabled by a signal external to the card. In the extended system this signal would be decoded from the address lines to enable the card only when the correct 4K page was selected.

Control Signals

The CPU card provides a number of signals for control of the reset of the system and for user control of MPU operation.

Four signals are brought out to front panel switches (SW1-4). These are the $\overline{\text{RESET}}$, $\overline{\text{IRQ}}$, $\overline{\text{NMI}}$ and a TRI-STATE control input switch. The first three are biased to the run state to allow normal operation and upon operation allow manual resetting or interrupting. The TRI-STATE control can be omitted in most applications but is a must if DMA work is envisaged.

The CPU card also generates a $\overline{\text{HALT}}$ signal, this is not brought out

as a front panel control as the $\overline{\text{HALT}}$ status cannot be used to check the status of the buses as it causes them to go TRI-STATE.

As well as the above control signals the CPU card provides $\overline{\text{RDS}}$ $\overline{\text{WDS}}$ (read and write-strobes) and a NAND of the VMA and Clock 2 output. These three signals are used for control of peripheral devices or in memory decoding.

Buffering Buses

To allow for expansion we have also included data and address buffering on the control card. The devices used are TRI-STATE chips and could thus be enabled by the card enable signal if required. This can lead to over complexity at this stage so that we have permanently enabled the address bus with the DATA buffers dependant only of the READ/WRITE strobes.

Other MPUs

The specifications for the CPU card described above would apply to a card based on any MPU, with only minor changes to cater for the requirements of a specific MPU. A SC/MP card will be described later in the series while a Z80 card is to be developed.

Clocking on — Clocking off

The main problem encountered in the design of a M6800 system is the provision of a suitable system clock. While many MPUs will accept a crystal, or even capacitor, tied between two pins as a complete clock driver the 6800 will not. It requires the clock signal to be within

DATA & SHEET

MC 6800 MPU—THE HARDWARE

1	V _{SS}	○ Reset	40
2	Halt	TSC	39
3	φ1	N.C.	38
4	IRQ	φ2	37
5	VMA	DBE	36
6	NMI	N.C.	35
7	BA	R/W	34
8	V _{CC}	D0	33
9	A0	D1	32
10	A1	D2	31
11	A2	D3	30
12	A3	D4	29
13	A4	D5	28
14	A5	D6	27
15	A6	D7	26
16	A7	A15	25
17	A8	A14	24
18	A9	A13	23
19	A10	A12	22
20	A11	V _{SS}	21

PIN ASSIGNMENT

HALT. When this input is in the low state all activity in the MPU is halted at the end of the current instruction. The output buses go **TRI-STATE**.

IRQ (Interrupt Request). When this input is taken low the MPU will go into its interrupt service routine if the interrupt bit is not set. This routine stores registers on the software stack and then branches to a software routine at an address which is specified at location FFF8-FFF9.

VMA (Valid Memory Address). This output goes high to indicate to peripherals that a valid and steady address is now on the bus.

NMI (Non-maskable Interrupt). Similar to IRQ except that it causes a non-maskable interrupt. The software vector is at FFFC-FFFD.

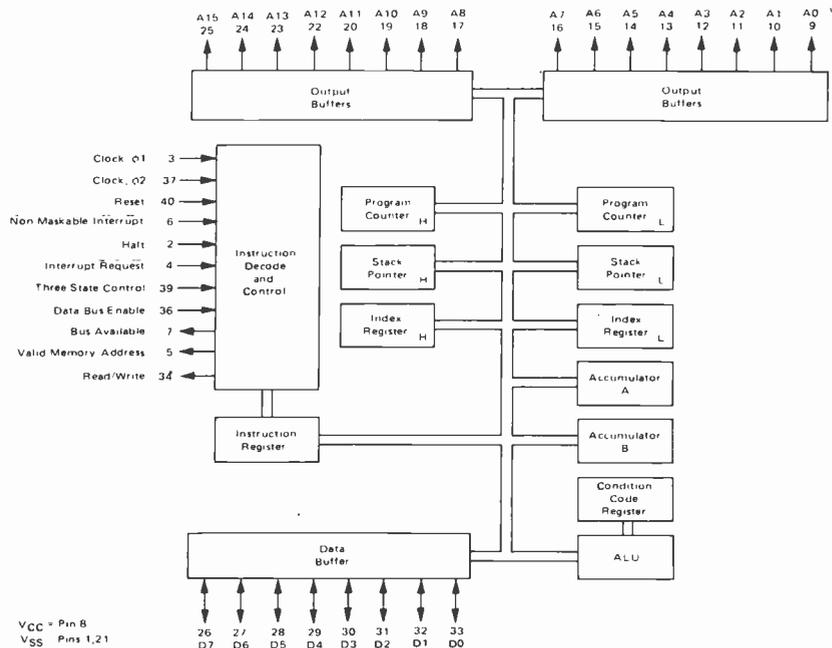
BA (Bus Available). This output goes high if MPU is in wait status. All **TRI-STATE** outputs are in a high impedance state enabling other equipment to use the system buses.

R/W (Read/Write). This output goes low when the MPU wishes to write to a peripheral.

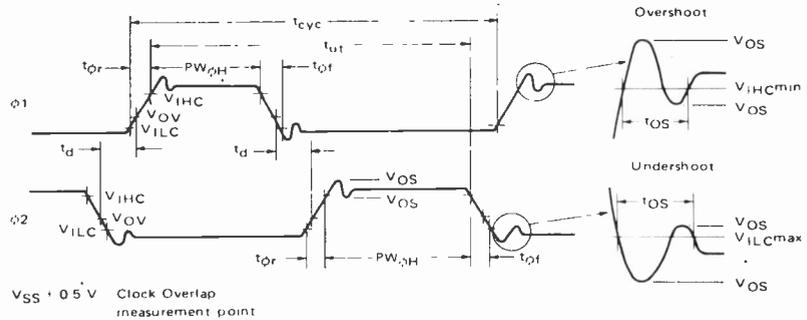
DBE (Data Bus Enable). This input enables the data bus when in the high state. In normal operation it is driven by φ2 clock.

TSC (Tri-State Control). This input has the same effect as DBE except that it affects the status of the address and R/W lines.

RESET. A low on this input causes the MPU to enter a restart routine which resets all internal counters and then branches to a software routine starting at FFFE-FFFF.



BLOCK DIAGRAM



CLOCK TIMING WAVEFORMS

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Rating	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	Vdc
Input Voltage	V _{in}	-0.3 to +7.0	Vdc
Operating Temperature Range	T _A	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T _{stg}	-55 to +150	°C
Thermal Resistance	θ _{JA}	70	°C/W

This device contains circuitry to protect the input against damage due to high static voltages; however, it is advised that normal precautions are taken to avoid application of voltages higher than those shown under maximum ratings.

6800 CPU CARD

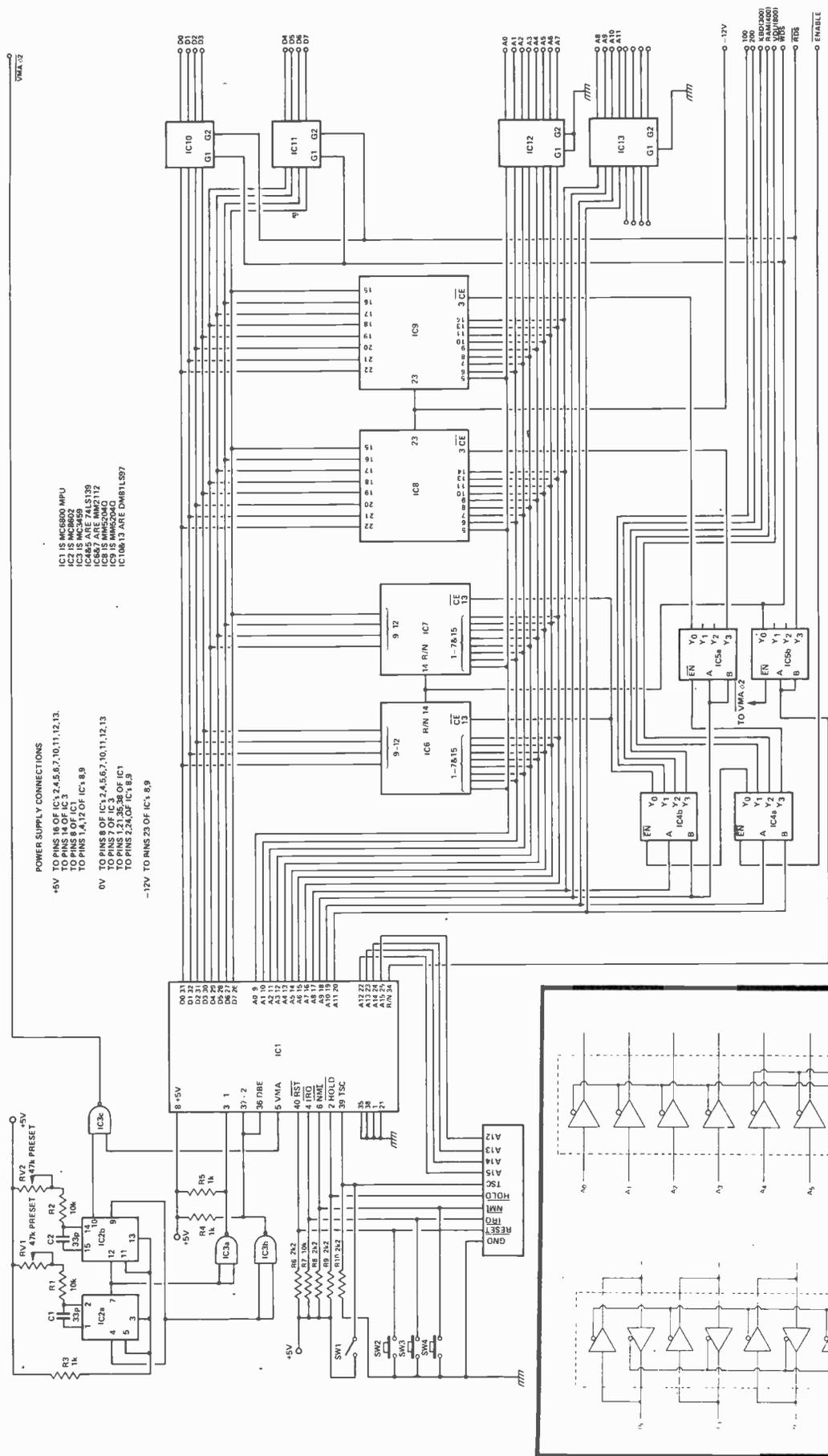
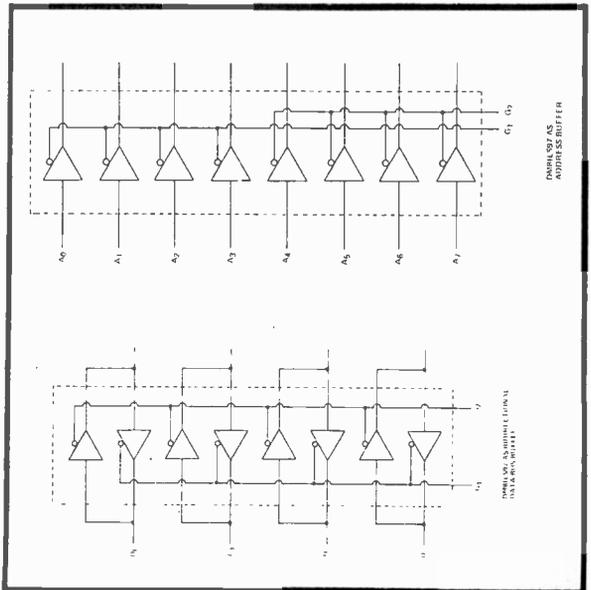


Fig. 1. The full circuit diagram of the system 68 CPU card is shown above. About 6 decoupling capacitors of 100n should be used on the 5V lines near IC1. NOTE:- There are two conventions adopted to show an active low strobe signal — i.e. active low read strobe may be shown as MRDS or RDS. In line with Motorola literature we have adopted the latter style on the CPU card. Circuit details of the address and data bus buffers (IC10-13) are shown on the left.



The CPU card may be treated as a number of different sections. The most important of these is the 6800 MPU itself. We shall discuss the operation of this (from the software side) later in this series.

The next section is the system clock generator circuit which is centred on IC2 together with IC3a and IC3b.

The CPU card also provides some system memory. This is of two types, READ ONLY (IC8, IC9) and READ/WRITE (IC6, IC7).

Memory decoding is carried out in IC4 and IC5a while IC10, IC11, IC12, IC13 carry out buffering of the address and data buses.

Finally a number of control signals to and from the MPU are processed by various gates and s-witches on the card.

We shall now move on to deal with each of the sections mentioned above in greater detail.

CLOCK GENERATOR

The clock generator for the system is formed by the two sections of IC2 (8602), a dual retriggerable monostable. The total cycle time of the clock signal may be varied between 1µs and 10µs but the relationship between the two waveforms (φ1 and φ2) specifies that each pulse can be high for only 45% of this cycle. The clock generator is thus in theory quite complicated with the timing sequence being φ1 high for 0.45, low for 46-100 with φ2 low for 0.50, high for 51-95, returning low for 96-100; where the counts represent percentage time slots of one cycle.

The 8602 dual monostable is used to generate two pulses each to represent 45% of a cycle, the two 5% clock overlaps (or more correctly - clock non-overlaps) rely on the propagation delays inherent in the 8602.

A typical propagation delay for this device is 40ns and thus with a monostable output pulse of 460ns duration, the timing requirements would be met. The timing of the output pulse depends on the values of the external R/C components connected to pins 1, 2, and 14, 15.

The pulse width is given by the formula

$$t = 0.31 RxCx(1 + 1/Rx)$$

where t is in seconds

Rx is in ohms

Cx is in farads.

Substituting Cx = 33pF and rearranging we obtain

$$t = 10.23(Rx + 1) \times 10^{-12}$$

to get t = 460ns we require

$$460 \times 10^{-9} = 10.23(Rx + 1) \times 10^{-12}$$

$$Rx = 460 \times 10^{-9} - 1$$

$$Rx = 10.23 \times 10^{-12}$$

$$= 45K$$

To allow for component tolerances and to give an adjustment range RV1 and RV2 should be 47K or 50K preset types with a 10K series resistor.

The outputs of the two monostables are directed through IC3 which acts as an inverter and NMOS driver giving the rise times and logic levels required by the 6800.

MEMORY REQUIREMENTS

The 6800 requires two different types of memory - some non-volatile memory located in the top region of addresses and some read/write memory which may start at any address.

The read only memory is supplied by IC8 and IC9. These are the MM5204 4096 bit (512x8) PROMS. They do not lose their data content when power to the CPU card is removed (non-volatile). The fact that they are read only memories means that the MPU cannot write to the 5204 with a write operation - instead the 5204 must be programmed with an additional piece of hardware or, alternatively, be supplied with the required data content.

The second type of memory is READ/WRITE. This is supplied by IC6, IC7. The devices used are MM2112 types, a 1024 bit (256x4) device, two are used to provide the 256x8 bit bytes required by the system. This memory can be written to by the MPU but will lose its data when power is removed.

With both types of memories the data presented to the chips output drivers will depend on the particular address that is presented to its input. The devices are, however, TRI-STATE and this means that the output drivers will not be enabled, presenting the data to the data bus, unless the chip enable line is low.

In this way more than one driver can share the buses with only the "selected" chip outputting to the data bus.

MEMORY DECODING

A look at the pin descriptions for the 6800 will show that it uses the top range of addresses to access the starting addresses of subroutines for reset or interrupts.

For this reason the MPU would expect to find non-volatile memory in these regions (rather than volatile types which would power up with rubbish). We therefore need to enable the 5204 PROMS in top regions of memory.

To make use of the fact that the 6800 can address the first 256 bytes of memory with a

two, rather than three, byte instruction, we need to enable RAM for the first 256 bytes. The above requirements are represented on the memory map shown and the decoding is carried out in IC4 and IC5a.

X000	IC6,7 256 BYTE RAM	X0FF
X3FF		
X400		
X7FF		
X800		
XBFF		
XC00	IC9 512 BYTE PROM	XE00
XFFF	IC8 512 BYTE PROM	

X-PAGE NUMBER
(NOT DECODED IN BASIC SYSTEM)

The address lines 12-15 are ignored in decoding device addresses and thus accessing FFFE is the same as accessing 0FFE, 1FFE, 2FFE etc.

The decoding of lines 0-11 is carried out with 74LS139 ICs. The internal configuration of this IC was shown in Fig. 3 last month. Each half is a complete 2 to 4 line decoder with active low outputs and an enable line. As can be seen from the truth table the enable line has to be low to enable the outputs.

IC4a is enabled by the external card enable line and uses address lines A10 and A11 for its A and B input. Y0 of IC4a will go low in the address range X000-X3FF, Y1 for X400-X7FF etc, where X is the page number selected by the card enable input.

IC4b is enabled from the Y0 output of IC4a and uses address lines A9 and A8 as its A and

B inputs. The outputs are thus enabled by the MPU for addresses X000-X0FF, X100-X1FF, X200-X2FF and X300-X3FF i.e. into four 256 byte lumps.

The first of these outputs is used to enable the RAM at location X000-X0FF as required by the software.

The Y3 output of IC4a is used to enable IC5a which uses address line A9 as both the A and B inputs. This therefore produces an enable output at IC5a Y0 for MPU addresses X000-XDFF and an output at Y3 for XE00-XFFF. This latter output is used to enable the PROM at the locations required by the MPU. IC5a output Y0 is used to enable IC9. This IC is not required in the basic system.

BUS BUFFERING

The bus buffering is provided by DM81LS97 devices. These contain 8 TRI-STATE buffers enabled as two groups of four. In the case of the address bus all twelve lines are buffered with four gates unused. In the basic system these buffers are permanently enabled.

The data bus buffering needs to be bi-directional. The READ and WRITE strobes (described below) are used to enable the gates so as to allow data flow in the required direction.

CONTROL SIGNALS

A number of control signals are produced by the MPU and processed by the CPU card. The VMA output of the MPU is NANCED with the φ2 clock phase to produce an active low strobe to enable peripheral drives or for further address decoding. This VMA. φ2 output is combined with the R/W MPU output in IC5b to produce the WDS and RDS strobes.

The logic involved means that WDS is low only if VMA and φ2 are high and R/W is low. These conditions mean that a valid write operation is to be undertaken.

RDS is low if VMA and φ2 are high with R/W high. A read operation is then indicated.

The five input control signals are biased to the run state and four of these can be brought out as front panel switches. The RESET, IRQ, and NMI input lines are biased to logic 1 by R6-8 and are also connected to switches SW2 (RESET), SW3 (IRQ) and SW4 (NMI) to enable manual resetting or interrupting.

The TRI-STATE control (TSC) switch can be omitted in most applications.

-6800 CPU CARD

very tight specifications and does not tolerate any degrading of these specs.

We tried many clock circuits that were simpler than the final design but none would meet both the level and rise time requirements of the clock signal. The final design is based on a clock generator used by Motorola in some of their 6800 based systems.

We could not find out why the 8602 dual monostable could not be replaced with a 74123 which is an almost identical but cheaper device. Both IC2 and IC3 are expensive chips but the only alternative is a clock driver chip from Motorola which may be more expensive or difficult to obtain.

PARTS LIST

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

IC1	MC6800 MPU
IC2	MC8602
IC3	MC3459
IC4,5	74LS139
IC6,7,	MM2112
IC8	MM5204Q
IC9	MM5204Q
(not required for basic system)	
IC10,11,	
12,13	DM81LS97

RESISTORS

R1, R2	10k
R3,4,5	1k
R6	2.2k
R7	10k
R8	2.2k
R9	2.2k
R10	2.2k

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1, RV2	47k Preset
----------	------------

CAPACITORS

C1,C2	33pF
C3,4,5,6,7,8	100n

SWITCHES

SW1	1p 1 way toggle
(not required for basic system)	
SW2,3,4	simple push on, release off,

SOCKETS

1 X 40 pin
1 X 14 pin
6 X 16 pin
4 X 20 pin
2 X 24 pin

Full Circuit

The final circuit of the CPU card is shown in Fig. 1. This is assembled on a Eurocard sized PCB which will be described next month.

Next Month

Completing the CPU board plus the software monitor, ETI BUG.

CORRECTIONS

VDU Board A:-
PCB layout omits ground connections on IC2, IC4.

Link from IC10 Pin 1 to IC 9 Pin 6 is omitted on component overlay.

Circuit diagram shows LS connected to IC5/c. This should be connected to IC 5/d — PCB is correct.

LS DISEN is shown connected to IC 7/d. This should be connected to IC 7/c. PCB is incorrect and must be altered for VDU to operate correctly.

VDU Board B:-
IC 24 Pin 16 and IC 28 pin 7 should be linked on PCB layout.

videocraft

Half price Teletext

You can now buy Texas **Tifax** module Teletext decoder complete with matching cable connected keyboard, power supply, interface board and complete instructions for installation in most common television receivers for only £180 + VAT and £2.50 postage, packing and insurance.

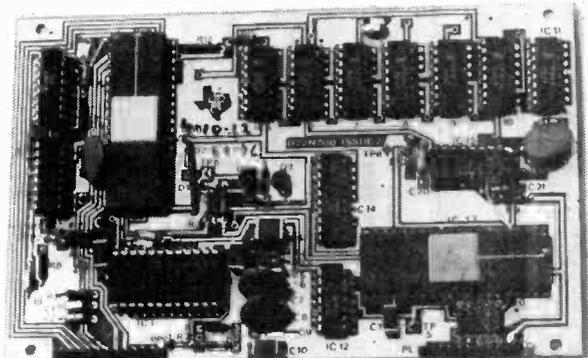
Since the interface is connected directly to the television's video output circuitry, picture quality is excellent with pure colours — much more so than is possible from decoders which feed the aerial socket.

Due to the compact nature of the **Tifax** module, installation within most receiver cabinets is no problem. Facilities include seven colours, upper and lower case alphanumerics, graphics, time coded display, and newflash and subtitle inserted in TV picture.

To enable us to supply the correct interface board and instructions, we must know your television set make and model and, if possible, chassis type.

Additionally, for those uncertain about installing a decoder in their own television set, a colour television receiver complete with a fully operational Teletext decoder is being offered for under £500 — that's less than half the cost of existing receivers. Please send an SAE for full details and prices.

Videocraft, Assets House, Elverton Street, London SW1P 2QR
Phone: 01-828 2731. Telex: 896953



Tifax modules are available from our own stock

To Videocraft, Assets House, Elverton Street, London SW1P 2QR

Please supply Texas **Tifax** modules, power supply, interface boards and wired keyboard at £196.90 each including VAT and postage, packing and insurance. I enclose my remittance for £

Television make Model No

Chassis type (if known)

Name

Address

Registered in England No. 1297569
Registered Office, 27 Dover St, London W1

ET7

GRAPHIC

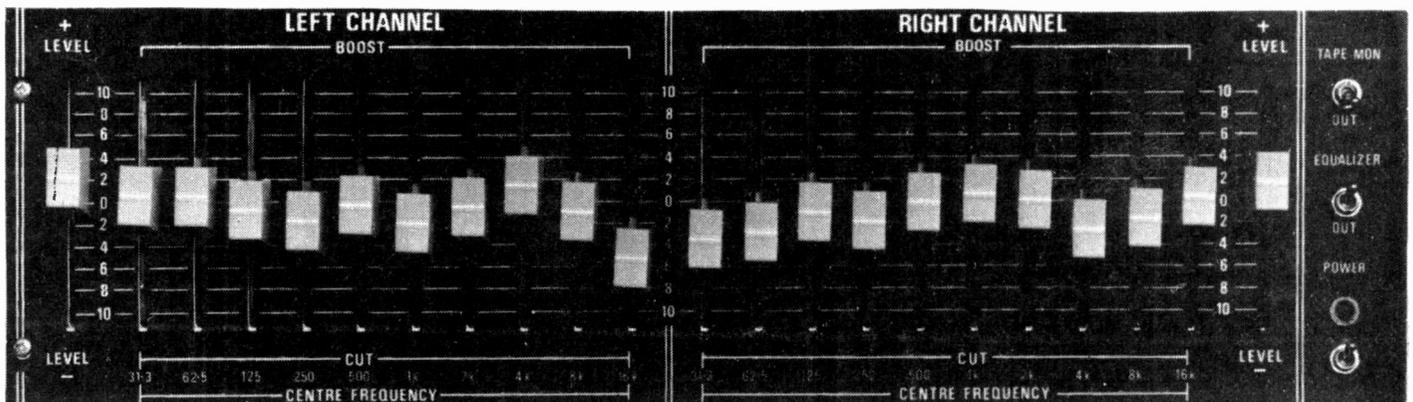
GRAPHIC EQUALIZERS are popular with both the professional and domestic user alike. However until the presentation of our earlier equalizer (ETI 427) the cost of such a device was very high and this limited its wide use. We have now redesigned the equalizer to simplify the construction and it now has no coils and one additional filter has also been added.

available cannot give correct reproduction in an inadequate room. It is a sad fact that very few rooms are ideal, and most of us put up with resonances and dips, convinced that this is something we have to live with.

Whilst the octave equalizer will not completely overcome such problems, it is possible to minimize some non-

particular system. One adjusts the equalizer to provide a uniform response, the settings of the potentiometer knobs then graphically display the areas where the speaker etc is deficient.

There is a snag, however, one must have an educated ear in order to properly equalize a system to a flat response. It is not much use equalizing to your own preference of peaky bass



The advantages of an equalizer are not generally well known but are as follows.

Firstly an equalizer allows the listener to correct deficiencies in the linearity of either his speaker system alone, or the combination of his speaker system and his living room.

As we have pointed out many times in the past, even the best speakers

linearities of the combined speaker/room system.

In a concert hall it is also possible to use the unit to put a notch at the frequency where microphone feedback occurs, thus allowing higher power levels to be used.

Thirdly, for the serious audiophile, an equalizer is an exceedingly-valuable tool in evaluating the deficiencies in a

etc in order to evaluate a speaker.

Ideally, a graphic equalizer should have filters at 1/3 octave intervals, but except for sound studios and wealthy pop groups, the expense and size of such units are too much for most people.

The equalizer described here has 10 octave spaced filters but if desired it could be modified to give 1/2 or 1/3

EQUALISER

GRAPHIC EQUALISER

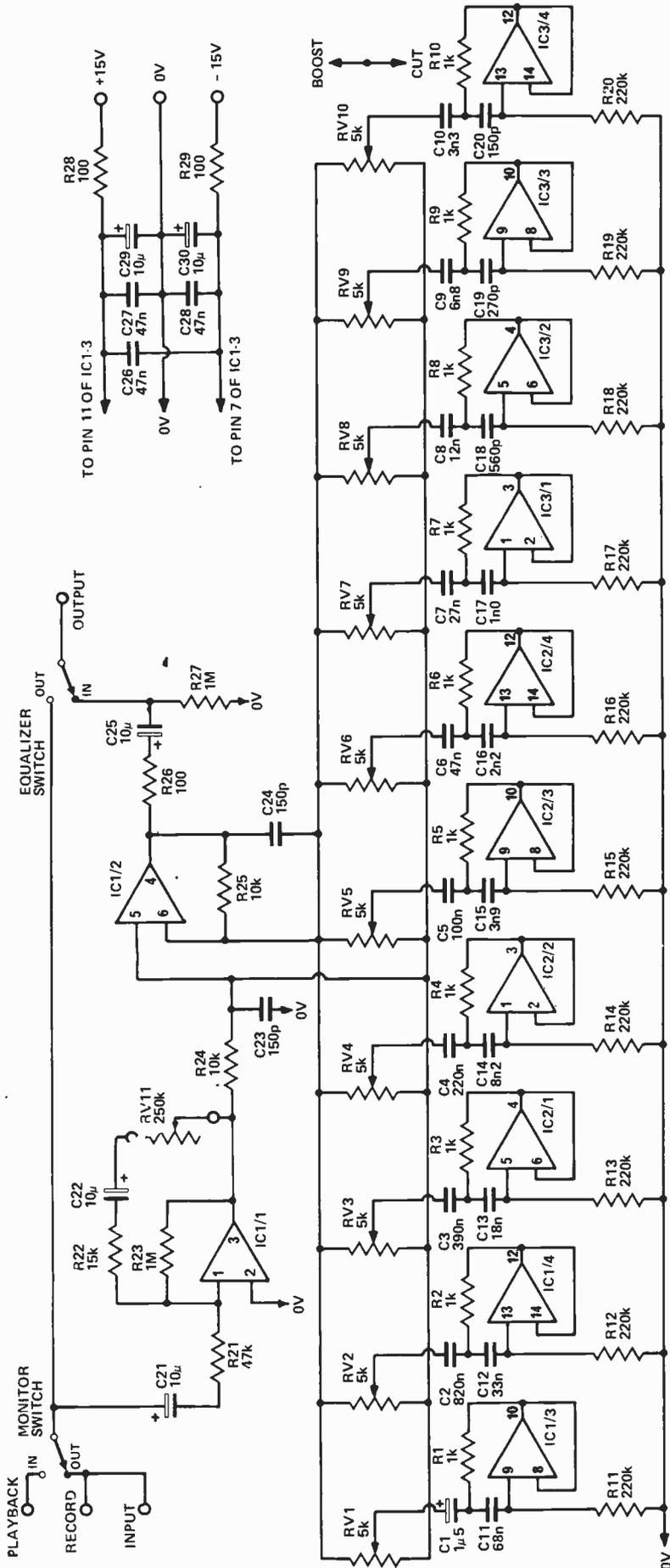


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of one channel of the equalizer.

HOW IT WORKS

This equalizer is basically similar to that used in the previous unit with the addition of an extra filter in each channel. The previous unit also used coils (inductors) — these have been replaced by gyrators to simplify construction. We will explain more about gyrators later but at the moment just assume that they are an inductor.

The equalizer stage is a little unusual in that the filter networks are arranged to vary the negative feedback path around the amplifier. If we consider one filter section impedance of the LCR network will be 1 k ohms at the resonant frequency

circuit. With the slider of the potentiometer at the top end (Fig. A) we have 1 k ohms to the 0V line from the negative input of the amplifier, and 5 k between the two inputs of the amplifier. The amplifier, due to the feedback applied, will keep the potential between the two inputs at zero. Thus there is no current through R_A. The voltage on the positive input to the amplifier is therefore the same as the input voltage since there is no current through, or voltage drop across resistor R_A.

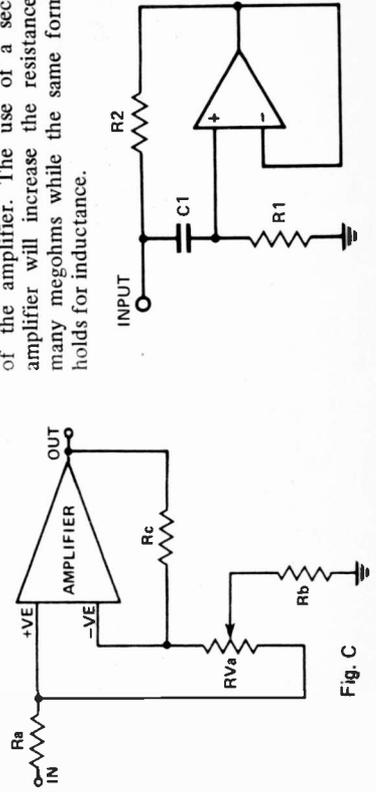


Fig. C

of the amplifier. The use of a second amplifier will increase the resistance to many megohms while the same formula holds for inductance.

of the network. At either side of resonance the impedance will rise (with a slope dependant on the Q of the network which is 3) due to the uncanceled reactance. This will be inductive above resonance and capacitive below resonance. We can therefore represent the equalizer stage by the equivalent circuit below.

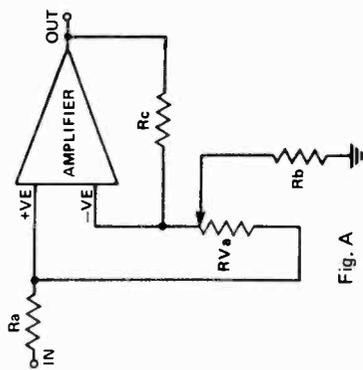


Fig. A

It must be emphasized that this equivalent circuit represents the condition with one filter only, at its resonant frequency. Additionally letters have been used to designate resistors to avoid confusion with components in the actual

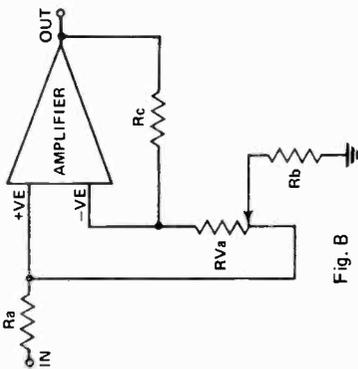


Fig. B

The output of the amplifier in this case is approximately the input signal times $(10\,000 + 1000)/100$ giving a gain of 20 dB. If the slider is at the other end of the potentiometer, (Fig. B), the signal appearing at the positive input, and thus also the negative input is about 0.1 $(1000/(10\,000 + 1000))$ of the input. There will still be no current of the potentiometer and in RC, thus the output will be 0.1 of the input. That is, there will be a loss of 20 dB.

If the wiper is midway, both the input signal and the feedback signal are attenuated equally, and the stage will have unity gain.

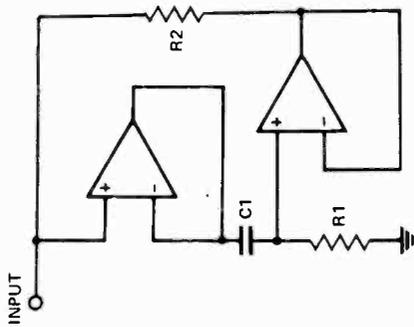
With all filter sections in circuit the maximum cut and boost available is reduced, but ± 14 dB is still available.

In the actual circuit we have used the first op-amp (IC1/1) as a buffer for the input and also as the overall gain control stage. With the values shown the gain is adjustable over a range of -9 to +14 dB. By replacing R22 by a link RV11 will act like a normal volume control. Now to the gyrator.

The only difference between an inductor and a capacitor - electrically, that is, not mechanically - is the phase relationship between the current and voltage. In the gyrator we use an op-amp to reverse the phase relationship of a capacitor and make it appear like an inductor. In the circuit below the inductance is given by the formula

$$L = R1 \times R2 \times C1 \text{ H where C is in Farads}$$

Like a real inductor there is a series resistance (winding resistance) or R2 and a parallel resistance R1 (in a coil this is due to winding capacitance). The lowest value of R2 depends on the amplifier used but for standard op-amps it would be about 100 ohms. At the high end the value of R1 is limited by input current.



octave spacing as large values of inductance are easily obtained with gyrators (active inductors).

Construction

Assemble the PCB's as per the overlays, leaving off the sliders for now. Check everything carefully to make sure it's correct, as once they are mounted onto the board you'll never be able to get to anything!

To fit these potentiometers, solder a generous 2 inch length of tinned wire to each of the end contacts, and one of the slider pins. Offer up the pot to the board, push the wire through the board from the back and solder to the pc pins, such

that the board itself is spaced away from the board by about an inch.

Make sure the wire does not short across any of the tracks as it passes through the PCB. It's a good idea also now to ensure that once you've fitted all the pots, they still line up with the metalwork holes for mounting.

If you're using the Maplin kit, the sliders have to be spaced away from the chassis. We found that this was best done by using four washers between the body of the pot and chassis.

If this is not done, the tang fouls the bolt within the body, and limits the travel.

The volume controls mount straight onto the chassis, and can easily be wired in once the board assemblies are fitted into the box.

Now build up the PSU, and test it thoroughly before wiring it to the boards. Mount the transformer as far from the circuit boards as possible, and if possible screen it with a metal enclosure. On the original shallow metalwork shown here screening the PSU added considerably to the overall quality of sound.

Third octave filters

While we have not built up a third octave unit we see no reason why it will not work. Additional stages can simply

be added except that the Q of the circuits must be changed to narrow the band. At the moment the impedance of the capacitor and inductor (gyrator) is about 3000 ohms at the centre frequency and this should be increased to about 8000 ohms for the third octave unit. The capacitors and inductors can be calculated by

$$C = \frac{1}{2 \pi f X_C} \quad L = \frac{X_L}{2 \pi f}$$

where $X_C = X_L = 8000\Omega$

and $f =$ centre frequency

It is recommended to reduce loading IC1/2 that the potentiometers be increased to 10k.

GRAPHIC EQUALISER

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all 1/2W 5%

R1-R10 1k
 R11-R20 220k
 R21 47k
 R22 15k
 R23,27 1M
 R24,25 10k
 R26,28,29 100
 R30 1k8

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1-RV10 5k lin
 RV11 250k log

CAPACITORS

C1 1u5 tantalum
 C2 820n polyester
 C3 390n "
 C4 220n "
 C5,33,34,35,36 100n "
 C6 47n "
 C7 27n "
 C8 12n "
 C9 6n8 "
 C10 3n3 "
 C11 68n "
 C12 33n "
 C13 18n "
 C14 8n2 "
 C15 3n9 "
 C16 2n2 "
 C17 1n0 "
 C18 560p ceramic
 C19 270p "
 C20,23,24 150p "
 C21,22,25,29,30 10u 25V
 C26-C28 47n polyester
 C31,32 1000u 25V

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1-IC3 4136
 IC4 4195
 LED 1 TIL 209

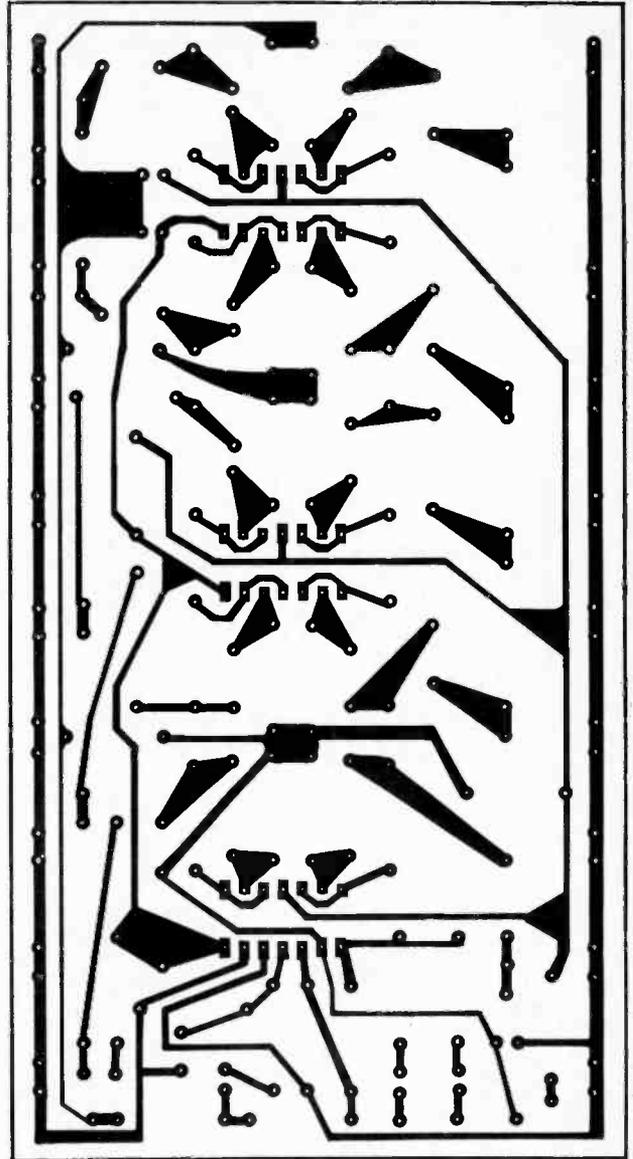
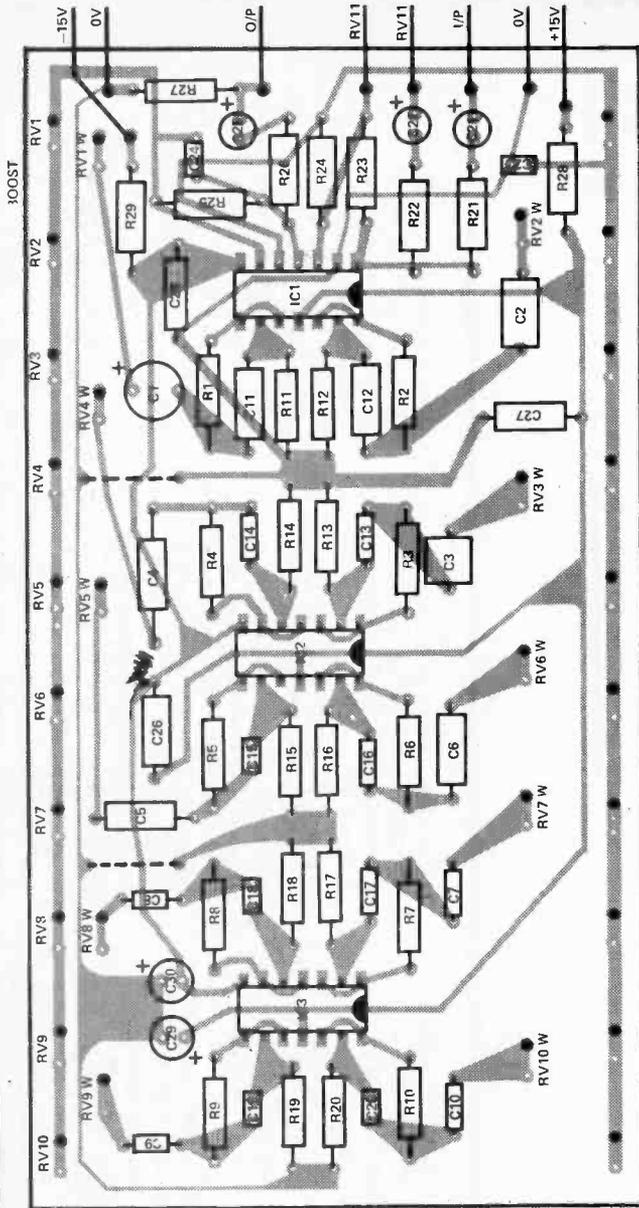
TRANSFORMER

T1 240/12-0-12 at 100mA or more

MISCELLANEOUS

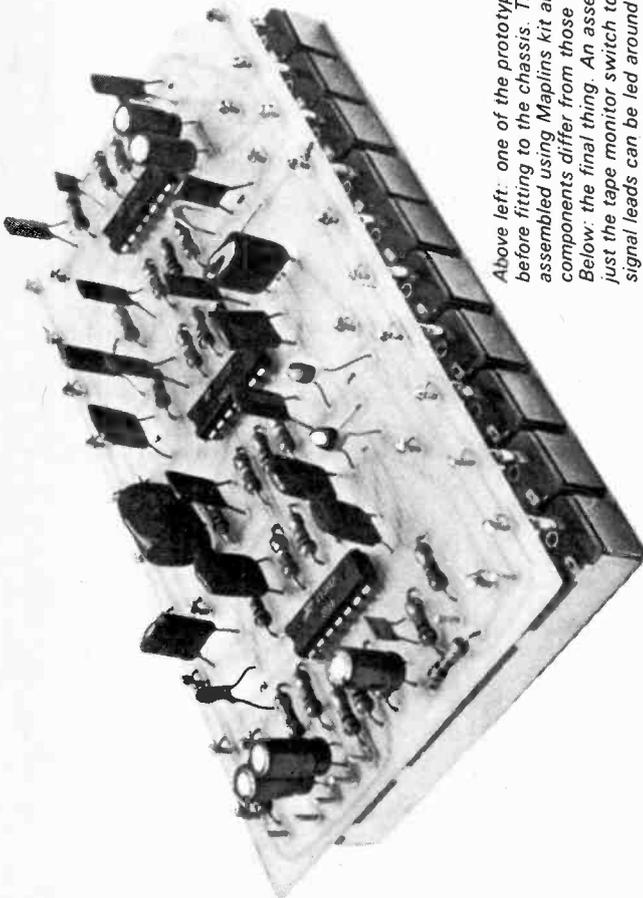
Metalwork and case to suit
 Three DPDT toggle switches
 Three core flex and plug
 For stereo operation double quantity of all components except PSU parts.

Component overlay and foil pattern for the main pcbs in the equaliser. Two of these are required for stereo. The pins are to be wired to the slider controls once everything is fitted onto the board. Foil pattern shown full size at 152mm width.

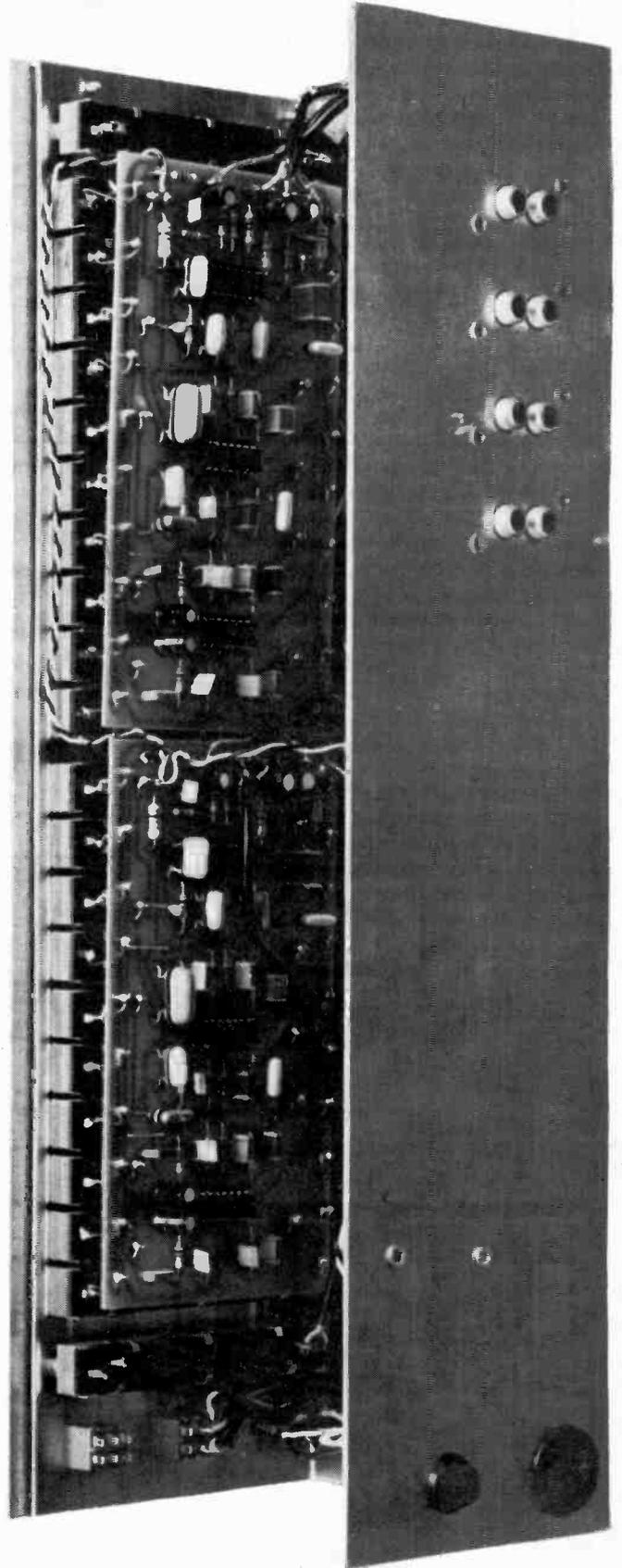


SPECIFICATION

Frequency response Equalizer out Equalizer in and all controls at zero	Flat 10Hz — 20kHz $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ dB
Range of controls Individual filters Level control	± 13 dB ± 14 dB — 9dB
Maximum output signal at <0.1% distortion	6 volts
Maximum input voltage	10 volts
Distortion at 2 volts out, controls flat	100Hz 1kHz 6.3kHz 0.02% 0.02% 0.04%
Signal to noise ratio re 2 volts out, controls flat	82 dB
Input impedance	47 k
Output impedance	100 ohms

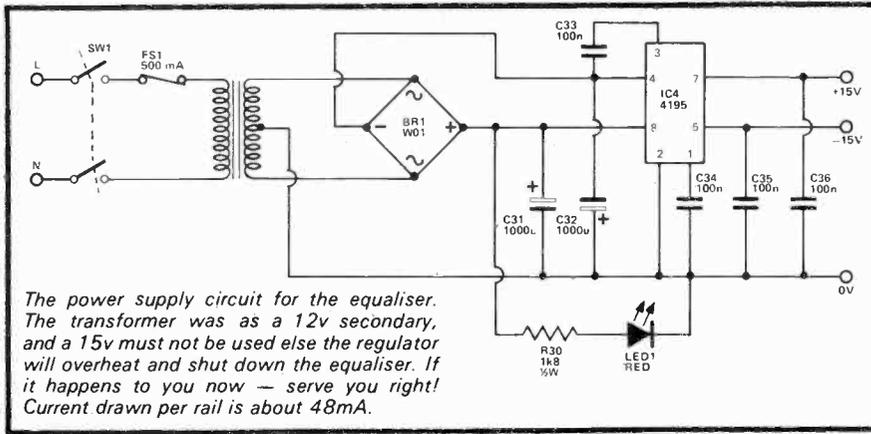


Above left: one of the prototype board assemblies before fitting to the chassis. This was not assembled using Maplins kit and so the components differ from those they will supply. Below: the final thing. An assembled equaliser with just the tape monitor switch to be wired in. All the signal leads can be led around beneath the sliders, keeping them as far from the PSU as possible. This one was built from the kit — so now you know what it looks like!



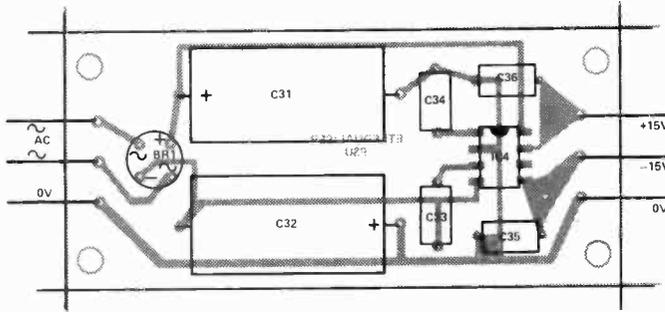
GRAPHIC EQUALISER

BUY LINES



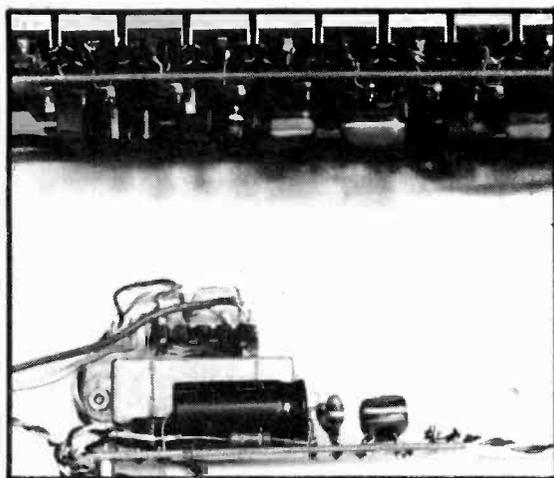
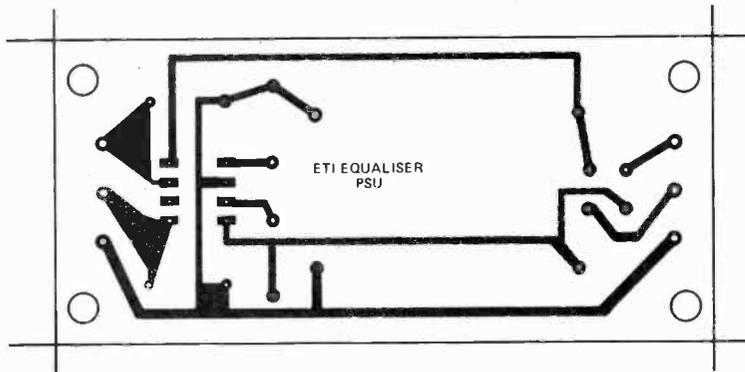
Maplin are producing a full kit, including metalwork, for this project at a cost of £65 all inclusive. All components will be available separately. Note that we have not given metalwork dimensions ourselves, since sliders vary greatly in dimensions and mounting requirements. Maplin are also working on a wooden sleeve to suit their kit, and details will be available shortly. See ad on back cover for address etc.

The 4136 op-amp can be bought from Eurosem International Ltd., Haywood Hse., Pinner, Middx. HA5 5QA (phone or write for price) if you are one of these people who don't like kits!

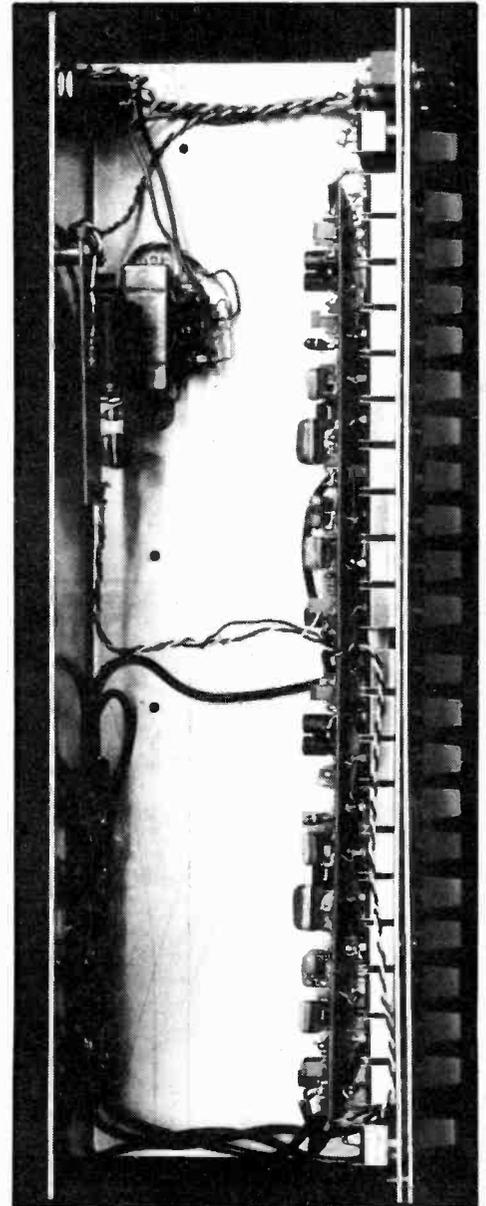


Component overlay and foil pattern for the power supply. The LED dropper resistor is wired from C32. The foil pattern is shown full size i.e. 88mm width.

Below: The beast assembled and lying beneath our camera. Note that here the screening has been removed from around the power supply so you can see what's gone where. The LED wiring can be seen as a twisted pair running from the regulator board top left.



The power supply board in situ. Note the LED dropper resistor wired from the reservoir capacitor. The support pillars are missing from one end of the pcb here, as they help support the screen around the transformer and this had to be removed. For some reason our camera wouldn't work through aluminium.



Save on Calculators

TEXAS

SR52 (Mag card prog. 20 memories, 224 steps) £179.95
 Magnetic card libraries for the SR52 £24.88
 SR56 (Key prog. 100 steps, 10 memories) £58.32
 PC100A (Print Cradle for T.I. prog. calculators) £174.12
 SR51-II (3 memories/stats, engineering notation) £44.26
 SR40 (Successor to SR50A with 15 sets of (i) s) £24.40
 T130 (15 bracket levels) £14.95. RK2 (Rech Kit) £8.16
 T158 (480 prog. steps/60 mem.) £79.92
 T159 (960 prog. steps/100 mem.) SAE

CASIO MAG CARD PROG.

PROF-XI (Mag card prog. II memories, 127 steps) £124.20
 FX202P (Key prog. continuous memory, 127 steps) £69.80
 FX201P (Key programmable, 127 steps, 11 memories) £49.95
 FX5000EP (Scientific Printing Calculator) £199.80
 FX2000 (6+2 scientific/fraction LCD, 1000 hours) £24.95
 FX1000 (6+2 scientific/fraction LCD 11 hours) £18.95
 FX110 (8+2 sci fract inc std dev hyp) £17.95
 FX105 (8+2, 1st Casio with 2 sets of brackets) £16.95
 FX29 (16+2 same functions as FX19) £14.95
 FX21 (6+2, Scientific) £13.94
 ST-1 (4-Way Stopwatch function & Memory & % Calc) £24.90
 R120 (10 digit, Print/Display Printing Calc) £81.78
 R220 (12 digit, Print/Display Printing Calc) £101.80
 COI (Clock + Calculator + Stopwatch) £28.95

Free mains adaptor COI ADAPTOR

WE OFFER WATCHES, STOP WATCHES & CHRONOGRAPHS LCD CALCS AND WATCH CALCULATORS SAE

HEWLETT PACKARD

H P 21 (6+2, Scientific, R P N) £53.76
 H P 25 (49 prog. steps) £84.55
 H P 25C (Continuous memory programmable scientific) £112.11
 H P 27 (Scientific/Management) £128.00
 H P 67 (Mag card programmable, 224 steps) £312.12
 H P 97 (Mag card prog with LED Display & Printer) £551.00

CBM

1130R (90 functions, 10+2) £30.40
 4148R (48 single function keys, 10+2) £21.90
 PRO100 (8+2, key prog, 72 steps, 10 memories) £28.38
 M55 (Maths) S61 (Stats) N 60 (Navigator) £69.95

WE SELL ALL H.P. accessories — S.A.E. for prices SHURE AND SONY. S.A.E. FOR BEST PRICES



6-FUNCTION LCD AND STOPWATCH ONLY £33.95
 inc VAT and P&P

At last a really thin six function LCD with four year calendar and mineral glass that's water resistant to 150ft. 3 atmos. shockproof and dustproof, antimagnetic

Available with blue or brown face, state preference AND IT'S A STOPWATCH AS WELL

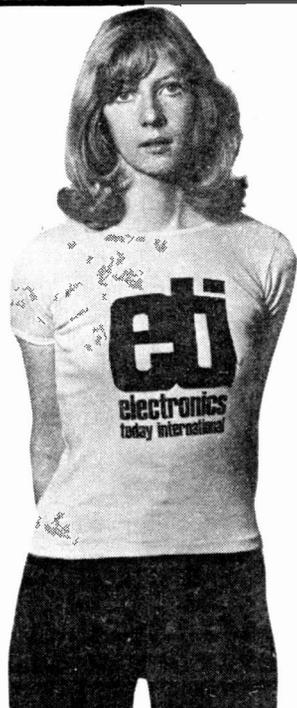
All calculator prices

inc. VAT & P&P, C.W.O. to: **KRAMER & CO.**

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ

Telex: 888941 ATTN KRAMER. Tel: 01-203 2473

MAIL ORDER ONLY SAE for data sheets. Export enquiries welcome



ETI T-SHIRTS

Suitable for all sexes and in large, medium and small (please specify which). Yellow with black lettering. Send £2.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:

ETI T-SHIRTS

25-27 Oxford Street London W1R 1RF

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks

Telephone (02405) 75154

P. & P. 30p per order — overseas 90p. Matching 20p per pair VAT 8% EXCEPT FOR ITEM WHICH ARE 12 1/2%.

PRICES CORRECT AT 31st JULY, 1977

PRICE LIST 20p

ACCESS WELCOME

RETURN POST SERVICE

THYRISTORS

PIV	1A	3A	3A	4A	6A	9A	10A	16A
(TO5)	(STD)	(TO6)	(TO220)	(TO220)	(TO220)	(TO220)	(TO220)	(TO220)
200	0.35	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.58	0.60	0.68	1.14
400	0.40	0.80	0.50	0.45	0.87	0.88	0.98	1.40
600	0.65	0.85	0.70	—	1.09	1.19	1.26	1.80

BT106 £1.00, BT107 £1.60, BT108 £1.60, BT109 £1.00, BT116 £1.00, 2N3525 £0.50

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A	(a)	(b)	6.5A	(a)	(b)	8.5A	(a)	(b)	10A	(a)	(b)	15A	(a)	(b)
100V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.83	1.01	1.01	1.17	1.17	1.74	1.74	2.17
200V	0.64	0.64	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	0.97	1.01	1.17	1.19	1.19	1.70	1.74	2.17	2.17
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19	1.19	1.70	1.70	2.11	2.11	2.17	2.17
600V	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.10	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50	2.11	2.11	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0.16	2102A-6	3.80
7401	0.16	2112A-4	4.75
7402	0.16	6508	7.95
7403	0.16	7410	10.00
7404	0.18	2112	4.50
7405	0.18	2513	8.50
7408	0.18	2602	2.50
7409	0.18		
7410	0.16		
7412	0.25		
7413	0.40	7491AN	0.65
7414	0.72	7492	0.57
7417	0.43	7493	0.45
7420	0.16	7494	0.85
7425	0.30	7495	0.87
7427	0.30	7496	0.82
7430	0.16	74100	1.07
7432	0.28	74107	0.35
7437	0.35	74121	0.34
7441AN	0.76	74122	0.40
7442	0.65	74123	0.65
7445	0.80	74141	0.78
7447AN	0.81	74145	0.68
7448	0.81	74154	1.30
7470	0.32	74164	0.93
7472	0.26	74175	0.94
7473	0.30	74165	0.95
7474	0.32	74174	1.40
7475	0.47	74180	1.06
7476	0.36	74181	2.70
7480	0.55	74191	1.33
7482	0.75	74192	1.20
7486	0.32	74193	1.35
7489	2.02	74194	1.20
7490AN	0.49	74196	1.64

MEMORIES

LM301A	0.50*
LM380	0.55*
LM380	0.90*
LM781	1.80*
LM790	0.70*
LM709	0.20
LM741	0.28
LM748	0.35
LM753	1.50
NE555	0.46
NE565	2.00*
NE566	1.50*
NE567	2.00*
CA3045	0.85*
CA3046	0.80*
CA3130	0.80
MC1304P	1.60*
MC1307P	0.85*
MC1310P	0.95*
MC1351P	1.20*
MC1352P	0.75*
MC1353P	0.75
MC1458P	0.77
MC1496L	0.82*
TA300	1.61
TA310A	1.38
TA350A	0.45*
TA611B12	1.25*
TA6851	0.85
TBA530	1.90*
TBA530Q	1.90*
TBA560	2.80*
TBA570	0.98
TCA2705Q	0.98
SAS560	2.25
SAS570	2.25
ZN414	0.95



RESISTORS

E24 Series Also available
 10 Ohm Popular Values
 1 Meg Electrolytics
 1/2 watt 1.5p C280 Series and
 2.0p Pots

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	3.25
MM5316	3.85
AAV-5-1224A	1.74
AAV-5-4007D	9.95

IC SOCKETS

8 pin	0.13
14 pin	0.14
16 pin	0.15
24 pin	0.45
40 pin	0.80

REGULATORS

723	0.45
7805	1.50
7815	1.50
7818	1.50
LM309K	0.95
LM340-5	1.35
LM340-12	1.74
LM340-15	1.35
LM340-18	1.35

OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays	Class II
704E	0.99
707E	0.99
727E	1.95
728E	1.95
747E	1.80
750E	1.80
LED	
2 Red	0.13
2 Green	0.20
2 Clear	0.10
TIL209	0.10

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS

Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except: BVCEO = 50+ HFE (gain) = 20+ at 3A. VCE SAT ~ 1.3V at 3A 5 pps £1.00 25 pcs £4.00 50 pcs £7.50 100 pcs £13.00

TO18NPN TRANSISTORS

Medium Voltage High Gain Type unmarked. Similar to BC107/8 9 25 pcs £3.50 TO3 HARWARE Mica Washers Soli der tag Nuts Bolts 50 sets for £1.00.

RECTIFIERS DO-4 PACKAGE

10A 50V 0.45
 10A 100V 0.50
 10A 200V 0.60
 10A 400V 0.75

Please specify Polarity Stud Cathode or Stud Anode Ideal for Power Supplies, Inverters, etc

TRANSISTORS

AC126	0.15	BC184L	0.12*	BF183	0.30	OC70	0.30	2N3118	1.80
AC127	0.16	BC187	0.24*	BF185	0.20	OC71	0.35	2N3771	1.80
AC128	0.16	BC207B	0.12*	BF194	0.10*	OC72	0.22	2N3772	1.90
AC128K	0.25	BC212L	0.11*	BF196	0.12*	OC78	0.40	2N3773	2.10
AC141	0.22	BC212L	0.11*	BF197	0.12*	OC139	1.30	2N3819	0.28*
AC141K	0.34	BC212L	0.12*	BF199	0.12*	OC140	1.30	2N3847	1.10
AC142	0.18	BC213	0.12*	BF224J	0.18*	OC170	0.25	2N4348	1.20
AC142K	0.32	BC213L	0.14*	BF257	0.30	OC172	0.17*	2N4348	1.20
AC176	0.16	BC214L	0.15*	BF336	0.35*	OC290	0.64*	2N4870	0.35*
AC176K	0.32	BC214L	0.16*	BF337	0.32*	TIP30A	0.52*	2N4871	0.35*
AC187	0.18	BC237	0.16*	BF338	0.35*	TIP31A	0.54	2N4918	0.60*
AC187K	0.36	BC238	0.16*	BF339	0.32*	TIP32A	0.64	2N4919	0.70*
AC188	0.18	BC300	0.34	BF339	0.32*	TIP41A	0.68	2N4919	0.70*
AC188K	0.32	BC301	0.32	BF339	0.32*	OC170	0.25	2N4920	0.50*
AD149	0.45	BC302	0.40	BF339	0.32*	2N404	0.40	2N4922	0.58*
AD161	0.35	BC303	0.46	BF339	0.32*	2N696	0.20	2N4923	0.46*
AD162	0.35	BC303	0.55	BF339	0.32*	2N697	0.20		
AF114	0.20	BCY31	0.55	BF339	0.32*	2N706	0.15		
AF115	0.20	BCY32	0.60	BF339	0.32*	2N1132	0.16	4000BE	0.20
AF116	0.20	BCY32	0.65	BF339	0.32*	2N1302	0.40	4001BE	0.20
AF117	0.20	BCY34	0.55	BF339	0.32*	2N1303	0.40	4002BE	0.20
AF118	0.50	BCY38	0.50	BF339	0.32*	2N1304	0.45	4003BE	0.20
AF124	0.25	BCY39	1.15	BF339	0.32*	2N1305	0.45	4004BE	0.20
AF125	0.25	BCY40	0.75	BF339	0.32*	2N1306	0.50	4005BE	0.20
AF126	0.25	BCY42	0.50	BF339	0.32*	2N1307	0.50	4006BE	0.20
AF139	0.35	BCY54	1.60	BF339	0.32*	2N1308	0.60	4007BE	0.20
AF239	0.37	BCY70	0.12	BF339	0.32*	2N1309	0.60	4008BE	0.20
AL102	1.45	BCY71	0.18	BF339	0.32*	2N1711	0.24	4009BE	0.20
AL103	1.30	BCY72	0.12	BF339	0.32*	2N2102	0.44	4010BE	0.20
AU107	3.50*	BD115	0.55	BF339	0.32*	2N2217	0.30	4011BE	0.20
AU110	1.75*	BD131	0.36	BF339	0.3				

LASER LIGHTSHOWS

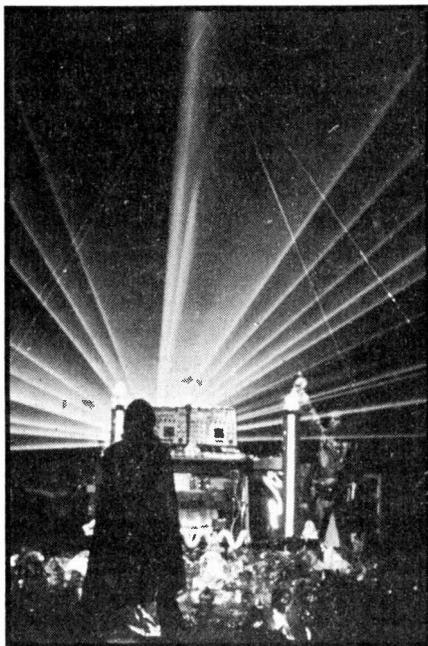
Lasers for entertainment looked at by starry-eyed Jim Perry

"AND ON THE FIRST DAY there was light, but it was incoherent . . . it was a long time before coherent light was produced, July 1960, the birth of the Laser. The first laser was produced by Theodore H. Maiman, while working at the Hughes Aircraft Research Laboratories in Malibu, California. This first laser was a Pulsed Ruby type.

Lasing mediums currently in use include Chromium (Ruby lasers); Neon, Argon, Krypton and CO₂ (gas lasers), organic dyes (liquid lasers), and recently, certain semiconductors. The method of pumping energy into the medium determines whether it will be a pulsed or continuous laser. Optical pumping, focussing a bright light source such as Xenon flashtube on the lasing medium, is used with Ruby and liquid lasers providing a pulsed laser output. Continuous lasing is possible with gas lasers, where electron collision pumping, sending an electrical discharge through the gas filled tube, is used.

Early Experiments

Even though lasers have now been around for 17 years, very few people have actually seen one! Apart from the scientific and industrial uses, lasers also are amazing just to look at (not directly into the beam though!). This was realised as early as 1967, when people started artistic experimentation with lasers, projecting the beam through various transparent materials (such as crystal cut glass) to produce abstract patterns, and moving effects.



Laser light is an impressive sight, because of the dynamic-almost tactile-purity of it. The air in fact can appear to be solid, if dust is present in the path of the beam. The early experimental laser lightshows used this property, in conjunction with smoke machines, to produce numerous shafts of red 'solid air' moving over peoples heads.

It was soon realised that vibrating mirrors could be used for more complex images. One of the earliest uses was at the 1970 World Exhibition in Osaka. Pepsi-Cola commissioned Lavell Cross, Carson Jeffries and David Tutor (from Mills College, U.S.A.), to build Video/Laser II for use in the Pepsi-Cola Art and Technology Pavilion. This

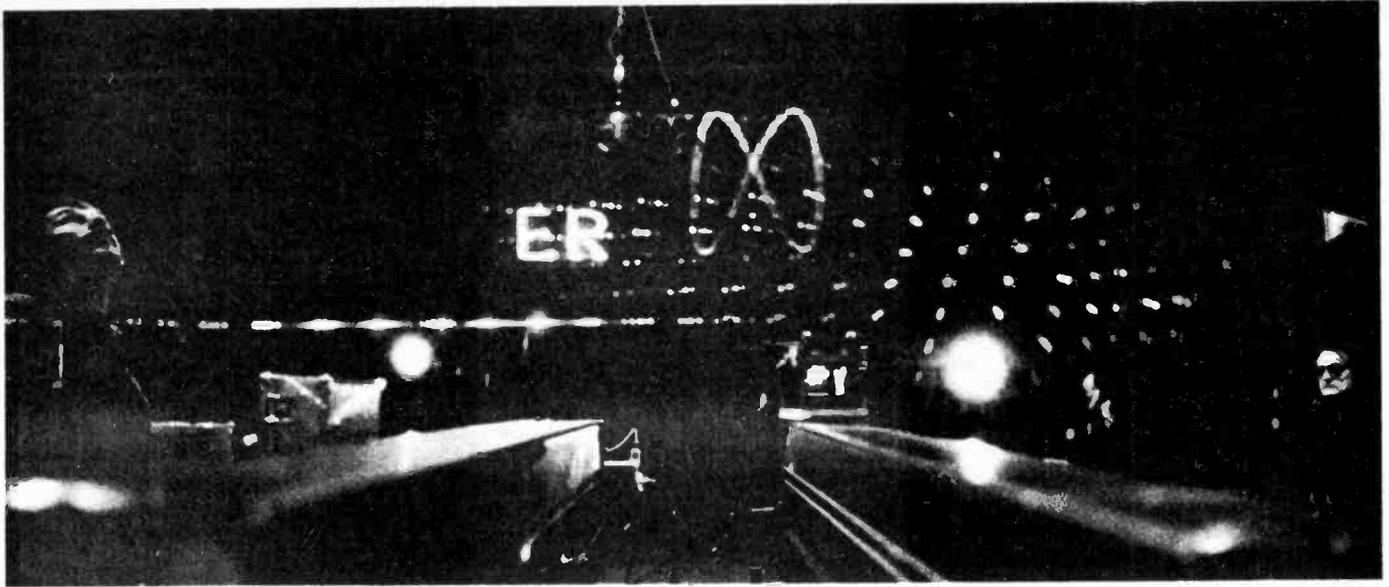
system produced complex Lissajous type patterns within the confines of the Pavilion, and was more sophisticated than the simple "mirrors stuck on a loudspeaker" approach used previously, but still relatively crude.

As well as being simple mechanically, the early laser shows tended to use separate small lasers, as powerful Krypton lasers were prohibitively expensive. So now for details of some modern Laser lightshows and their background.

Crystal Machine

Tim Blake (synthesiser player extraordinaire) joined the band Gong in 1972, he started using small Helium Neon (red) lasers for special effects during concerts. He teamed up with Patarice Warrener (technical boffin extraordinaire) and they called themselves Crystal Machine. The lasers used were replaced with slightly more powerful ones (2.5mW instead of 1.5mW) of the same type, most of the effects were produced by diffraction gratings, mirrors on loudspeakers and manual manipulation.

Crystal Machine left Gong and moved to Paris, with the loan of 6 new 20mW lasers (from Spectra Physics of California), they started mixing conventional light show techniques with Laser techniques. One memorable event was at a Parish church, with no place to hang a screen they projected an Argon (blue) laser onto the clouds, to the sound of Tim playing his huge synthesiser bank! Crystal Machine also built laser light show equipment for Yes, and still performs as a total



sound light experience — one not to be missed if you get a chance!

Light Fantastic

Was the name given to a recent exhibition cum laser show at the Royal Academy in London. This was mainly to let the public see the results of recent research in Holography and special laser effects by Nick Phillips, Anton Furst and John Wolff — collectively known as Holoco. The show consisted of dozens of Holograms, of different types, and an automated light show every 15 minutes — over the heads of the public — to the accompaniment of classical music. The main

attraction for passing crowds, was the EIR symbols lased into the London sky over the Royal Academy.

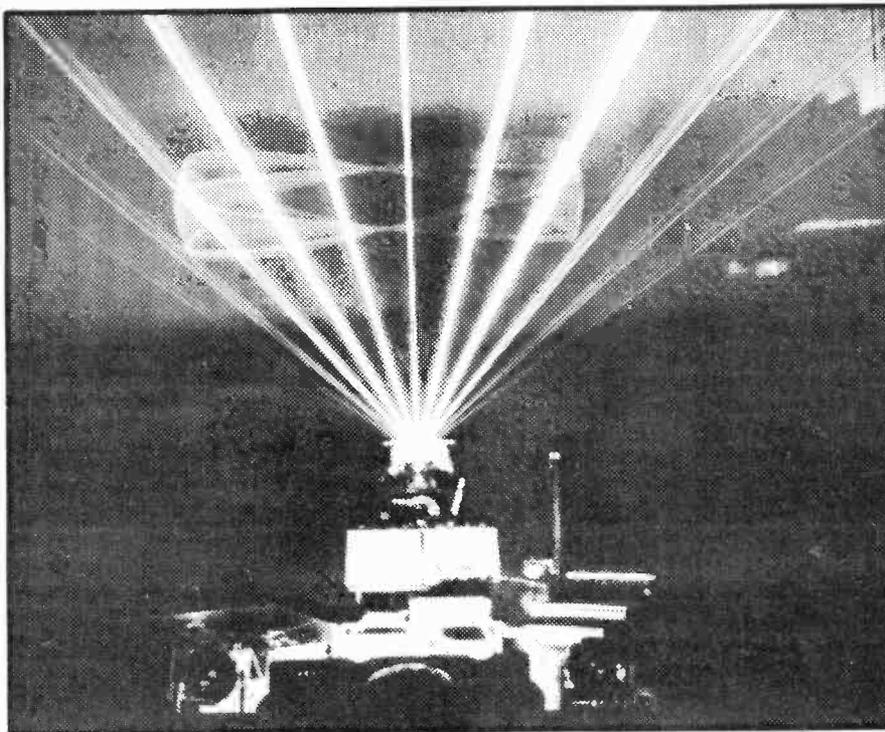
Light Fantastic was a tremendous success with huge queues all the time, in fact it seems to have sparked off the recent upsurge in Lasers as good things to watch! John Wolff is also the technical manager for The Who, and has been using powerful lasers at their concerts for some time. His own show is due to open in August at the New London Theatre, using 9 lasers each 4W in power. In fact John probably has the biggest collection of lasing power outside of industry, some of his big (one new

one is 60W) lasers vapourised the mirrors used to deflect them!

General Scanning

In 1975 Jean 'Coco' Montagu of General Scanning Incorporated, Massachusetts, became the first man to develop a Laser Projector capable of reproducing graphically alpha-numeric symbols as well as the more familiar and simplistic abstract patterns. He demonstrated this development in a dramatic way. Using his Laser Skywriter PCX101 the logo of the magazine Industrial Research was "written" on the clouds over Cambridge, Massachusetts, as were other graphics, including a 'flying-saucer'.

Since then General Scanning Inc. (who happen to be the main manufacturers of scanners in the world), have developed a unique type of laser projector. What makes this type of Laser Projector different and far in advance of other such Laser Projectors used in the field of Entertainment is that in addition to being able to describe abstract patterns and shapes it has the capability not only of creating alpha-numeric images but also moving line drawings of amazing diversity. At the time of writing no other Laser Image-Making Machine has quite the same advanced capabilities.



Top photograph was taken in Holoco studios, when they were preparing for the Royal Academy show "Light Fantastic". The EIR symbol was projected above the Royal Academy during the show. (Photo: Theo Bergström.)

On the left is a view of Crystal Machine in full flight, the massive synthesiser bank can be easily seen.

LASER LIGHTSHOWS

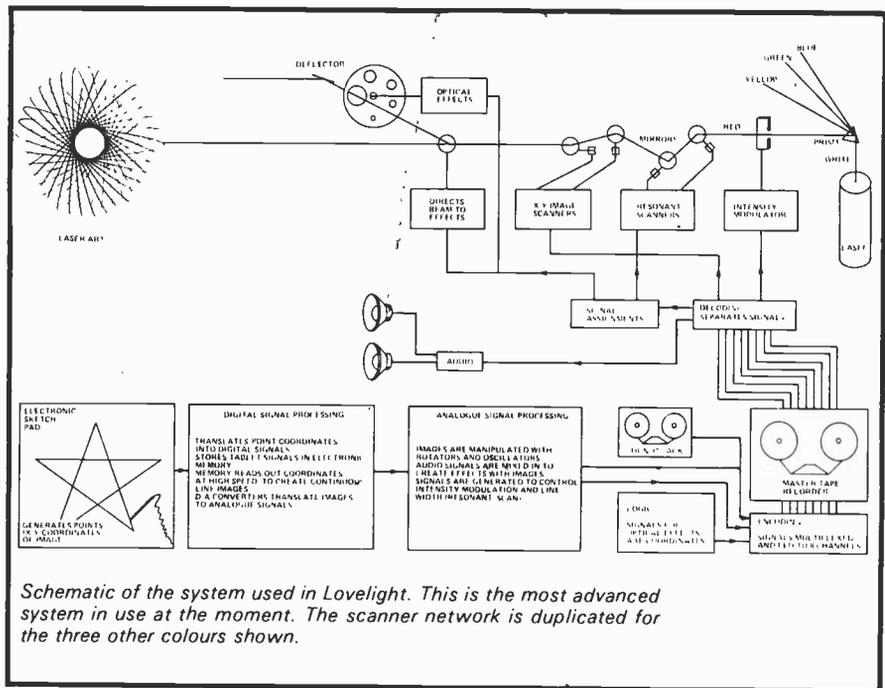
Lovelight

Realising the possibilities of the General Scanning machine, Gerd Stern — of Intermedia Systems — devised and produced Lovelight. With a team of over 50 people (technicians, artists and musicians) the master tape took about 9 months to produce. They literally had to start at the drawing board. The drawings were then processed via an X-Y pad into digital form, the basic system can be seen in the drawing on the left.

The original idea was to produce a laser musical, in fact they ended up with a tape and a machine — instead of a live production. The world premiere of Lovelight was on February 2nd 1977, at the Charles Hayden Planetarium in Boston, U.S.A.

The difference between Lovelight and all other laser shows is that graphics are projected as well as the spectacular effects produced by other systems. The colour photograph on our front cover is one such mixture, a spider climbing a laser web! A second machine was built and is being used in England, producing an identical show to its Boston twin. The English Lovelight is being staged at the Metropole Laser Theatre (formerly a cinema) in Victoria, London. This show is being put on by Laser Visuals Ltd in association with Rank Leisure Services Ltd and the American producers.

The Hewlett Packard instrumentation recorder has its 8 tracks multiplexed, to give an effective capacity of 32 information channels. The stereo sound track is recorded separately on a Teac 3340, with a third track providing sync pulses to keep everything together. The response of the resonant scanners (which provide control beam width and intensity) is up to a phenomenal 8kHz, the X-Y scanners have a more normal 2kHz



response. This may not seem very impressive, but up until fairly recently controlled response up to 1kHz was difficult to obtain.

The laser used is made by Control Laser of Florida, and is a 1.2W Krypton/Argon type. A 42 foot diameter, parabolic aluminium screen is used as the projection surface (the largest ever built in England). Watching the show one has the same feeling that was probably felt by early cinema audiences. The overall effect is that of watching a computer generated animation film, but the figures are simple — even childish — in comparison to genuine computer animations. Nevertheless, it is an interesting experience, to be seen if you get a chance.

Laserium

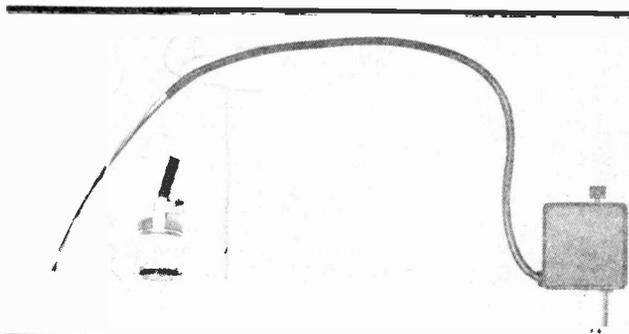
Laserium was created in America by Ivan Dryer, a Californian film-maker and photographer, who

developed the idea after seeing a laser projection technique demonstrated at the California Institute of Technology in 1970. He made a film of it (Laserimage) but recognised that film could not adequately capture the vivid effect of live laser beams. His years as a guide at the Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, prompted him to choose a planetarium as the ideal environment and in 1971 he formed Laser Images Inc to explore the applications of lasers in entertainment.

Laserium was first presented at the Griffith Observatory in late 1973, since then it has been playing in 14 other centres, including Kyoto, Japan, where a specially constructed Laserium dome was opened in March 1976. Recently Laserium opened at the Planetarium in London as well.

The system used by Laserium is based around a 1W Spectra Physics Krypton laser.

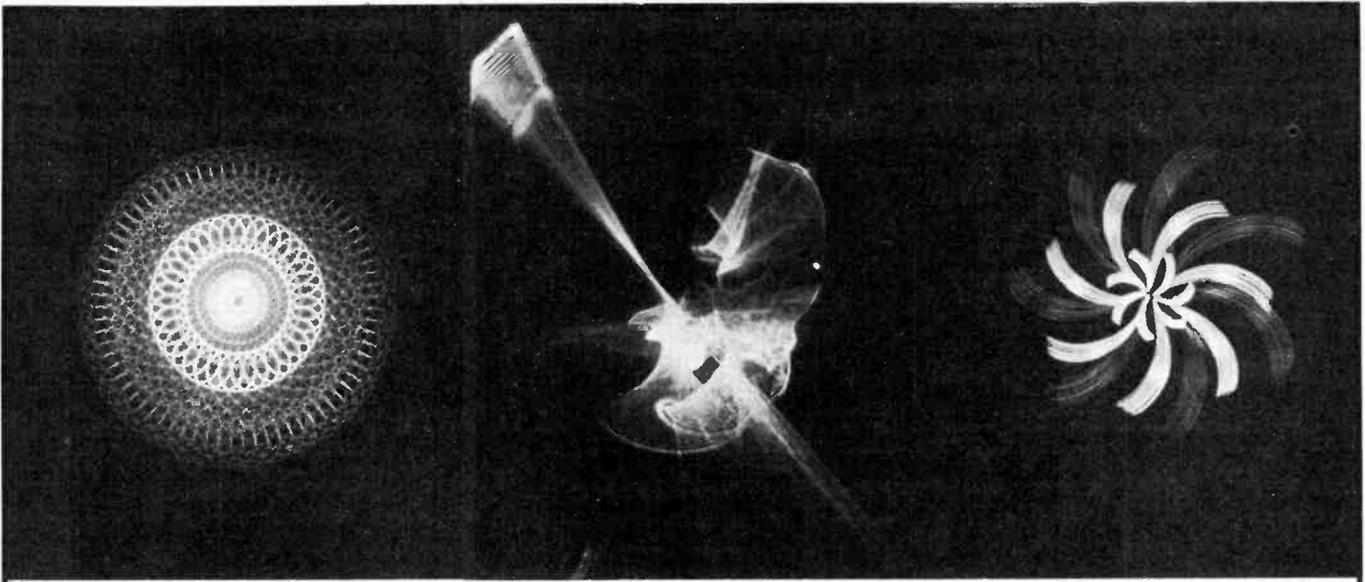
The greenish white beam is



A General Scanning G-100PD scanner as used by most of the systems described in the text, cost is about £400 for the standard model.

Scanners are mirrors mounted on galvanometers which describe a special and particular arc of rotation. The laser beam is guided into the mirror and thus reflected onto the projection surface. When the mirror moves, the laser beam is seen to move. The mirror movement is very rapid and the beam when deflected at anything over 20 times a second will appear to the viewer as a persistent and unbroken line, the path of the laser beam. At that speed of deflection our eyes can no longer perceive a single point of light.

With two mirrors mounted at right-angles to each other with perpendicular rotational axis, it becomes possible to guide the laser beams to any point in a two-dimensional field. This technique is known as X-Y scanning.



Three effects produced by the Laserium system. On the left is the basic type of geometric pattern produced by simple (but sophisticated!) X-Y scanning. Centre is the strange sort of effect produced when passed through a sheet of clouded glass, with deformation of the geometric pattern. Right is a "chopped" pattern, all of these patterns are continually changing.

passed through a prism, which splits the beam into red, yellow, green and blue beams. Each of these beams is processed via modulators, scanning mirrors etc, to produce multicoloured images on the Planetarium dome. Sound tracks and basic control signals are provided from a pre-recorded tape (played on a Teac 3340 four channel machine), but the main modulation signals are mixed and blended live, by an operator called a Laserist. Even though far less sophisticated than Lovelight's system, the effect is far more vivid, and no two performances are ever the same.

Other developments

So with all the laser shows at present, London seems to be the laser capital of the world. The only drawback to more people experi-

menting with similar systems is cost, most of the systems described have cost at least £100,000 and the laser itself is about £4,000.

However, if you fancy playing with lasers Holographic Developments Ltd may have the answer. They are developing a small ½mW laser for home use, which is expected to cost less than £200, also they are working on cheap scanning and effect attachments to stick on the end — the home laser light show may be just around the corner.

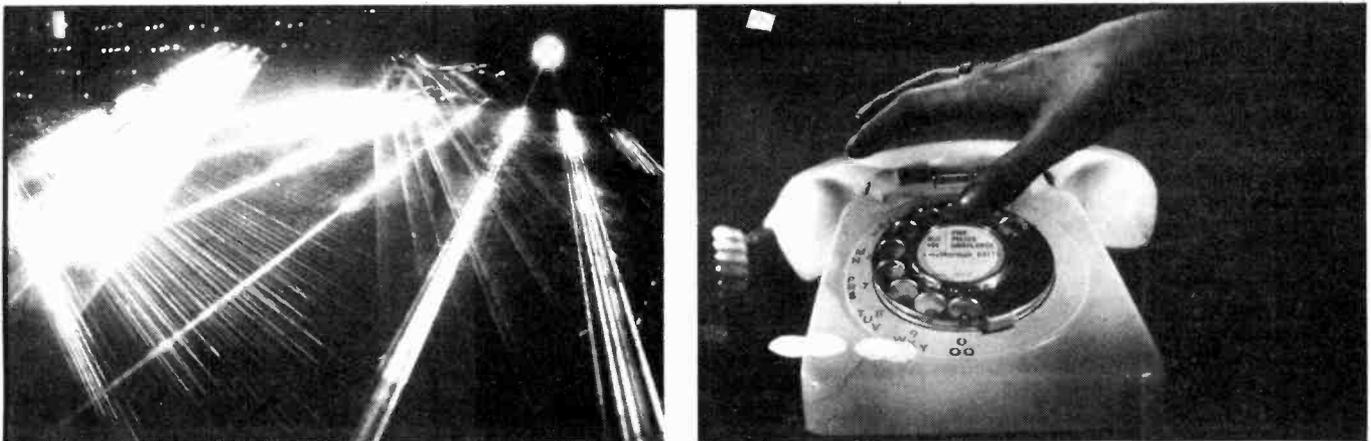
So lasers have become not only a tool for measuring, cutting, welding, and burning, but also an imaging device. As a contribution to visual displays and media, scanning projection is very appealing. These projections are not confined to a frame, as are film and television, nor

to a particular projection surface. Lasers can be aimed at walls, clouds, balloons, or mountains, and can be safely used in indoor environments when not aimed directly at the audience, but reflected from a surface such as a planetarium dome.

Stop Press:

The Science Museum is staging a laser exhibition in November for three months — are lasers contagious?

Special thanks for help in research on this article to: Tim Blake (Crystal Machine), Wilf Eggers (General Scanning Inc.), Carolyn Fairley and Brian Scott (Laser Visuals Ltd.—Lovelight), Ivan Dryer and Roger Helm (Laser Images Ltd. — Laserium), Theo Bergström, Holoco and Andy Harris (Holographic Developments Ltd.).



Left, part of a John Wolff show, of the type used in Who concerts. Right is a hologram shown at the Light Fantastic exhibition — the phone looked so real that some people tried to use it! (Both photos by Theo Bergström.)

Short Circuit CONTINUITY TESTER

One of the commonest uses of a multimeter is to prove continuity — it's not the best way of doing it however.

THE PROBLEM WAS IN A TV receiver; a loom of wires connecting one section to another had duplicate colours within the loom so that amid the usual amount of dirt and dark corners it was impossible to trace the course of one particular wire. The answer to the problem was a straightforward continuity tester, a multi-range ohmmeter may be suitable but could cause some trouble in differentiating between zero and a few hundred ohms and also in reading "through" a semiconductor that was in circuit and giving misleading readings.

In the course of servicing a variety of apparatus this question of continuity occurs over and over again; the absence of firm points available for contact clips often means that pointed probes must be pressed into a small joint or onto part of a printed circuit, and while concentrating on the probes it is of course difficult to keep an eye on the meter pointer and in particular to read the value of resistance — or the lack of it.

Design Considerations

Several simple circuits were tried — a lamp, battery and probes still demanded the attention of the eyes; replacing the lamp by a buzzer was more successful but needed some three to four volts and gave no indication of a series semiconductor junction if the polarity was correct while the current flow was large enough to damage the more delicate devices within the circuit under test. An extension of the principle to operate an astable (multivibrator) type of oscillator gave good audibility but would operate from zero through to several thousands of ohms and so was too general an indication.

Designed by D. H. E. King
Built by ETI Project Team

A set of specifications was being apparent; (i) probe current to be small; (ii) probe voltage to be as low as possible, preferably less than 0.3V to avoid seeing germanium or silicon junctions as a continuous circuit; (iii) no on-off switch to be used.

The circuit was the result and several dozen have been constructed and are earning their keep for both "heavy" electricians and electronic technicians.

The output from the speaker is not loud but is more than adequate for the purpose. We used a surplus telephone insert which are often available from component retailers. Small transistor radio loudspeakers with impedances of 25-80 ohms are also available. In both cases the resistance should be brought up to 300 ohms by adding series resistor R8.



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼ W 5%)

R1	1 k
R2	2k2
R3,4	22k
R5	2k7
R6,7	56 k
R8	See Text

CAPACITORS

C1,2	22 n polyester or ceramic
------	---------------------------

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1	BC178 or similar
Q2,3,4,5	BC108 or similar
ZD1	8V2 Zener Diode, 400mW
D1,2	1N4148 or similar silicon diode

LOUDSPEAKER

LS1	25-80 R, See Text
-----	-------------------

CASE

DORAM	type M2 (984-510)
-------	-------------------

MISCELLANEOUS

Two 2mm sockets, plugs and probes to suit, connecting wire, PP3 9V battery and clip, Nuts, bolts, pcb spacers. PCB as pattern.

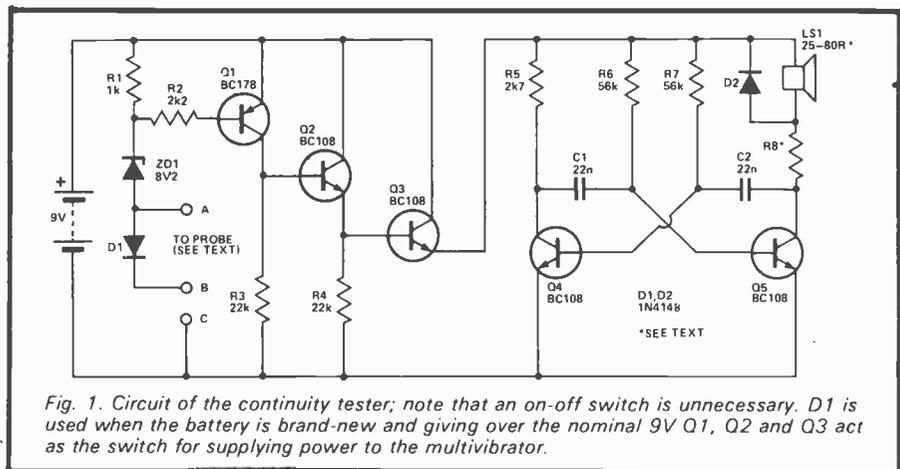


Fig. 1. Circuit of the continuity tester; note that an on-off switch is unnecessary. D1 is used when the battery is brand-new and giving over the nominal 9V. Q1, Q2 and Q3 act as the switch for supplying power to the multivibrator.

HOW IT WORKS

Starting with a 9 V supply, when the probes are short-circuited there is 8V2 (8.2 V) dropped across the zener diode ZD1 leaving a maximum of 0V8 (0.8 V) across R1. Application of Ohms law shows that a maximum current of $0.8/1\ 000 = 0.8\ \text{mA}$ flows via the probes and this satisfies the first design requirement of low probe current.

Q1 is a silicon type and the base-emitter voltage will need to be about 0V5-0V6 (0.5-0.6 V) to forward-bias the junction and initiate collector current. With a maximum of 0V8 available across R1 it is seen that if a semiconductor junction or resistor is included in the outside circuit under test and drops only 0V3 then there will be 0V5 remaining across

R1, barely enough to bias Q1 into conduction.

Assuming that the probes are joined by nearly zero resistance, the pd across R1 is 0V7 - 0V8 and Q1 turns on, its collector voltage rising positively to give nearly 9 V across R3. Q2 is an emitter follower and its emitter thus rises to about 8V3 and this base voltage on Q3 (a series regulator circuit or another emitter-follower if you prefer it) results in some 7V7 being placed across the Q4 - Q5 oscillator circuit. All the transistors are silicon types and unless the probes are joined, only leakage current flows from the battery thus avoiding the need for an on-off switch. When not in use, the battery in the tester has a life in excess of a year.

drop since test current for zener selection and marking is typically 5mA or more. A further possible source of error is the battery; the one suggested *nominally* provides 9V but a brand-new specimen may perhaps provide some 9.5 to 9.8V until slightly run-down and this "surplus" voltage, combined with an "under-voltage" zener volt-drop will leave considerably more than the forecast voltage available at the probes. A silicon diode D1 is therefore connected in series with the zener to decrease the probe voltage by a further 0.6V or so. During final test and just before boxing the completed circuit, the most suitable connection, A or B, is selected for the positive probe wire. The aim is to have the circuit

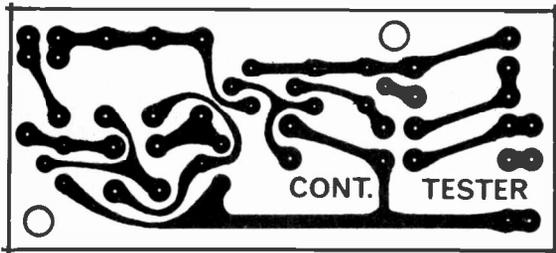


Fig. 2. The pcb pattern shown full size (73mm x 33mm).

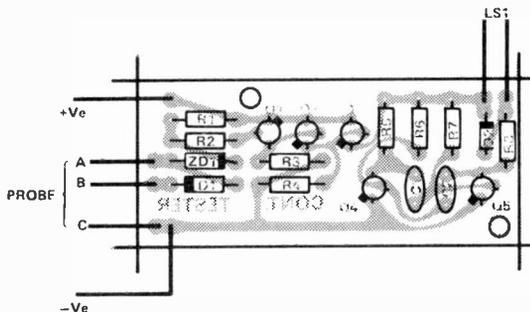
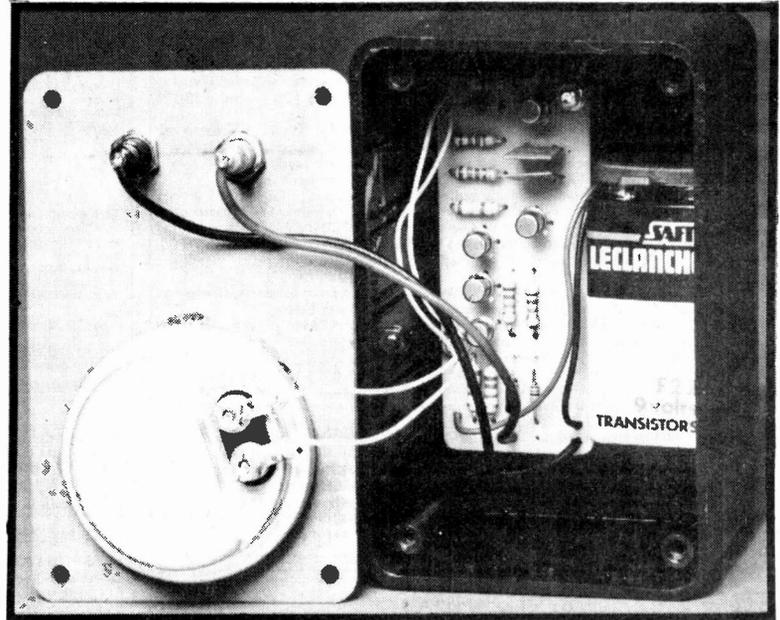


Fig. 3. The component overlay on the pcb and other wiring.



Inside view of our unit built into a small plastic box with metal top.

BUY LINES

All components should be available as standard items from most stockists. LS1 can be between 25 and 80 ohms although the 80 ohm types are generally $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and these will not fit into the case that we used.

The speaker used in the prototype was a GPO type earpiece from a handset; these are available from some surplus suppliers. See note about R8.

The total cost of this project should be £3.50 - £4.00 depending on the case and the speaker used.

An experiment worth doing is to select the value of either C1 or C2 to produce a frequency of oscillation that coincides with the mechanical resonant frequency of the particular earpiece transducer in use. Having chosen the correct value, which probably lies in the range 10n-100n, the tone will be louder and more piercing. A "freewheel" diode D2 is connected across the transducer since the fast switching action of the oscillator circuit can produce a surprisingly high back e.m.f. across the coil and these high voltages might otherwise lead to transistor damage or breakdown.

Zener diodes do *not* provide an absolutely constant volt-drop regardless of current; at the 0.8mA design current an 8.2V diode will quite possibly give only about 8.0V

oscillating with short-circuited probes but to stop oscillation with the least amount of resistance or the inclusion of a diode (try both ways) between the probes.

No sensitivity control is fitted although it would be possible to take R2 from the slider of a control replacing R1. It was not thought worthwhile, however, to spoil the simplicity of the apparatus with anything external other than just the two probes.

There is no easy way to proof the unit against connection to the mains supply. Be careful if checking mains wiring and *switch off first*. In a similar way, if checking electronic apparatus for unwanted bridging between Veroboard tracks, for instance or a suspected crack in a printed circuit track *switch off first*.

SINTEL FOR KITS

FAST SERVICE We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon-Fri) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

THESE ITEMS STILL ON SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH — OPEN UNTIL 31st AUGUST, 1977 INCLUSIVE

THE SINTEL 50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT

USUALLY
£6.28



Improves accuracy to within a few seconds a month.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£4.28

RCA CMOS AND LINEAR IC DATABOOK

USUALLY
£6.70

Contains complete technical information on the full line of RCA monolithic ICs.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£4.95

No VAT

LOW COST SOLDERCON IC SOCKETS

Usually 1,000 for £4

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£3

ANNOUNCEMENT

FURTHER INFORMATION ON Z80 COMPUTER SYSTEMS AVAILABLE SOON FROM SINTEL

We will be offering two different packages. The first system, the **RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z**, will be available built and tested and also in kit form. This is a fully independent computer system when used in conjunction with a television and cassette recorder.

The second system, the **RESEARCH MACHINES 280Z**, will be available in uncased kit form, with a low cost keyboard. The **RESEARCH MACHINES 280Z** is designed to set a new low in computer system pricing and it will bring a full computer system within reach of many more private computer enthusiasts.

(These computers are designed and manufactured in Oxford by SINTEL's parent company **RESEARCH MACHINES LIMITED**, and will be sold through SINTEL.)

RESEARCH MACHINES 380Z will have the following specifications:
ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY The 380Z has a UHF output which plugs into the aerial socket of a completely unmodified domestic television. The TV screen will then display 24 rows of 40 characters (960 characters). The unit can display the 128 character ISO7 set, including upper and lower case ASCII.

GRAPHICS DISPLAY The 380Z can display graphics on the TV screen on a matrix of 80 (horizontal) x 72 (vertical). Graphics and alphanumeric characters can be intermixed. **INPUT** Very high quality, robust keyboard with ASR-33 standard layout.

CASSETTE INTERFACE CUTS, Kansas City standard, 300 bits per second. **CPU SPEC.** Z80 Microprocessor. Fully buffered bus.

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY 4K bytes dynamic RAM minimum. The system can accommodate up to 32K bytes without adding any memory PCBs. Using a page select mode, the computer memory can be expanded indefinitely.

FIRMWARE (This means software supplied and available at Switch-On, in ROM, otherwise known as the MONITOR.)

MONITOR COMMANDS: List Memory, Modify Memory, Load From Cassette, Dump on Cassette, Single Step Trace, Go To User Programme, Breakpoint, etc.

SOFTWARE We will be offering: Extended Monitor, Various Basics, Text Editor with both a sequential and immediate mode, Machine Language Graphics Subroutines, Games Packages, Resident Assembler.

HARDWARE CONFIGURATION Computer is housed in an instrument case with power supply, and a lot of room for expansion. Keyboard is in a separate case. All connections between units are made with unpluggable connections.

RESEARCH MACHINES 280Z

An exciting new low cost computer using the Z80 microprocessor, suitable for amateur use or as a professional Engineer's Computer Development Kit. **RESEARCH MACHINES 280Z** features optional power supply, a low cost keyboard, VDU UHF output providing an ASCII alphanumeric display on a domestic television, cassette interface and a reasonable amount of random access memory. This system offers exceptional value for money. It will cost somewhere between the price of a Manufacturer's Development Kit using hex display and keyboard, and a fully cased computer system.

THE SINTEL ALARM CLOCK WITH BLEEP ALARM AND TOUCH-SWITCH SNOOZE

40mm x 205mm x 140mm



The complete kit will be sent to you by First Class Return Post. It includes an attractive, slim white case with a deep red display filter and features automatic intensity control and a high brightness display. Twelve or twenty-four hour format can be selected during construction, or a switch can easily be added between them. This clock has proved a popular and reliable kit.

Order as **ACK** £27.80

This kit is also available with Battery Backup which will maintain timekeeping during disconnection from mains supply, and with Crystal Control to improve accuracy

ACK+BBK+XTK £34.33

The kit is complete less mains plug, cable and battery.

AND A NEW KIT FROM SINTEL THE RED LED DESK CLOCK



This is an attractive little clock housed in a small white case h.40mm w.154mm d.85mm and has four bright red 0.5" displays.

Order as 111-222 £15.50

Accuracy of this clock can be improved by installing a quartz crystal timebase (see XTK above) and a further addition, the battery backup will guarantee timekeeping during disconnection from the mains supply. For kit with additional battery backup and crystal control

Order as 111-222+BBK+XTK £19.90

ALL KITS BY RETURN POST

GCK CLOCK KIT

Four Bright green 0.5" digital mantlepiece or office clock ● White case ● Size h.40mm w.154mm d.85mm. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery.

Order as **GCK** £14.40

Also available with crystal control and battery backup

Order as **GCK+GBBK+XTK** £19.65



CCK



AUT-CK

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED 6 DIGIT CAR CLOCK WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY-TIMER. Shows time or elapsed time in hrs. mins. secs ● Runs off car 12v supply ● Nine push buttons for Start-Stop-Reset, selecting display to show time or elapsed time ● All controls functional irrespective of display mode ● Kit complete with case

Order as **CCK** £42.00

THE SINTEL CAR CLOCK KIT

Four 0.5" red digits ● Neat white case ● Crystal control ● Battery backup ● Suitable for all 12v negative earth cars ● Size h.40mm w.143mm d.85mm. Complete less battery.

Order as **AUT-CK** £17.85

A RANGE OF SINTEL INDUSTRIAL MODULE KITS

KITS FOR LATCHED COUNTER MODULES

Each kit has a set of red LED displays, two PCBs and the appropriate number of TTL or CMOS ICs, plus brackets, etc., resistors, capacitors, single in-line plug and sockets and instructions.

	TTL		CMOS	
	Part No	Price	Part No	Price
2 digit	526-412	£10.52	548-470	£10.42
4 digit	657-412	£17.98	191-470	£18.11
6 digit	721-412	£25.66	869-470	£25.85

COUNTER PCB SETS

Sets of 2 PCBs plus brackets, layout, circuit and instructions

2 digit	915-950	£2.97	855-950	£2.48
4 digit	246-950	£4.53	462-950	£3.73
6 digit	160-950	£6.16	719-950	£5.01

For other Counter Sets and Modules available from SINTEL please send for our free catalogue which will be sent by return post.

SETS OF JUMBO DISPLAYS WITH DISPLAY HOLDING PCB

Each kit consists of the appropriate number of 0.5" red LED displays (either common anode TIL321/FND507s or common cathode TIL322/FND500s) and a display holding PCB. **OPTIONS:** PCBs wired for multiplexing or non-multiplexing, clock format or counter format.

TYPE	COMMON ANODE		COMMON CATHODE	
	Part No	Price	Part No	Price
2 digit Counter	574-822	£3.37	446-822	£2.97
4 digit Counter	777-822	£6.63	128-822	£5.83
6 digit Counter	684-822	£9.89	271-822	£8.69
Multiplexed				
4 digit Clock	301-822	£6.66	262-822	£5.86
6 digit Clock	417-822	£10.15	452-822	£8.95
8 digit Counter	119-822	£13.09	515-822	£11.49

DATABOOKS

Intel Memory Design Handbook	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£5.25
Motorola Booklet From the Computer to the Microprocessor	£1.80
Motorola CMOS Databook (Vol. 5 Series B)	£3.50
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual	£2.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual	£5.35
National SC/MP Introkrit User's Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.95
National Semiconductor TTL Databook	£3.45
Texas Instruments Pin Configuration Guide	
A very useful set of glass cards showing top and bottom pin-out views of 7400 ICs plus many others (T1 Memories Op Amps, etc.)	£2.95
Zilog Z80-CPU Technical Manual	£5.60
Zilog Z80-CTC Product Specifications	£0.80
Zilog Z80-PIO Technical Manual	£3.30

COMPONENTS Send for Free Catalogue

MPUs	XTAL TIMEBASE MODULES	2/SPDT	847.461	CD4027	0.58	CD4069	0.23
MC6800 24.84	50Hz 671-50	4/SPDT	991.461	CD4028	0.92	CD4070	0.51
Z80 29.50	100Hz 821-100			CD4029	1.18	CD4071	0.23
TRANSFORMERS				CD4030	0.58	CD4072	0.23
LEDTRF 1.95				CD4031	2.30	CD4073	0.23
5LTRF 1.95				CD4032	1.02	CD4075	0.23
VEROBORDS				CD4033	1.44	CD4076	1.34
3 7/8" x 5" 1.12				CD4034	1.97	CD4077	0.45
103/P16 x 2PK 2.55				CD4035	1.22	CD4078	0.23
				CD4036	3.29	CD4081	0.23
				CD4037	0.98	CD4082	0.23
				CD4038	1.10	CD4085	0.74
				CD4039	3.20	CD4086	0.74
				CD4040	1.11	CD4089	1.60
				CD4041	0.86	CD4093	0.92
				CD4042	0.86	CD4094	1.94
				CD4043	1.01	CD4095	1.08
				CD4044	0.96	CD4096	1.08
				CD4045	1.45	CD4097	3.85
				CD4046	1.37	CD4098	1.13
				CD4047	1.04	CD4099	1.90
				CD4048	0.58	CD4502	1.24
				CD4049	0.58	CD4510	1.41
				CD4050	0.58	CD4511	1.72
				CD4051	0.94	CD4514	2.84
				CD4052	0.94	CD4515	3.24
				CD4053	0.94	CD4516	1.40
				CD4054	1.20	CD4518	1.25
				CD4055	1.36	CD4520	1.19
				CD4056	1.36	CD4527	1.84
				CD4057	4.93	CD4532	1.39
				CD4058	1.15	CD4555	0.90
				CD4059	1.13	CD4556	0.90
				CD4060	0.63	MC14528	1.22
				CD4061	3.85	MC14553	4.68
				CD4062	0.23	IM6508	8.05
				CD4063			
				CD4064			
				CD4065			
				CD4066			
				CD4067			
				CD4068			

Offices at 209 Cowley Road, Oxford but please do not use this as a postal address

OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME from Companies, Govt. Depts., Natn. Inds., Univs., Polys., etc. Terms: 30 days net.

ORDERS: C.W.O. and VAT @ 8% + 25p P&P. TELEPHONE and CREDIT (Invoice) Orders add VAT @ 8% + 50p P&P and please see "FAST SERVICE." EXPORT Orders welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail P&P. For Export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first



SEND YOUR ORDER TO

SINTEL PO BOX 754 OXFORD Tel. 0865 49791

SEND FOR SINTEL FREE CATALOGUE

What to look for in the October issue: On sale September 2nd

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Using the new National temp. control chip (data sheet this issue) with an A/D converter and 7-segment display - our digital thermometer provides an accurate and attractive alternative to those fragile columns of quicksilver,

SHORT CIRCUITS

Inebriation indicator!

An easily constructed pocketable device to give an accurate indication of when you're too sloshed to drive home! Guaranteed to cause some arguments in the pub, and it might just save you becoming a victim of the dreaded little bag!

3-channel tone control

Combining our desire to go one better than other designs published for tone controls, together with a keen presense of mind - we have produced a three channel unit which controls those all important mid-frequencies as well as the bass and treble.

Watchdog!



Not a canine approximation. Nor an electronic rabies spreader. Instead a simple 'robot' which will not allow you to leave the hi-fi or television running when you're not using it. The circuit monitors the audio signal coming from the appliance, and will remove the mains supply when none appears for a pre-set (long) time period. Operation is 'fail-safe' so that potential fire risks from energised mains wires are avoided. No more wasted watts!

Digital electronics by experiment

The start of a new series by I. Sinclair designed to lead you through the maze of logic circuitry and design, step by step and by practical experiment! A must for anyone interested in digital circuitry from the advanced expert to the tyro.

MPU 4U?

Ever asked yourself 'Why not use an MPU in my next project?'. If, as we suspect, the answer is no then John Miller-Kirkpatrick's article next month is for you.

Soldering iron survey

One of the few items in electronics that is not solid state, anymore, is the soldering iron. Gone are the days when you had to heat up your iron on a gas ring, at least we hope ETI readers have stopped this primitive practise!

To meet the many different requirements of enthusiasts and industry, manufacturers have produced dozens of different types of iron. Ranging from heavy duty guns to low power rechargeable irons, we cover the spectrum, together with the how and why of selecting the correct iron, for the job.

Features mentioned on this page are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances, including late developments may affect the final contents.

PLUS

TECH-TIPS SPECIAL

A bumper supplement of our deservedly popular circuit ideas and other tips.

25% OFF

25% off the TOP 25 TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p	BC179	13p	2N1613
AC176	15p	OC71	12p	2N1711
AC128/176MP	32p	UT46/TIS43	17p	2N2904
BC107	6 1/2p	ZTX107	8p	2N2904A
BC108	6 1/2p	ZTX108	8p	2N2905
BC109	6 1/2p	ZTX300	10p	2N2905A
BC177	13p	ZTX301	10p	2N3054
BC178	13p	ZTX500	11p	2N3055
		ZTX501	10p	

Prices include VAT, add 25p P&P

BI-PAK

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

This offer valid until 30th September

SPECIAL OFFERS ON TV GAMES FROM

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

PO Box 68, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent

Clip this coupon and send it with your order. Prices include VAT and post. The kits are suitable only for experienced constructors. Please send an s.a.e. for free data before ordering. Offer expires before 14/9/77 and we reserve the right to withdraw it prematurely. Mail order only. No callers.

OFFER 1. AY-3-8500, the new TV games chip for tennis, football, squash, pelota and two rifle games, with sound effects and on screen scoring. £6.95 (usually £11.50).

OFFER 2. TV games kit consisting of the AY-3-8500, the printed circuit boards, and parts to build the UHF modulator, the clock generator, the signal mixer, and a 6 MHz subcarrier modulator which produces sound effects on the TV set's own speaker. £16.45 (usual price £22.45). The board is also drilled to take two optional extras: a stabilized power kit £3.50 and a rifle kit £4.95.

OFFER 3. The colour generator kit. This unique product converts almost any black and white TV game to colour. Automatic background colouring and up to 8 different colours which may easily be altered to suit the most psychedelic taste. Full PAL specification with V-switching and colour burst generator. £16.95 (usually £17.95).

OFFER 4. Colour TV games kit, consisting of offers 2 and 3 above. £32.95 (usually £36.45).

THIS VOUCHER ENTITLES YOU TO
A DISCOUNT OF

ONE POUND

If you purchase a radio - alarm clock at £18.50 incl. VAT + £1.45.

ETI SUMMER SALE

This is the offer to end all offers! This month no less than 20 companies have lined up to offer our readers the chance to save a small fortune (or a large one — depends how much you spend!) Orders should be sent directly to the companies involved, and not to ETI please.

ETI's Own Half-Price Offer

ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Normally £1.50

PLUS

TOP PROJECTS 1 & 2

Normally £2.50
Postage on both 40

£4.40

GET BOTH FOR £2.20inc.

See Specials ad. on Page 44

Send to:

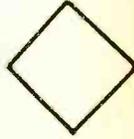
ETI SPECIALS OFFER
ETI MAGAZINE
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF
Offer expires September 30th

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

APPLIES TO ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY 5th SEPT., 1977

Our combined catalogue and order form appears as an insert in the October issue of E.T.I. — but don't wait until then! — Take advantage of these special prices NOW! Prices include VAT. P&P free on orders above £2.

ACE



ACE MAILTRONIX LTD.

SPECIAL OFFER

ON ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS
UP TO SEPT. 30, 1977

10% DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER 15% DISCOUNT CALLERS

Please quote ETI Sept., 1977, issue

CHILTMEAD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS.

(rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

This offer valid until 30th September.

TEMPUS SEE OUR ADVERT ON PAGE 5 SPECIAL OFFER COUPON PAPERMATE PENS and SETS!

Buy any watch listed in our advert and we give you:

- A chrome-plated pen worth **£3.95**
- Spend over £20 and we give you
- A gold-plated pen worth **£5.70**
- Spend over £30 and we give you
- A chrome-plated pen and pencil set (or two pens) worth **£7.90**
- Spend over £50, or buy the TC413 illustrated left, for £29.95, we give you
- A gold-plated pen and pencil set (or two pens) worth **£11.40**



Items may be combined. Offer closes Sept. 30, 1977. Subject to availability.

Please supply:

Dept. ETI
19/21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH Name
Tel. 0223 312866 Address

£

This offer valid until 30th September.

Enclose this coupon with your order to get

£2 off

see our ad. on page 77

D & D POWER SUPPLY CO. LTD
79 LOWFIELD STREET
DARTFORD, KENT

PLEASE SEE ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 79
FOR DETAILS

THIS OFFER IS VALID ONLY UNTIL
30th SEPTEMBER, 1977

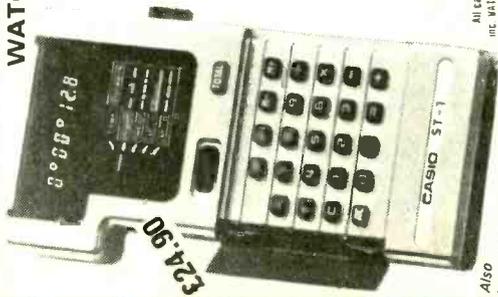
MARSHALLS

DM8678CABN	CRT character Gen 5x7 upper case	£12.00
25T3	CRT character generator 5x7 UC	£6.00
MM5204Q	512x8 Bit Erasable Prom	£10.00
MM1702AQ	256x8 Bit Erasable Prom	£9.50
MM2108Q	8192 Bit (1024x8) Erasable Prom	£25.00
MM2102-2N	N Channel 1024x1 Bit 16 Pin Ram	£1.60
1SP-BA/600N	N-Channel CPU chip-SC/MP	£8.00
MC6800P	Microprocessor chip-plastic	£14.50
MC6810A	1k static (128x8) ram 24 pin	£4.00
MC6820P	Peripheral interface adaptor	£7.50
MC6850P	Interface adaptor	£9.00
DM81LS95	Tristate Octal Buffers (TRUE-8 COM)	96P
DM81LS96	Tristate Octal Buffers (INV-8 COM)	96P
DM81LS97	Tristate Octal Buffers (TRUE-4/4)	96P
DM81LS98	Tristate Octal Buffers (INV-4/4)	96P
8080A 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY		
INS8080A	N Channel 40 Pin 8 Bit	£15.50
DP8224N	Clock Generator & Driver for 8080A	£5.25
DP8228D	System Controller & Bus Driver for 8080A	£6.00
DP8212N	8 Bit Input/Output Port	£2.50

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 74 FOR ADDRESSES
Prices exclusive of VAT. P. & P. 30 pence
MICROPROCESSOR SUPPORT

This offer valid until 30th September

THE WORLD'S FIRST ELECTRONIC STOP-WATCH PLUS CALCULATOR



STOPWATCH
Measuring capacity:
9 hours 59 minutes 59.9 seconds
later, 10 hours (it reverts to 0 again)
Timing unit:
1/100th of a second
Types of measurement:
Normal time
Net time
Two kinds of Lap times
Reading: 1/100th of hours, minutes, seconds, fraction of a second
CALCULATOR
Operations:
Four basic functions, chain and mixed operations, constant calculation for four functions, automatic accumulation in four functions, direct access to the memory, percentage calculations including addition, subtraction, multiplication, square roots, powers, reciprocals, time, square calculations, and various kinds of practical calculations.
Capacity:
Four basic functions
Automatic accumulation into the memory
Square root
Time calculation
Max 2 digits (hour), 2 digits (minute and second), 1 digit (fraction of a second)

All calculator prices inc. vat & P.P. £ m. to
9 October Place, Halders Hill Road, London NW4 2EJ
Tel: 886941 ATTN: KRAMER. Tel: 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY. See our other adverts. Export enquiries 24 hours.

Also New MQI Timepiece Stop-watch. Only £34.85
KRAMER & CO.

This offer valid until 30th September

SPECIAL PACKS ALL £1 EA.
10 x BC107, or 10B, or 109
2 x 2N3055
5 x 2N3819 FET
4 x 741 8 pin DIL OP AMP
3 x 555 Timer IC
8 x 7400 TTL
8 x LED RED 0.2"
4 x W04.1A/400V Bridge
5 x DIL SKT 8 pin
50m x Stranded Wire PVC cover

All products brand new and guaranteed 1 year
This offer valid until 30th September

W. YORKS WFI 5SR
OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS
Veroboard 1-2.5" x 3.75" 40p ea
Veroboard 1-2.5" x 5" 48p ea
Veroboard 1-3.75" x 3.75" 48p ea
S-DEC Breadboard £1.95 ea
T-DEC Breadboard £3.59 ea
10 x 1N4148 Fast Diode 30p
10 x 1N4001 1A Rec 35p

This offer valid until 30th September

ELECTRONIC IGNITION
£1 off
THE IGNITION CHANGE-OVER SWITCH
ORDER AS MANY AS YOU LIKE WITH THIS COUPON
The special prices are:
Sparkrite Mk2 Kit £ 9.80 inc. VAT p & p
Sparkrite Mk2 Ready Built £12.97 inc. VAT p & p
Changeover Switch £ 3.30 inc. VAT p & p
Offer closes 30th September 1977.

CLOCK/RADIO/TIMER KIT
£20 all inclusive
FCM 7001 IC with PC Board, Driver and Socket (MHI 7001)
6 x 0.5" LEDs with PC Board (MHI 727/6)

DATA CATALOGUE
Bywood Electronics
68 Ebberns Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 0QC
0442 62757
SAVE OVER £8 WITH THIS COUPON
This offer valid until 30th September

eti PCB's
For a limited period we are offering the following sets of boards at bargain prices:
ETI 480 + 480p.s. £1.90
TV Game ETI 408 + rifle pcb £1.50
448, 448A, 449 & 449A £3.00
DFM, A, B, C & D+ DVM A, B, C & D £4.50
All prices inc. VAT, add 20p P&P
This offer valid until 30th September

TAMTRONIK LIMITED
217 TOLL END ROAD, TIPTON
WEST MIDLANDS DY4 0HW
Telephone 021-557 9144

ZARTRONIX
115 LION LANE
HASLEMERE, SURREY
Voucher worth
£1.00
on orders over £10.00
See Ad. on Page 81
This offer valid until 30th September

GREAT DOUBLE OFFER FROM CATRONICS
1) 20% off VERO CABINETS
2) £5 off V.D.U. KIT (560)
20% off VERO recommended price as follows:

ITEM	OFFER PRICE	OFFER PRICE
19" Card Frame / Case System	£17.89	All Plastic Range
Card Frame / case	72p	100x50x25
Pair end plates	£3.46	100x50x40
8" Module	£2.64	120x65x40
4" Module	£1.09	150x80x50
Veroboard	88p	188x110x60
2" Front panel	84p	Metal Front Range
Veroboards	£1.04	85x40x154
1" Front panel	70p	85x60x154
Plain Board	£2.81	85x80x154
D.I.P. Board	84p	205x140x75
31-way plug	92p	205x140x110
31-way Socket		

P. & P. add £1.00 for card frame case, 25p other items
£5 off our V.D.U. KIT (E.T.I project 560)
Special offer price: £55.00 (+75p P. & P.)
All above prices include V.A.T. Send voucher with order
Catronics
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE
WALLINGTON, SURREY
This offer valid until 30th September

SPECIALS FROM ETI

electronics today international SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE

TOP PROJECTS 1+2

SPECIAL REPRINT

TOP PROJECTS No. 1 + No. 2

A massive 180 page book containing all the projects originally described in our first two Top Projects Books — originally published in October 1974 and June 1975 — which are now out of print.

Projects include: Master Mixer, 100W Guitar Amp, Low Power Laser, Printer, Transistor Tester, Mixer Preamp, Logic Probe, Simple Amp, Ni-Cad Battery Charger, Loudhailer, Scope Calibrator, Electronic Ignition, Automatic Car Theft Alarm, Turn Indicator Cancellor, Brake Light Warning, LM380 Circuits, Temperature Alarm, Aerial Matcher, UHF TV Preamp, Metal Locator, Four Input Mixer, Super Stereo, IC Power Supply, Rumble Filter, IC Tester, Ignition Timing Light, 50W Stereo Amp PLUS MANY MORE.

£2.50 + 25p P&P

ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

\$5.00 £1.50 \$2.50

ETI CIRCUITS No. 1

Contains nearly 250 circuits, largely taken from the best of our Tech-Tips. Great care has been taken to index each circuit for rapid selection. An additional section at the back gives plenty of reference data including transistor specs and equivalents.

Sales of this publication have been excellent — hardly surprising when the circuits cost less than 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P

ETI TOP PROJECTS No. 3

electronics today international £1

GRAPHIC EQUALISER, 25W + 25W HI-FI AMP, LOUDNESS CONTROL, STEREO FM TUNER, BASS BOOSTER, STEREO FM TUNER, LINE AMP, GUITAR ATTACK CONTROL, DIGITAL DISPLAY, IMPEDANCE METER, TTL SUPERTESTER, DIGITAL VOLTMETER, CAR ALARM, TACHO TIMING LIGHT, COLOUR ORGAN, RADAR INTRUDER ALARM, BIKE SPEEDO, ELECTRONIC IGNITION, AUTO-LUME, FLUORESCENT LIGHT DIMMER, COMBINATION LOCK, BRILL SPEED CONTROLLER, LIGHT DIMMER, UTILIGARD, ELECTRONIC INDICATOR.

TOP PROJECTS No. 3

Originally published in March 1976 Top Projects No. 3 contains 27 constructional projects including Graphic Equaliser International, 25W Stereo Amp, Simple Stereo, New Sound for your Guitar, Bass Booster, Line Amplifier, Loudness Control, Electronic Ignition, Tacho Timing Light, Car Alarm, Dual-Beam Adaptor, AF Meter, Impedance Meter, Digital Display, Digital Voltmeter, TTL Supertester, Fluorescent Light Dimmer, Radar Intruder Alarm, Light Dimmer, FM Tuner, Colour Organ, Drill Speed Controller plus many more.

£1.00 + 25p P&P

electronics it's easy Volume 2

From the publishers of electronics today international

£1.20

Power Supplies
Waveforms
Filters
Digital Systems
Logic

ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY
Our successful series (which finishes with this very issue!) is to be available in three volumes.

Volume 1 has now been reprinted to meet the continuing demand, and can be ordered from our offices — as can Volume 3. Regrettably Volume 2 is at present sold out.

£1.20 + 25p P&P

ETI TOP PROJECTS No. 4

electronics today international £1.00 £2.50

WAA WAA, EAR, CHO, TESTER, HI FI AMP, SW, CAR ALARM, DICE, AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER, EXPANDER, THERMOCOUPLE, DUAL TRACKING P.S.U., INTRUDER ALARM, PHOTO TIMER, CAR AMP, EMERGENCY BEACON, ONE ARM BANDIT, LOGIC PROBE, COURTESY LIGHT, EXTENDER, HEADLIGHT REMINDER, TOUCH SWITCH, FLASH TRIGGER, BASIC POWER SUPPLY, CAR FLASHER, EXPOSURE METER, TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS, THERMOCOUPLE METER, CERAMIC CARTRIDGE, STAMP.

TOP PROJECTS No. 4

Published October 1976. This includes Sweet-Sixteen Stereo Amp, Waa-Waa, Audio Level Meter, Expander-Compressor, Car Anti-Theft Alarm, Headlight Reminder, Dual-Tracking Power Supply, Audio Millivoltmeter, Thermocouple Meter, Intruder Alarm, Touch Switch, Push-Button Dimmer, Exposure Meter, Photo Timer, Electronic Dice, High Power Beacon, Temperature Controller, Electronic One-Armed Bandit, plus many more.

£1.00 + 25p P&P

ELECTRONICS TODAY

maplin electronic supplies

ETI 4600 SYNTHESISER

A complete reprint of our superb synthesiser design, published with Maplin Electronics (who also supply the parts). This reprint will also be of interest to those not specifically wanting to build the unit as the circuitry is highly original and is in fact patented by ETI!

£1.50 + 25p P&P

ETI TOP PROJECTS No. 5

electronics today international £1.00 £2.50

IB, METAL LOCATOR, INFRARED INTRUDER ALARM, STAGE MIXER, REACTION TESTER, DUAL DICE, HEART RATE MONITOR, S.T.D. TIMER, LOGIC TESTER, BENCH POWER SUPPLY, DIGITAL SAL TIMER, POWER METER, AUDIO LIMITER, FLASH TRIGGER, FIVE WATT STEREO HEADPHONE RADIO, BREAKDOWN BEACON, DIGITAL VOLT METER, DISCO MIXER, TEMPERATURE METER, TRAIN CONTROLLER, TOUCH ORGAN.

TOP PROJECTS No. 5

Twenty-two complete projects including 5W Stereo Amp, Stage Mixer, Disco Mixer, Touch Organ, Audio Limiter, Infra-Red Intruder Alarm, Model Train Controller, Reaction Tester, Headphone Radio, STD Timer, Double Dice, G.P. Power Supply, Logic Tester, Power Meter, Digital Voltmeter, Universal Timer, Breakdown Beacon, 1-2 Hour Timer, Heart Rate Monitor, IB Metal Locator and Temperature Meter.

£1.00 + 25p P&P

HOW TO ORDER

HOW TO ORDER

ETI Circuits No 1 and Top Projects No 5 are available at newsagents or direct from ETI. Others are available only direct from ETI.

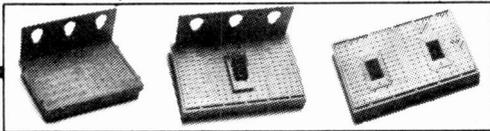
Postage and packing is 20p for the first, 15p for each subsequent issue (Overseas 25p and 20p respectively). Send remittance in Sterling only!

**ETI Specials,
ETI Magazine,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.**

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

FREE Blob-Board Offer

Get to know DeC breadboard
the solderless way of trying out circuits.
Then get to know Blob-Boards
the up-to-date solderboards for all circuits.



S-DeC	T-DeC	U-DeC B
+ Free Blob-Board	+ Free Blob-Board	+ Free Blob-Board
£2.25	£3.99	£6.99

(Add 20p for post and packing)

Please send (No.) DeC (state type)

Name _____
Address _____

I enclose £

Send to:



P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd., 57 High Street,
Saffron Walden, Essex.

This offer valid until 30th September

THE METAC DIGITAL CLOCKS and WATCHES

15% OFF ALL ORDERS ON PRESENTATION OF THIS VOUCHER

VALID FOR PERSONAL CALLERS AND
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS

SEE ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 9

This offer expires on September 30th, 1977

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS

SOLDERCON PINS

29p/100 + 8% VAT

LED DISPLAYS

DL704E/DL707E	49p + 8% VAT
DL728E/DL727E	119p + 8% VAT
DL750E/DL747E	99p + 8% VAT

CA3130

75p/each + 8% VAT

NOTE: These prices only while stocks last. Valid until 30th September 1977. Orders can only be accepted when accompanied by this advert. Strictly cash with order.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS

94 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
England. Tel: 051-645 3391

KRAMER PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON HIGH TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS



Gents NE6290

12 function LCD Chronograph, Hr, min, sec, light, day, date, month. Chrono - Stop-watch, laptime, etc., etc. Water Resistant, Mineral Glass, Stainless steel band

£39.95
inc VAT & P&P



A 36 STEP PROGRAMMABLE SCIENTIFIC
with conditional branching Full Algebraic functions $\sqrt{\quad}$, $1/x$, x^2 , sin, cos, tan, arc, rad/deg, ln and exand brackets.

We recommend it
ETI July 77

Together or separately:—
Complete package

Calculator £13.94
Mains adaptor £3.00

£21.86
inc VAT & P&P

Allow 30 days for delivery

Mail order only

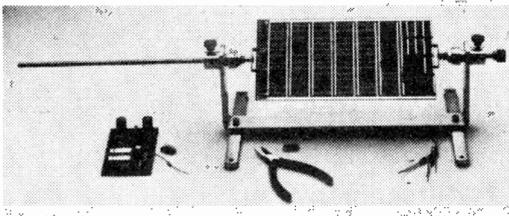
KRAMER & CO

9 October Place
Holders Hill Road
London NW4 1EJ
Tel: 01-203 2473
Telex 888941

Program Library
£4.92 (+54p P&P if bought separately)
KRAMER WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED LOWER PRICE, SIMPLY CLIP AD & SEND WITH ORDER

This offer valid until 30th September

SENO PCB WORKFRAME



The Seno PCB Workframe holds PCB's up to 240 x 200 mm in size, at any angle for easy soldering, inspection or test. Adjustment is simple and instant, and the Workframe may be used free-standing, or screwed down to the bench. It's the ideal tool for the amateur and professional constructor.

Normal price is £13.50, post and VAT paid.

Available on special ETI offer at only £9, post and VAT paid!

Direct from:

Decon Laboratories Limited
Freepost, Portslade, Brighton BN4 1EQ
(No stamp needed on your envelope)

This offer valid until 30th September

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

10% OFF ALL ORDERS ON PRESENTATION OF THIS VOUCHER

**SEE ADVERTISEMENT ON
PAGE 79**

This offer expires September 30th, 1977

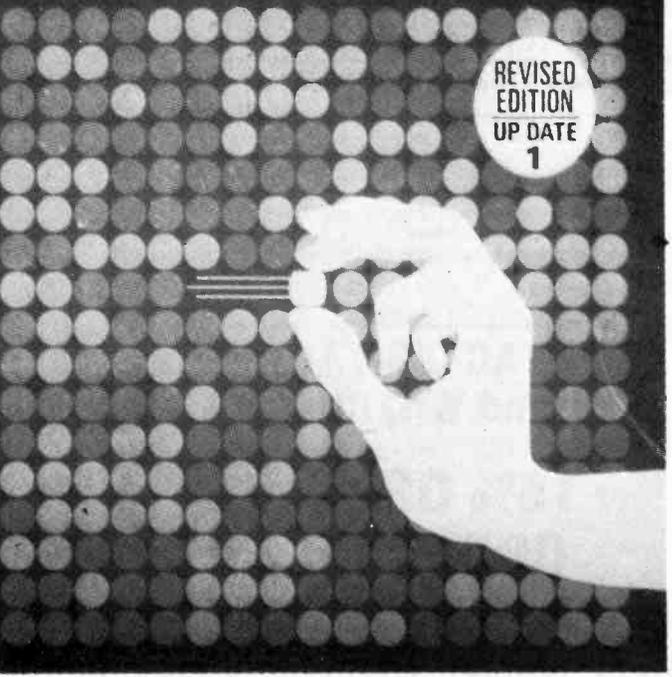
UPDATE 1: 3,4000 more Transistor Substitutes

The most
comprehensive,
low-cost,
single volume
coverage
of transistors
you can buy.

Towers' International Transistor Selector

T D Towers, MBE, MA, BSc, C Eng, MIERE

Over 13000 American, British, European and Japanese Transistors with
Electrical and Mechanical Specifications, Manufacturers and Available Substitutes



We've got the new one!

COMPLETELY REVISED. 30% MORE COVERAGE. ONLY £5.00 INC. P & P.

When the first edition of this excellent book was published in 1975 ETI was the first to offer it.

We are doing it again!

UPDATE 1 increases the coverage of transistors by about 30% on the first edition.

European Proelectron Standard devices increase by 1500 and now ensure a very comprehensive coverage of Philips, Siemens, Telefunken and Texas Instruments in Europe.

The Japanese 2S Standard Devices coverage has been increased from 1,850 to 3,000 and a further 800 American 2N devices have been selected.

The original 10,000 entries have been fully edited and this new production has been clearly printed from new computer setting.

Your order will be processed on the day of receipt.

**To: ETI BOOK SERVICE
P.O. BOX 79, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2EG**

Please send me _____ copies of
Towers' International Transistor Selector
Revised Edition Up Date 1 at £5.00 each inc. p&p.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
made payable to ETI BOOK SERVICE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI4

RF CHOKES

Part 13 of our component series examines the differing styles of RF chokes and the important parameters connected with their design.

RADIO FREQUENCY chokes are used to prevent the passage of radio energy (hence the term 'choke') while allowing direct current or lower-frequency signals (eg, audio) to pass. This sort of application is principally one of decoupling; that is, isolating the RF — carrying portions of a circuit by providing a high RF impedance between two portions of the circuit. The principle also applies in RF interference suppression applications. For example, in reducing RF 'hash' from SCR or Triac motor speed controllers, light dimmers, etc.

RF chokes are also used widely in a variety of filter applications, eg, low-pass and high-pass filters. They are also used in pulse-forming networks and as frequency compensation components in wideband amplifiers (eg, video amplifiers).

RF chokes are also referred to as 'minichokes', 'microchokes' and 'video peaking chokes'.

Construction

The general range of construction styles employed are illustrated in Fig. 1. The different winding styles have particular advantages and characteristics on which we will elaborate shortly. RF chokes are generally made in values according to the preferred series E6, E12, and E24, in tolerances of 5%, 10% and 20%.

Regardless of the form of the winding or the encapsulation, RF chokes are wound on bobbins consisting either of a phenolic or plastic material (non-magnetic), powdered iron or ferrite material. The last two materials, because of their high permeability increase the inductance of the winding effecting a decrease in the number of turns required as well as influencing the other characteristics of the choke.

The bobbin generally has integral pigtail leads moulded into the material to which the winding is terminated. Axial leads are the most common form although radial-lead RF chokes are ob-

tainable — principally intended for printed-circuit mounting.

A form of construction that reduces the external magnetic field of the choke to negligible proportions is illustrated in Fig. 2. This form of construction completely encloses the winding with the result that it has a very weak stray field, reducing 'crosstalk', or coupling,

between the choke and adjacent components. In fact, two chokes can be mounted so that they touch each other over the full length of the bobbin — and crosstalk attenuation is quoted as 60 dB.

Low inductance RF chokes are usually 'solenoid' wound, whereby a single layer of wire is closewound on the bobbin. Chokes in the range $0.1 \mu\text{H}$ to $200 \mu\text{H}$ are generally solenoid-wound. The very low inductance types below $10 \mu\text{H}$ are generally wound on a non-magnetic bobbin. Powdered iron bobbins are generally used for chokes between about $5 \mu\text{H}$ and $100 \mu\text{H}$, ferrite for the higher inductances to $200 \mu\text{H}$ or so.

Higher inductance chokes are obtained by overlapping several closewound layers on the bobbin. There is a limitation to this as the self-capacitance of the winding increases, decreasing the frequency range over which the choke is effective. This is discussed later. Chokes in the range $20 \mu\text{H}$ to 10mH are often multi-layer wound, generally on powdered iron or ferrite bobbins.

The Philips series of 'micro-chokes' cover the inductance range from $0.1 \mu\text{H}$ to 100mH and employ solenoid or multilayer windings on the enclosed ferrite bobbins as illustrated in Fig. 2.

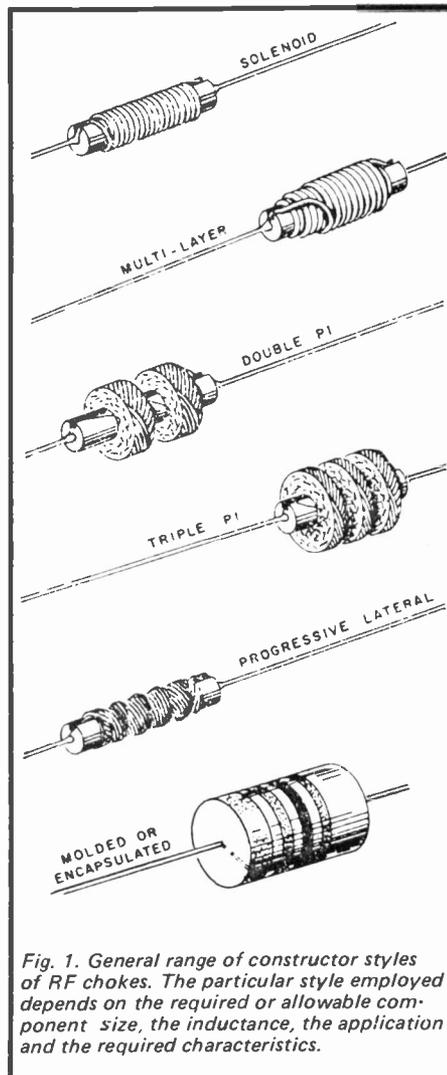


Fig. 1. General range of constructor styles of RF chokes. The particular style employed depends on the required or allowable component size, the inductance, the application and the required characteristics.

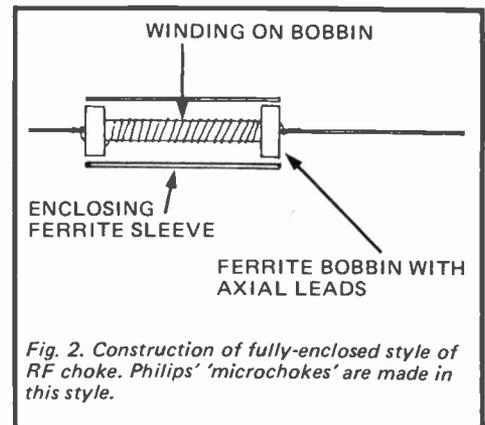


Fig. 2. Construction of fully-enclosed style of RF choke. Philips' 'microchokes' are made in this style.

RF CHOKES

RF chokes from around 47 μH through to 100 mH are often 'pie-wound'. This is a form of winding where the wire is zig-zagged around the circumference of the bobbin and built up in many layers. The individual turns are not colinear — lying alongside the adjacent turns — but the wires cross at an angle due to the zig-zag winding, thus reducing the total self-capacitance of the coil. A multilayer winding wound in this way is termed a 'pie', the method of winding is also referred to as 'universal' winding.

Pie-wound RF chokes may have 1, 2, 3 or as many as 5 or 6, pies making up the inductance. Generally the pies are of the same width, diameter and number of turns but some types for special applications, or where special characteristics are required, are wound with a number of pies, each having a smaller diameter but a greater width than the preceding pie. This achieves a more uniform impedance characteristic over the desired frequency range.

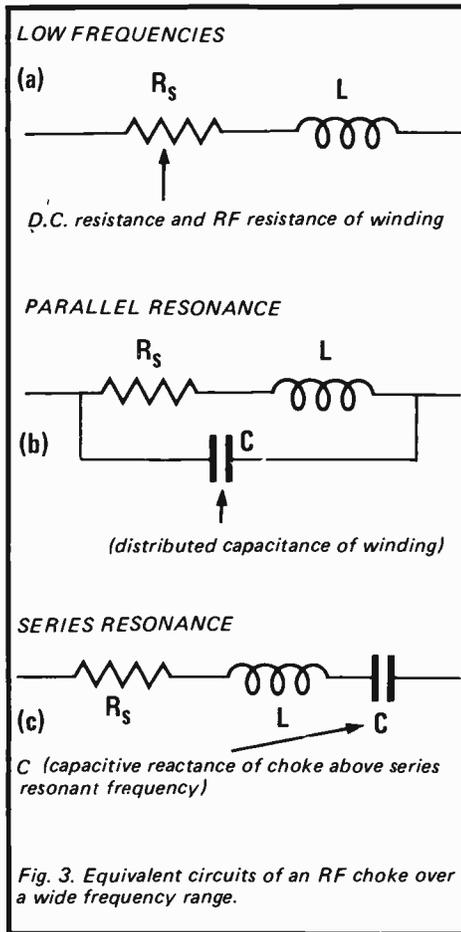
A variation on the pie winding is the 'progressive lateral' type where the zig-zag winding is progressively moved along the bobbin rather than building a high, multilayer pie. This technique reduces the inherent self-capacitance of the winding and provides a more uniform impedance characteristic across the required frequency range.

Encapsulated chokes are generally of solenoid or multilayer construction, and are encapsulated in an epoxy or other suitable material. Pie-wound chokes are sometimes encapsulated although they are more usually wax-impregnated. Heat-shrink tubing is also used to enclose and protect RF chokes.

Characteristics

RF chokes are an inductance that is required to have a high value of impedance over a wide range of frequencies.

In practice, an RF choke has inductance, distributed capacitance, and resistance. At low frequencies, the distributed capacitance has negligible effect and the electrical equivalent of the choke will be as shown in Fig. 3(a). With increasing frequency the effect of the distributed capacitance becomes more evident until at some particular frequency it becomes a parallel resonant circuit. The equivalent circuit at and around this frequency is



illustrated in Fig. 3(b). At frequencies beyond this the overall reactance of the choke becomes capacitive and eventually the choke becomes a series resonant circuit, as shown in Fig. 3(c).

The cycles of parallel resonance-reactance, series resonance, etc., repeat with increasing frequency, the over-

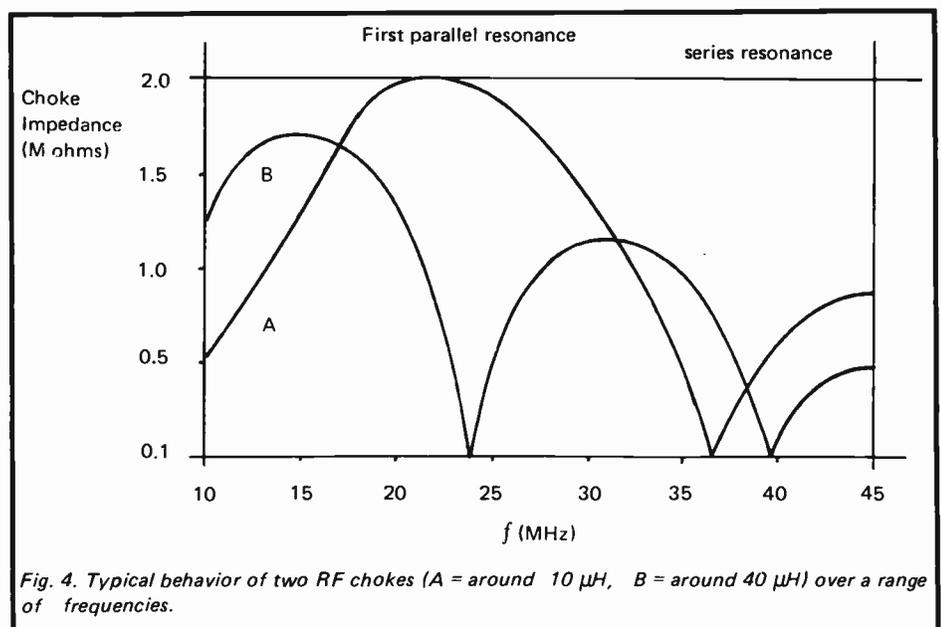
all impedance of the choke rapidly becoming lower past the initial cycles. This sort of characteristic is illustrated in Fig. 4.

The lower the self capacitance of a particular style of winding, the higher will be the series resonant frequency (also referred to as the self-resonant frequency), thus allowing the choke to operate over a wide frequency range. Special windings, such as the progressive lateral, have extremely low distributed capacitance as well as less variation in impedance across the frequency range, compared to other styles. The variation in self resonant frequency versus choke inductance for three different bobbins and winding styles is illustrated in Fig. 5.

The equivalent series resistance of a choke is made up of the actual dc resistance of the winding plus the RF resistance of the wire used due to 'skin effect'. The actual dc resistance of the choke may need to be taken into account in a circuit, particularly in high current circuits or with high inductance chokes. The latter may have dc resistances up to 500 or 600 ohms.

The equivalent series resistance (also called the 'apparent resistance') varies with frequency, reaching a peak before decreasing due to the shunting effect of the distributed capacitance of the winding. The variation of R_s with frequency for a range of inductances is illustrated in Fig. 6.

Naturally enough, RF chokes have a limit to the amount of dc current they can carry without either overheating or effecting a change in the inductance outside the specified tolerance limits. Manufacturers specify a maximum dc current for their chokes.



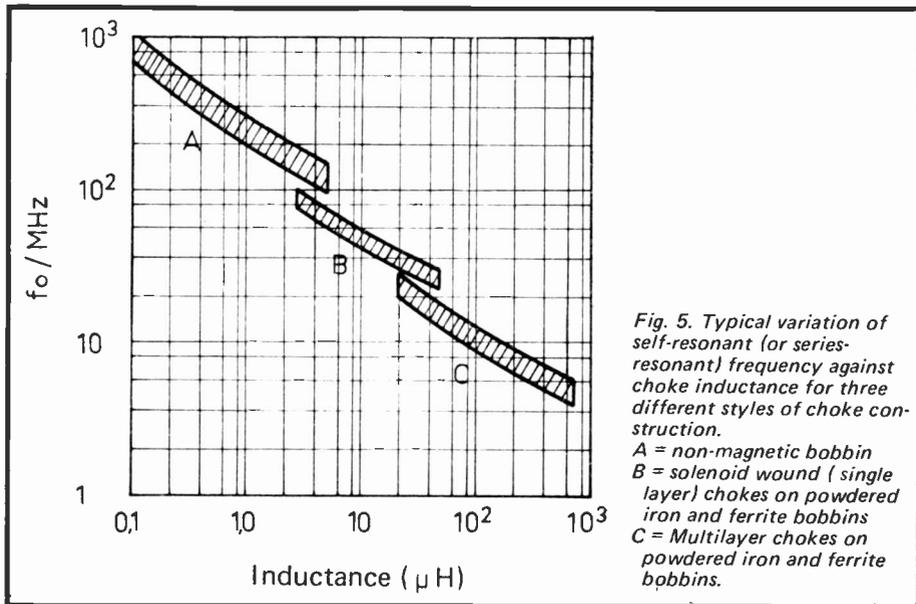


Fig. 5. Typical variation of self-resonant (or series-resonant) frequency against choke inductance for three different styles of choke construction.
 A = non-magnetic bobbin
 B = solenoid wound (single layer) chokes on powdered iron and ferrite bobbins
 C = Multilayer chokes on powdered iron and ferrite bobbins.

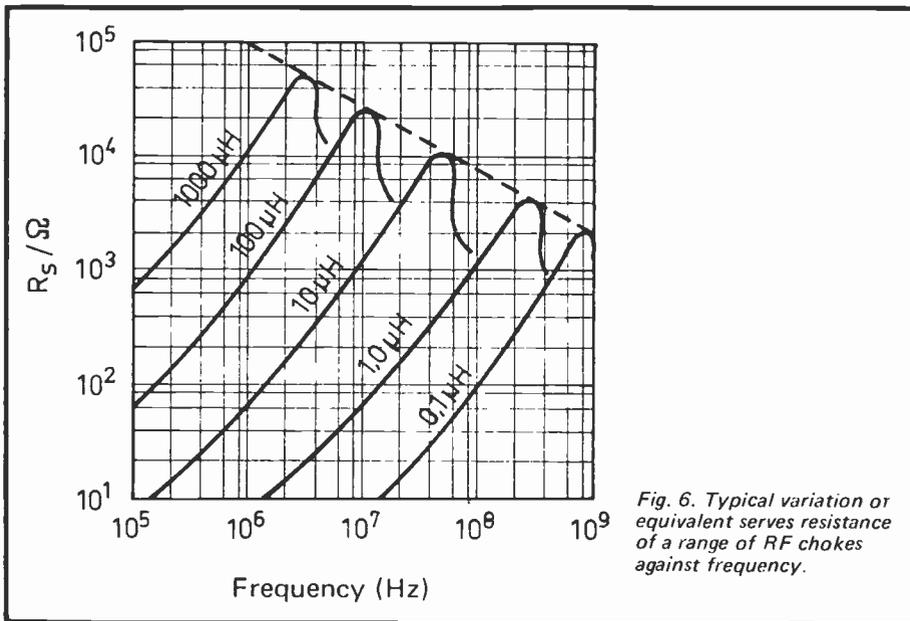


Fig. 6. Typical variation of equivalent series resistance of a range of RF chokes against frequency.

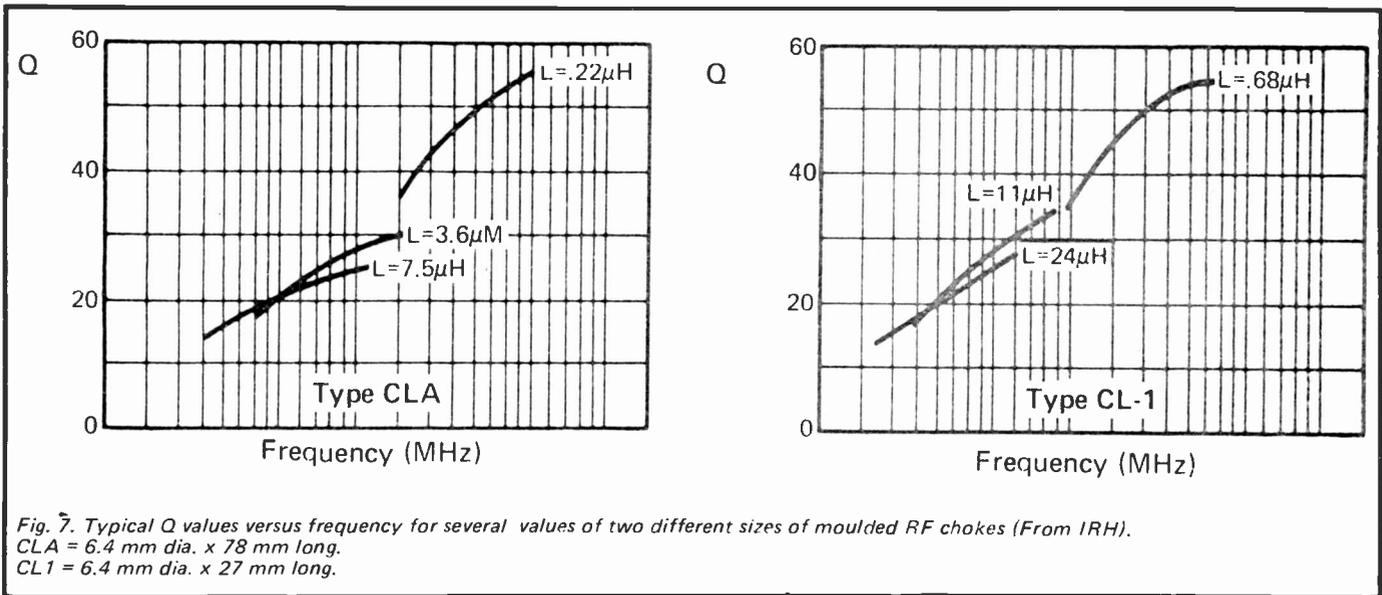


Fig. 7. Typical Q values versus frequency for several values of two different sizes of moulded RF chokes (From IRH).
 CLA = 6.4 mm dia. x 78 mm long.
 CL1 = 6.4 mm dia. x 27 mm long.

RF chokes are generally low Q components. The actual Q specified by a manufacturer is generally the minimum Q, measured at a particular frequency, generally in the manner illustrated for several values and two sizes in Figure 7.

Markings

RF chokes are marked with their value and tolerance with the standard colour code or typographic code, in much the same way that resistors and some capacitors are marked.

The nominal inductance value is always indicated in microhenries (μH).

Where a typographic code is employed it is generally of a quite simple form, similar to that used on resistors. The nominal inductance value, again, is always expressed in microhenries (μH). The value is identified as follows:—

Nominal inductance values less than $100 \mu\text{H}$ are identified with three (3) numbers representing the significant figures, the letter R being used to designate the decimal point.

eg, $0.68 \mu\text{H} = \text{R680}$
 $4.7 \mu\text{H} = 4\text{R70}$
 $33 \mu\text{H} = 33\text{R0}$

Nominal inductance values of $100 \mu\text{H}$ and above are identified by a four digit number. The first three (3) digits represent the significant figures of the value and the last digit specifies the number of the following zeroes,

eg, $680 \mu\text{H} = 6800$
 $4700 \mu\text{H} = 4701$ (4.7 mH)
 $33000 \mu\text{H} = 3302$ (33 mH)

In addition, a single letter may be added to indicate the tolerance, as follows:

J = $\pm 5\%$
 K = $\pm 10\%$
 M = $\pm 20\%$

**MARCONI VALVE
VOLTMETER**
TF428B £15 ea

**EX-MINISTRY
GENERATOR 0-20KHZ**
Sinewave output. Metered. 600
Ohms. 240V Input. Size
16x10x9" deep. £22.50 each

**EX-MINISTRY
MARCONI 0-6WATTS**
Multi Range, Multi Impedance
POWER METERS. £30 each.

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM PUMPS
Type 1SC30 @ £50 each
Type ES35 @ £40 each
Carriage £2.75

**MARCONI TF675F WIDE
RANGE PULSE GENERATOR**
+/- variable outputs up to 50V.
Optional delay. Small compact
unit. £18 ea.

ROYAL INVERTORS manufac-
tured USA. 28V DC Input. Output
115V AC 400HZ up to 24KVA.
Brand new. Crated £12.50 ea.

**MARCONI NOISE
GENERATOR
TF987/1**
4 Ranges 0-5; 0-10; 0-15; 0-30.
Due to large purchases now priced
at £15 ea.

**AVO TRANSISTOR
ANALYSER CT446**
Suitcase style
NOW £27.50 each

TRANSFORMERS — All 240V 50HZ

Inputs
Type A. 170-17V 250MA; 7.5-0.7.5V 250MA. 0-20V 5 Amps.
0-4V 5 Amps; 0-1-1.5V 5 Amps £2 each. P&P £1.25.
Type B. 17-0-17V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA; 0-12 5-13.5V 5 Amps.
0-1 5-2V 5 Amps £1.50 ea. P&P £1.
Type C. 19-0-19V 250MA; 8-0-8V 250MA 0-7 5V 5 Amps; 0-1 4V
5 Amps £1.25 ea. P&P £1.25.
All brand new (APT surplus types A, B, C).
***POT PACK.** All Brand New Modern. Single and Ganged. Our
choice. 7 for 25p. P&P 48p.
SEMICONDUCTORS — Now all at 5p ea.*. P&P extra.
Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings:
BC147; 2N3707; 2N4403; BC172B; BC261; BC251B; BC348B;
BC171A/B
2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 Watt. Comp. pair £2 pr. P&P
15p.
*Linear Amp 709 25p ea. P&P 8p.
TUBES. All Brand New Boxed.
Electrostatic deflection.
Type GEC 924F 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Telequipment D33 &
Solartron 1016 scopes) £25 ea. P&P £1.50.
Type GEC 924E 3 1/2" dia. (Replacement for Solartron 1015 scope).
£17.50 ea. P&P £1.50.
FIBREGLASS BOARD PACK. More board — less money. Larger
pieces. Not less than 2.5 sq. ft. for 95p. P&P 65p.
NEW — UPGRADED CONTENTS — FOR LESS MONEY
*3lb Electronic Goodies £1.60 post paid.
*High Value Printed Board Pack — hundreds of components,
transistors, etc. — no flat to the board transistors £1.65 post paid.
VERY SPECIAL PRICES
*1000F Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p. P&P 15p.
HIVAC Miniature NEONS
App. 60V. Brand New. 10 off 20p.
P&P extra.
GRATICULES 12 x 14 cm. high quality plastic 15p ea. P&P 10p.
***CAPACITOR** Pack. 50. Brand New components only 50p. P&P
48p.
***TRIMMER** PACK. All Brand New. 2 Twin 50/200pf ceramic. 2
Twin 10/60pf ceramic; 2 min. strips with 4 preset 5/20pf on each;
3 air spaced preset 30/100pf on ceramic base 25p the lot. P&P
15p.
* **SPECIAL OFFER**
Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manufacturers markings.
POWER TRANSISTOR 2N3055 40p ea. P&P 8p.

JUST IN! ELLIOTT 803 MAIN PROCESSOR
with core memory and software circuits etc.
£120

TRIPODS with PAN & TILT HEAD will take 75lb. load. £32.50
each.
Ex-Ministry OSCILLOSCOPE. CT436 Double beam DC 6MHZ £95
ea.
SOLARTRON CD1212 SB 40 meg. £85. DB 24 meg. twice £120.
Many other types available.
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Freq. range 10-470MHZ.
Type TF801B/3/S £150 each.
MARCONI TF142F DISTORTION FACTOR METER giving
percentage distortion on a directly calibrated dial and includes any
spurious components up to 30KHZ £29.50 ea.
MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TF1026/11, 100
to 1.8MHz very fine condition £25.

**DATA LOGGER
by DYNAMCO**



These are BRAND NEW —
not finished — DATA LOG-
GERS BY DYNAMCO.
They are completed but for
the plug-in boards.

The case with hinged lid is quite superb and extremely adaptable. It
contains as well as the mother board an equally superb Power Supply
with the following voltages +28V, +15V, +5V (2.5A) — this supply is
crowbar protected; —5V; —14V; —20V; —24V; —48V and other
supplies including auto 110V. This unit supplied in its original
cardboard box complete with original manual and must be of serious
interest to the professional constructor and anyone considering the
construction of a micro processor system. Unit size 7 1/2" high x 19"
wide x 23" deep

Price £45 each. Carriage £2.50

**PICK-A-PACK —
50 PENCE
A POUND**

From Our "Pick-A-Pack" area weigh
up your own components. No restric-
tions on what you take

EX-DYNAMCO Oscilloscopes INVERTORS 30V Input
6KV Output. Size 2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Complete with
circuit £10 each. P&P £1

MINIATURE — OXLEY PATCH PANELS — BRAND NEW
EX-DYNAMCO. 10 x 10 complete with pins £8 each P&P
50p

***TELEPHONES.** Post Office style 746. Black or two-tone
£6.50 ea. Modern style 706. Black or two-tone grey. £4.50
ea. P&P 75p each. Old black style £1.50 ea. P&P £1.
***HANDSETS** only 706 style £1.75 each, older style £1.
P&P 75p
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. Eg. 15-way automatic
(exchange only) from £95.

MODERN FANS. 4 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 1 1/2" 240 Volts. Superbly
quiet. B blades. £4.50 ea. P&P 75p
PAPST Model 240V available at £7.50 ea. P&P 75p

**SURPLUS — BRAND NEW — REPLACE-
MENT TUBES FOR DYNAMCO 7100 SERIES
OSCILLOSCOPES TYPE BRIMAR D13-51GH**
Mesh P. D. A. Transistor. Scan Wide Bandwidth
60MHZ + Rectangular 6 x 10cm — 1KV EHT x
Sensitivity 15V/CM. Y Sensitivity 6V/CM.
standard heaters. Length 13 1/4"
THIS IS A MUST AS A SPARE FOR THE
DYNAMCO 7100 SCOPE OR IDEAL FOR THE
HIGH QUALITY TRANSISTOR SCOPE BUILDER
At £65 each. Carriage £2.50
To Tube purchasers only. Numetal Shields at
£2.50

ALSO AVAILABLE TUBE TYPE BRIMAR
D10-210GH/32. Rectangular 7 x 5cm. Mesh
P. D. A. Short 9 1/2". 30MHZ + Sensitivity x
14V/CM. Y 10V/CM. BRAND NEW at £75 each.
Carriage £2.50

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A £4 ea. P&P 75p. Other
types available

***POTENTIOMETERS** — All 5p ea. P&P extra. Metal
bodies. AB Linear. PCB Mount. Brand new. 10K. 100K
ganged. 250K ganged. 100K ganged. concentric shafts.
***BEEHIVE TRIMMERS** 3/30pf. Brand New 10 off 40p
P&P 15p. 100 off £3.50. P&P 75p. 500 off £15. P&P
£1.25. 1000 off £25. P&P £1.50

LARGE RANGE OF ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS.
From 0 300V 2". £3. to 20KV Max. General guide 5KV 3 1/2"
£5. Theratite. £1 per KV. P&P 75p
DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. SAE with
requirements

TUBE Type DB7 36 — Replacement for Teleequipments S31
£11 ea. P&P £1.50

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS 20KV 2KVA £70 ea
240V SINGLE PHASE 20KVA. Output 2 x 2.5KV. £85.
240V SINGLE PHASE 1KVA. Output 40KV 25MA. £175.
Many other EHT Transformers and EHT Capacitors available

**A LARGE QUANTITY OF MISCELLANEOUS TEST
GEAR, CHASSIS UNITS, etc., on view at LOW COST.**

**PICK-A-PIECE
FROM OUR
"PICK-A-PIECE" AREA**

**PICK-A-METER
— £1 EACH**

A LARGE SELECTION OF BRAND
NEW AND EX-EQ. METERS

DESKS with Punch, Reader, Printer and Keyboard. Some ASCII.
Various models from £200.

1/2" MAG TYPE
Approx. 2,000ft. NOW 25p each. P&P £1

INTERFACING

SERIAL/PARALLEL — PARALLEL/SERIAL. TTL buffered In's
and Out's. Inverted and Non-inverted. Pos or Neg strobe. Adjustable
Baud rates (dispatched at 110); Min. 20mA drive for all outputs.
Requires +5V. Supplied with edge connectors. £38.50 ea. P&P £1.
TTL/232 (CCITT) — 232 (CCITT)/TTL. Min. TTL output 20mA.
Requires +12V. —12V. and /5V. £19.50 ea. P&P 75p.
DRIVER BOARD to suit Paper Tape Punches. TTL to 24/48V for
solenoids, etc. 9 Channel £55 ea. P&P £2.
TELETYPE PLUG COMPATIBLE 20mA to 0.5 amp. Drive Board
with edge connector £18.50 ea. P&P £1. Requires external
18-0-18V 1 amp transformer, 1500mfd 50V Cap. and Power
Transistor.

NOTE. Demand for these items already means one month delay.
Save Money, save time, order "KITS" at HALF PRICE — you
assemble.

WE ARE BREAKING COMPUTERS
UNIVAC/HONEYWELL/ICL 1900, etc.
Boards, Power Supplies, Core Stores are available
CALL AND SEE

ITEMS OFTEN AVAILABLE

CORE STORES with Drivers from £100.
Some small RAM Boards from £15.
Good used **TWIN PACKS** £10 each.
Good used **MULTI PACK** £25 each.
SINGLE DISK £5 each.
CORE PLANES (no drivers) from £5.
HEADS for **PACKS** (individual) £15 each.
P.C. MOTORS (Disc Drives?) £15 each.

FOR THE VDU BUILDER. New stock of Large Rectangular Screen
30 x 20cm tube. Type M38 at the ridiculous price of £4 each. And
also still available the CME1220. 24 x 15cm at £9 ea. Base
connections for both tubes supplied.

**C.D.C. DISK DRIVES
TWIN E.D.S.**

Single phase — air conditioning not required. Guaranteed fine
condition £240 each. Complete with copy of manual and 50 packs.
Size approx. 2' x 2' x 3' 6" high.

SUPERB PROFESSIONAL VDU CASES, size 23 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 15 1/2"
on stands. Hammer grey. BRAND NEW SCHLUMBERGER Surplus £20
each.

SOMETIMES AVAILABLE

TELETYPE ASR33 at £500.
KSR33 at £325.
KSR33 non standard, e.g. basic ASCII-20ma loop — but small print
0 to 9, above standard 0 to 9, some of the symbols have been
relocated £250 ea.

BACK IN STOCK

Attractive cast alloy front panel, vertical mount. Size 16 1/2" x 15 1/2" x
5 1/2" containing 72 push buttons with manual or electrical reset.
(28V) with provision for labelling with your code; 65 illuminated
symbols or functions (complete with 28V lamps) which again you can
change. 16 bit front panel microswitch assembly to enable your
coded cards to be read, and host of other electronic parts. NOW £5
each.

We have been trying, and are still trying, and should soon succeed in
getting a few systems up and running to enable us to demonstrate the
increasing number of items that are becoming available. Most Callers
will be Welcome.

NO TIME WASTERS PLEASE!

P.S. No Floppy disks — no cheap memory.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £2.75 carriage to all units
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 12 1/2% VAT, otherwise 8%
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Mon. to Sat.



CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS (near Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

MICROPROFILE

Gary Evans compares one of the latest development kits with a soon to be launched "home" computer.

The new MEK 6800 D2 development kit from Motorola together with the announcement, that a leading manufacturer of kits for the home constructor is to launch a home computer kit, has prompted us to take a look at some of the differences between development and computer kits.

Development of a development

First though, lets just think back to the early days of MPU activity and trace the origins of the development kit. In those early days the MPU was seen as a control system, replacing many of the then, and still, standard TTL chips of a hard wired system. The manufacturers of Micros had to sell them to industrial users and stressed, not only the small size, low power etc of these devices, but also the ease with which the control characteristics of a system could be altered by simply plugging in a new PROM.

To enable the manufacturer to develop the software for any particular system, a means of readily building up a program in some form of memory was required. To write and debug software it was recognised that the minimum requirement was for some form of keyboard entry of data, in hex or octal codes, together with the ability to examine and modify locations as development proceeded and bugs were identified.

The development kits were designed to fulfil this role. The early kits were quite simply an MPU plus clock chip, small amount of RAM together with a PROM storing the minimum monitor routine. These routines were often configured with a TTY $\frac{1}{2}$? routine reliable for an industrial user this was the easiest form in which to input and record data. The provision of a TTY was not a problem for the majority of industrial users.

The development systems small amount of on-board RAM could be augmented by additional RAM cards, but in most cases the partial memory decoding used on the development kits board limited the amount of uniquely addressable locations, to a fraction of the full range of the MPU. This was, again, not a serious

disadvantage to the men in industry as most control applications do not require the full 64K bytes range of most 8 bit processors.

Home market

When development kits on the lines described above first became available in the States it was soon realised that many were being bought by private individuals who were interested in this new product. It became evident that a vast new market was being opened up.

One of the major advances in development kits, from the amateurs point of view, was when the manufacturers realised that not every home hobbyist had a TTY. This was when the first LED displays and hex keyboards became available and allowed anybody with a power supply to get a system up and running.

The new Motorola kit has all these features, plus a few more. Data can be entered via a hex keyboard at any location in the 256 Byte RAM supplied with the kit, the data together with address is displayed on a series of 7 segment LEDs. To aid development of software, breakpoints can be inserted in a program, returning control to the systems monitor routine. The program may also be single stepped to allow the user to find any obstinate bug.

These features make the monitor program a very good example of its kind, allowing fast, painless development of software. It has the additional feature of allowing the user to dump sections of the systems memory to a cassette tape using the CUTS standard. These sections can then be loaded back to the system at any desired point in memory.

The D2 then represents one of the most versatile and easy to use development kits available at present. It does however have its limitations. These lie mainly in the area of system expansion.

The means by which memory decoding is undertaken means that a great deal of thought has to be given to the way in which additional memory is added to the system. There is also the fact that although the board is EXORciser compatible, which suits industrial users, it does not by any means have a nice simple

bus structure which, it is agreed, is almost a must for any Micro-computer system.

New kit — New bus

The new computer kit combines the best features of the development kits with a good bus structure and flexible individual units.

The kit, called the H8, is to be launched by Heathkit in the States very soon. It is based on the Intel 8080 MPU, and will come with a 1K monitor program in ROM together with data entry and display devices. Data is entered via a bank of switches with display in an Octal Format. Dump and load functions will be available, again using CUTS.

The kit will come complete with a cassette tape of an 8K BASIC interpreter. To run this it will be necessary to obtain a memory card which is also part of the system.

The system uses a bus structure based on a Heath design and is a 50 way bus. It is interesting to note that Heathkit have rejected the S-100 bus more usually associated with the American Hobby fields. They have done this both on technical grounds and also on financial grounds, the cost of a hundred way connector being excessive in their view.

These features, together with the proposed addition of VDU and keyboard input modules, mean that the H8 is the perfect base on which to build a powerful and versatile home computer and, lets face it, thats what most MPU users want to finish up with.

Cut a record

Last month you may remember that we discussed bar coding of data for the home computer user. This enabled large scale, low cost, distribution of software. This month we have come across another system for this type of software trading with all the advantages of the bar code.

The new system is a disc (as in L.P.) that has the data recorded in CUTS and which can be played back on most record players. It overcomes the main drawback to distributing CUTS encoded cassette tapes, namely that of cost. It also means that there is no need to invest in a bar code reader plus software to interpret the input. ●

ACTIVE FILTERS

Concluding our detailed examination of this particular building block Tim Orr takes a good look at band pass and band reject circuits.

Band reject (notch) filters

SO FAR NOTCH FILTERS have been realised in this article by two methods; by mixing a bandpass signal with the original or by mixing the low and high pass outputs. There are of course, many other methods of obtaining a notch.

Firstly, the Twin T circuit, Fig. 1.

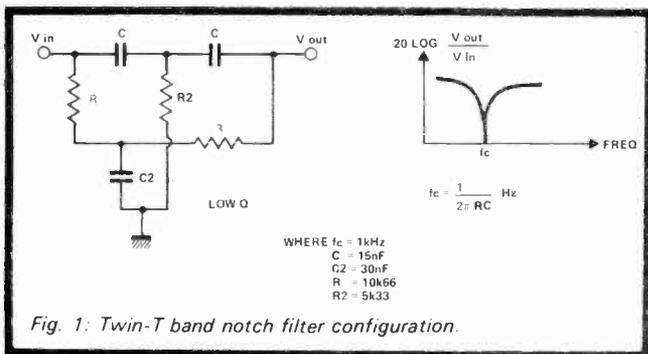


Fig. 1: Twin-T band notch filter configuration.

This is interesting, in as much as by using only resistors and capacitors, a notch response can be obtained! However, as this filter is passive, only a low Q is possible. This circuit is not used very much, because it has six components that determine its notch frequency. However, it is of interest to note that, when the Twin T is placed in the feedback loop of a high gain inverting amplifier, a bandpass response is obtained. Also if R is made variable it is possible to move the centre frequency, although in doing so, the Q varies. This has been the basis of many Wah Wah effects pedals, Fig. 2.

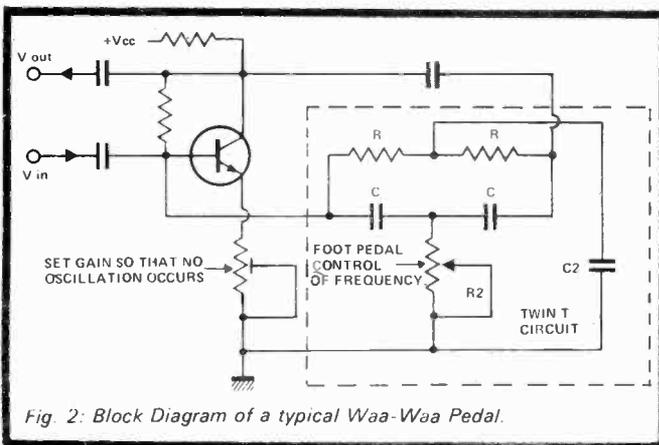


Fig. 2: Block Diagram of a typical Waa-Waa Pedal.

Another method of obtaining a notch is to use the 'Allpass' filter, Fig. 3. The frequency response shows that its output is flat! Not much of a filter I hear you saying. However, it suffers a phase shift which goes from 180°, through 90° at f_c , to 0°. By cascading two of these filters, the phase shift is doubled.

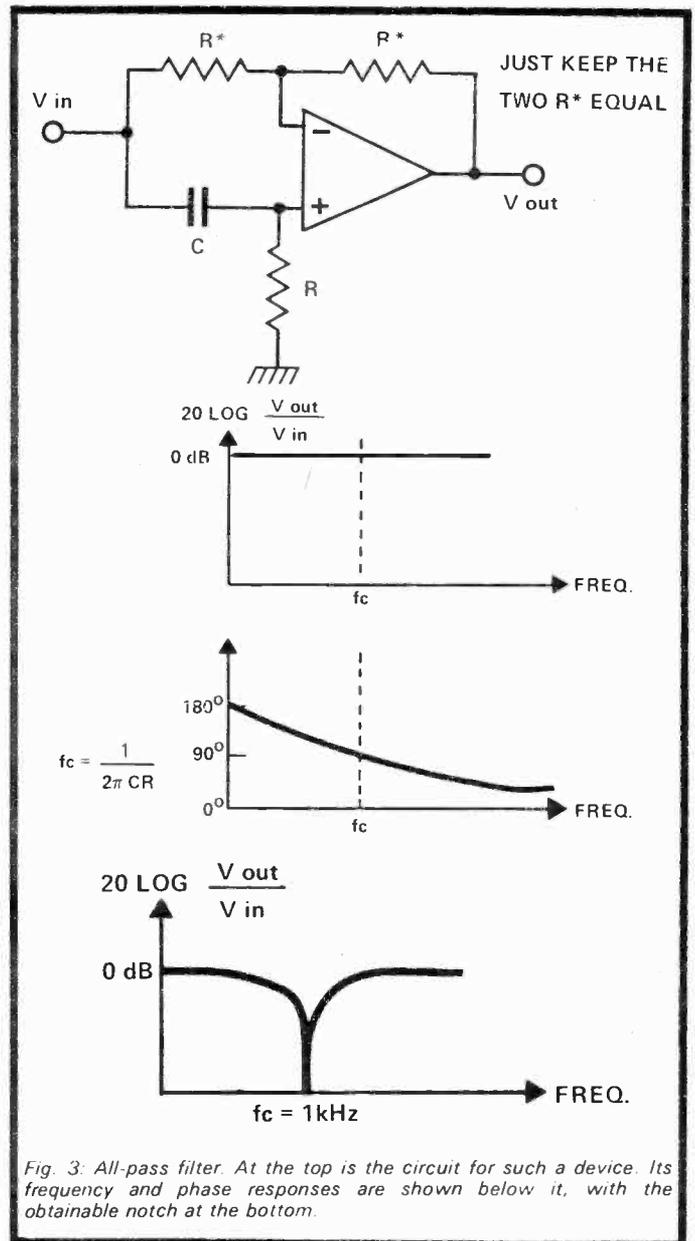


Fig. 3: All-pass filter. At the top is the circuit for such a device. Its frequency and phase responses are shown below it, with the obtainable notch at the bottom.

If we then mix the phase delayed signal with the original, a notch response is obtained. This is because at f_c the two signals have the same magnitude, but the opposite phase and so they cancel each other out.

If the notch is to be made tuneable, then the RC time constants must be varied. For a small tuning range just one R can be varied, for a large tuning range then the R's must be realised with a 'stereo' pot.

All change

If lots of Allpass filters are cascaded then several notches can be produced. This type of filter is known as a comb filter. Note that it takes two Allpass filters to produce a usable 180° phase shift, and therefore every notch in the comb requires two Allpass sections. By making the R's variable then the notches can be made to move up and down in frequency. This filter forms the well known 'phasing' effect unit, widely used in the music industry to produce colouration!

Fig. 4 shows a small section of just such a unit. A CMOS chip is used to provide a MATCHED set of six MOS FETS. A common voltage is used to control the MOS FETS channel resistance. Thus as the control voltage varies then so do the six MOSFET resistors, and the three notches move in unison along the frequency axis.

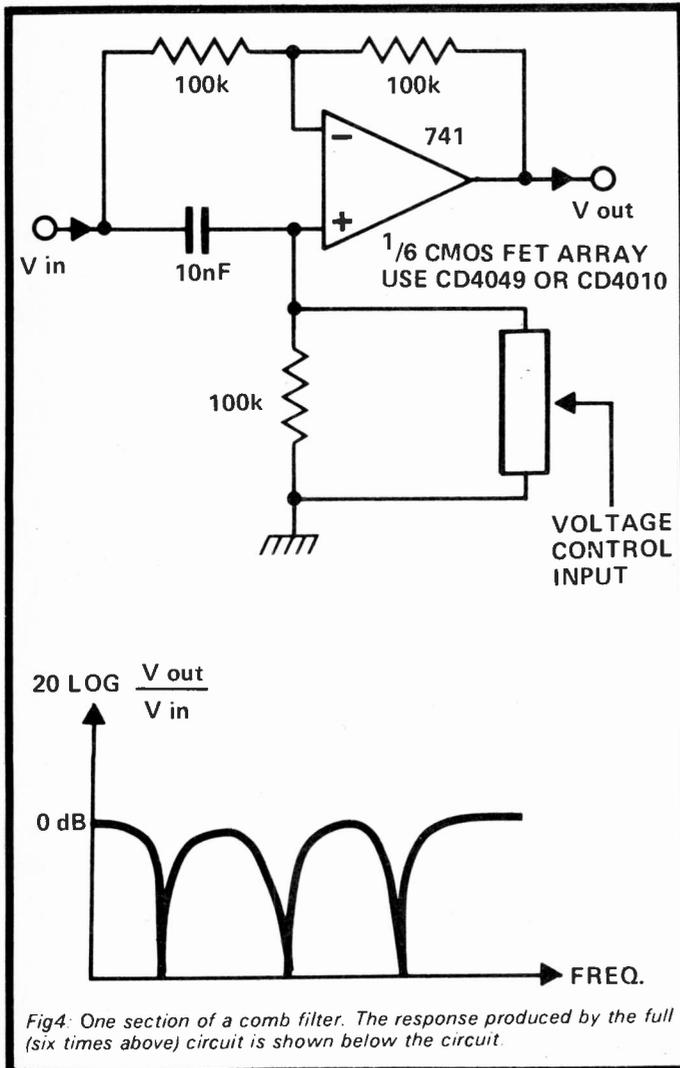


Fig4: One section of a comb filter. The response produced by the full (six times above) circuit is shown below the circuit.

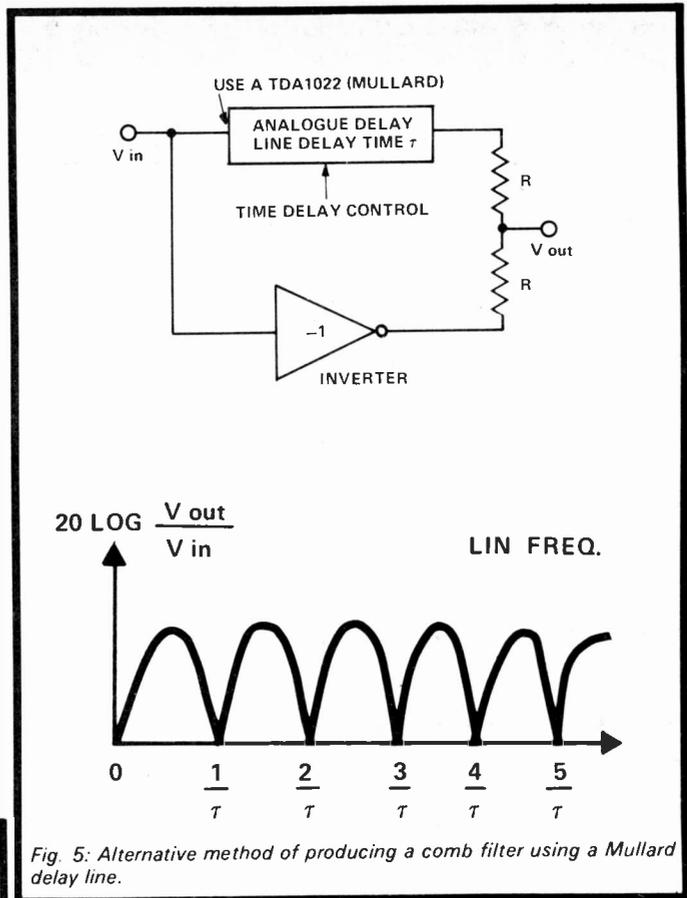


Fig. 5: Alternative method of producing a comb filter using a Mullard delay line.

Another form of comb filter is shown in Fig. 5.

Instead of a phase delay line, a time delay line is used. This produces a large number of notches which are linearly spread along the frequency axis. Their spacing being determined by the delay time.

A bucket brigade delay line can be used to implement the time delay and this can be made variable. This type of filter is known as a Flanger, which is a superior type of phasing unit, and is used to generate high quality phasing effects. An even more impressive sound can be produced by adding some feedback around the delay line. A multi peak, high Q filter is formed which makes very interesting musical sounds when swept.

Variable Tuning

Very often a variable centre or cut off frequency is wanted. This causes problems in filters of order greater than two, simply because getting ganged potentiometers with more than two sections is difficult. One well known manufacturer uses four presets mounted on a common spindle to produce a fourth order Rumble and scratch filter. For manually controlled filters, the resistors are made variable by using ganged potentiometers or switched resistor networks.

The switches can be mechanically operated or electronically controlled, Fig. 6. An alternative method of switching control is to use mark/space modulation, Fig. 7. This has the advantage of being a continuously variable control with a useable sweep range of 100 to 1. Also, lots of sections can be used, and they will all track. Therefore, if two CD4016 packs were used, then an eighth order 4 transmission gates per pack), variable frequency filter could be constructed. There are of course, problems;

ACTIVE FILTERS

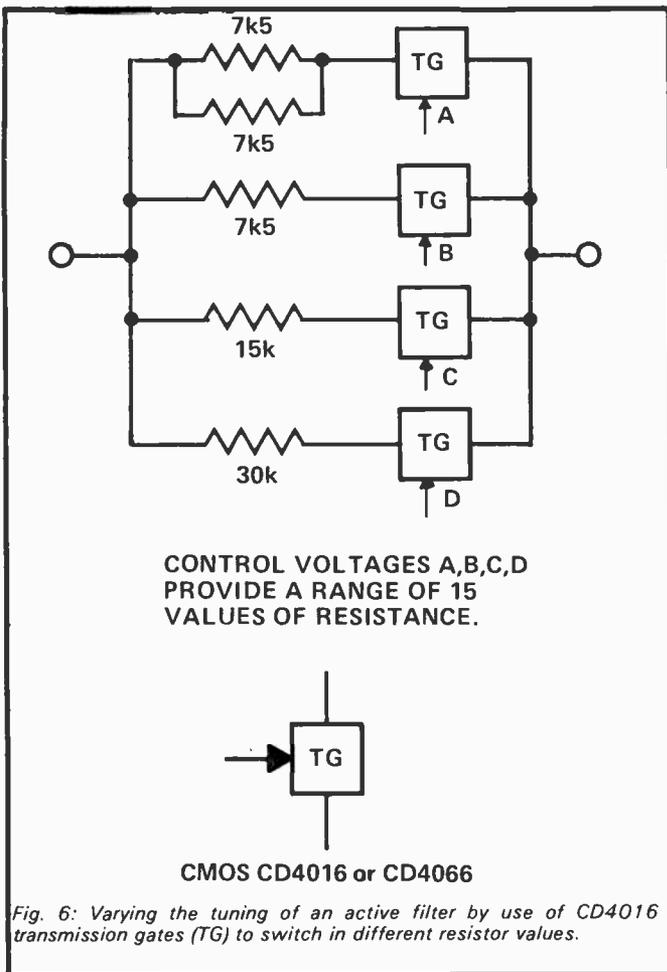


Fig. 6: Varying the tuning of an active filter by use of CD4016 transmission gates (TG) to switch in different resistor values.

1. The switching waveform must be several times higher in frequency than the highest frequency to be filtered.
2. More circuitry, to generate the switching waveform is required.
3. Switching noise is generated.

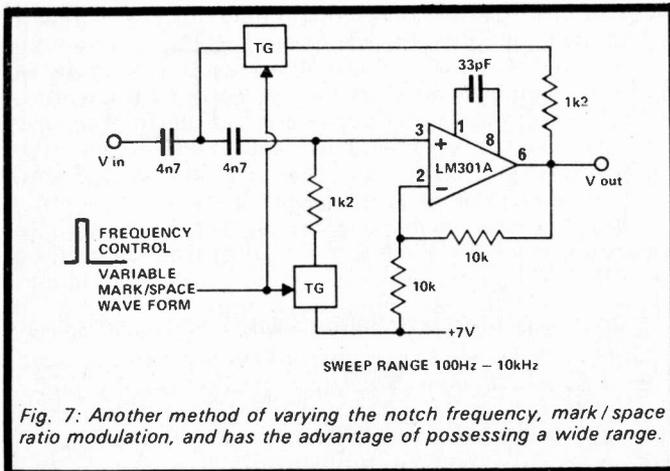


Fig. 7: Another method of varying the notch frequency, mark/space ratio modulation, and has the advantage of possessing a wide range.

Multiplying FETS

Voltage controlled resistors can be used. These take the form of junction or MOS FETS, where the gate voltage controls the channel resistance, R_{ds} . The problems with this method are that the characteristics from FET to FET vary considerably and also the RDS does not have a predictable relationship to the gate voltage. Also, to avoid distortion, low signal levels must be used. Nevertheless, FETS are used in many variable filters such as phasing units.

A set of six MOS FETS having matched characteristics can be obtained from a CD4049 or a CD4010 pack. Alternatively LED photo conductor arrays can be used. The LED produces light which controls the photo conductor's resistance, the two devices being housed in a lightproof box. Large signals can be handled with very low distortion and low noise generation.

Again there are drawbacks. The units are quite expensive, the relationship between LED current and photo conductor resistance is rather unpredictable and the photo conductor's characteristics drift. Another method of varying a filter frequency is to use electronic multipliers. A two quadrant multiplier function can be used to vary the gain of a stage and so produce frequency scaling.

Some Audio Circuits

Active filters have found great use in equalising audio signals, from tone controls on a domestic Hi-Fi to Parametric equalisers in recording studio. Fig. 8

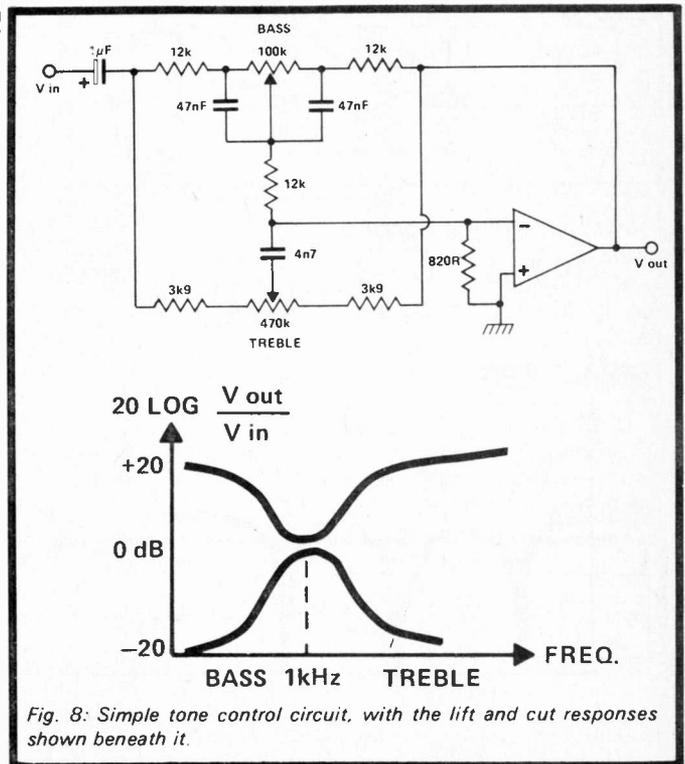
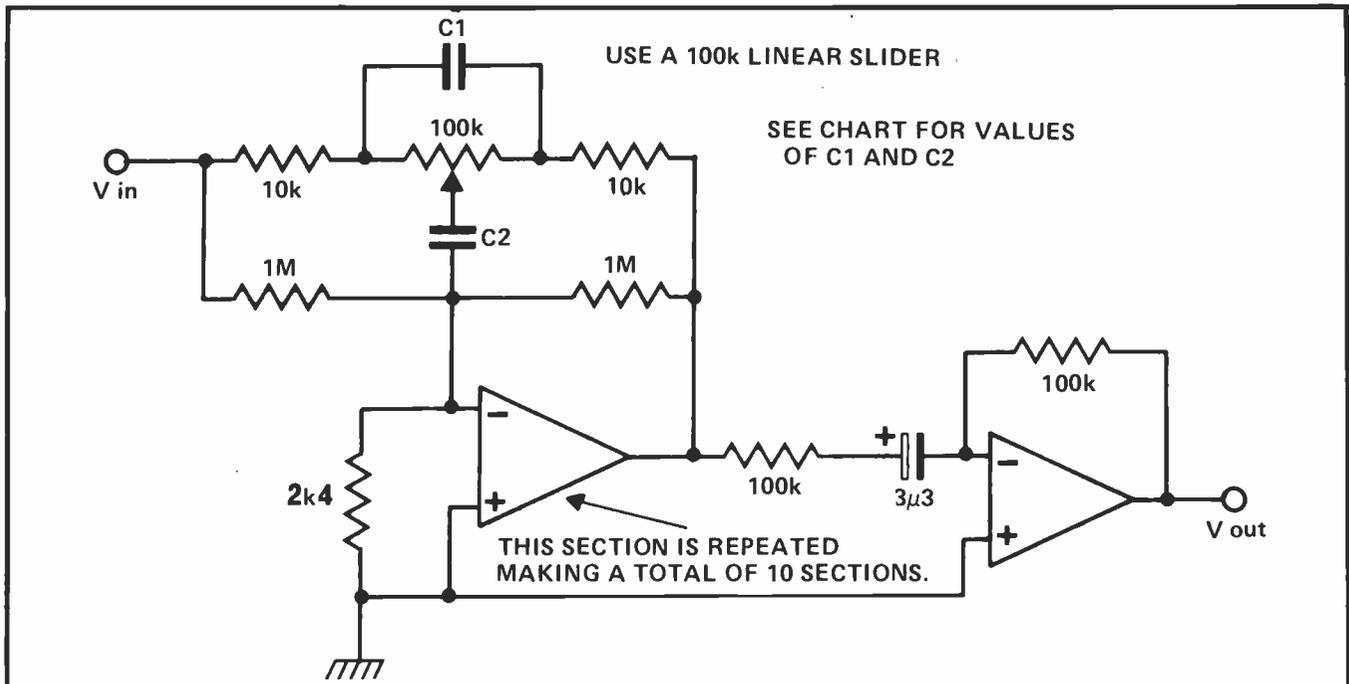
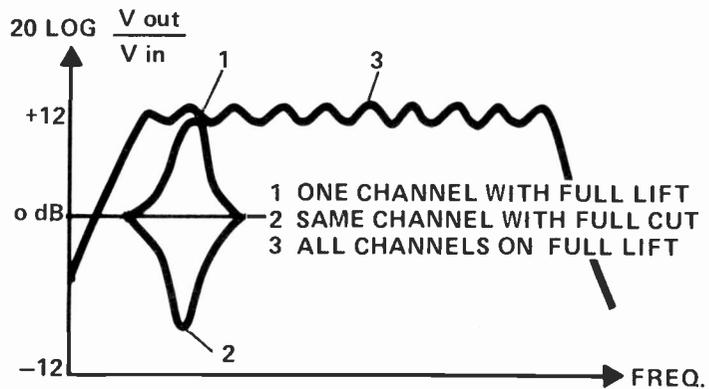


Fig. 8: Simple tone control circuit, with the lift and cut responses shown beneath it.



CHANNEL CENTRE FREQ. IN Hz	C1	C2
32	180n	18n
64	100n	10n
125	47n	4n7
250	22n	2n2
500	12n	1n2
1000	5n6	560p
2000	2n7	270p
4000	1n5	150p
8000	680p	68p
16000	360p	36p

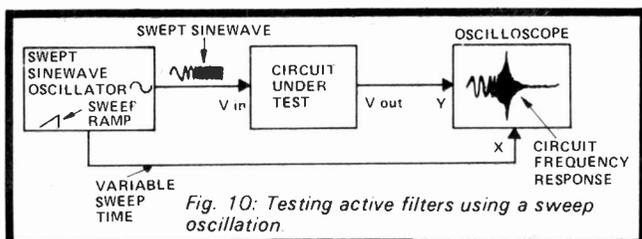
Fig. 9: A design for a graphic equaliser, using active filters. The above circuit is repeated however many times you wish. Use the table on the left to calculate values.



shows a common tone control with just bass and treble functions. Again cut and lift ranges are 20dBs. If a more flexible control of the spectrum is needed then a ten band graphic equaliser (Fig. 9) could come in handy.

Testing Designs

Once the process of designing active filters has been reduced to a simple procedure, testing them should also be made as easy as possible. The most basic is to use a swept sine wave oscillator (Fig. 10).



An XY oscilloscope is used to display frequency (log) against amplitude (linear). The ideal display would be log. amplitude, but this is not so easy to obtain. The beauty of this method of testing is that the display is real time and so any changes made to the filter, like varying one of the capacitors, appear instantly on the oscilloscope. If high Q's or rapid roll offs at low frequencies are involved, then the sweep time will have to be reduced, otherwise the effects of Ringing, will 'Time smear' the display. The harmonic distortion of the sine wave can be quite large, 0.5 to 2.0% without causing too much of a display problem for most filter designs.

TIM ORR, THE AUTHOR OF THIS SERIES, IS EMPLOYED BY EMS LTD IN THE DESIGN OF AUDIO EFFECT CIRCUITS.

— SHORT CIRCUITS —

Make yourself heard
with our

LOUD HAILER

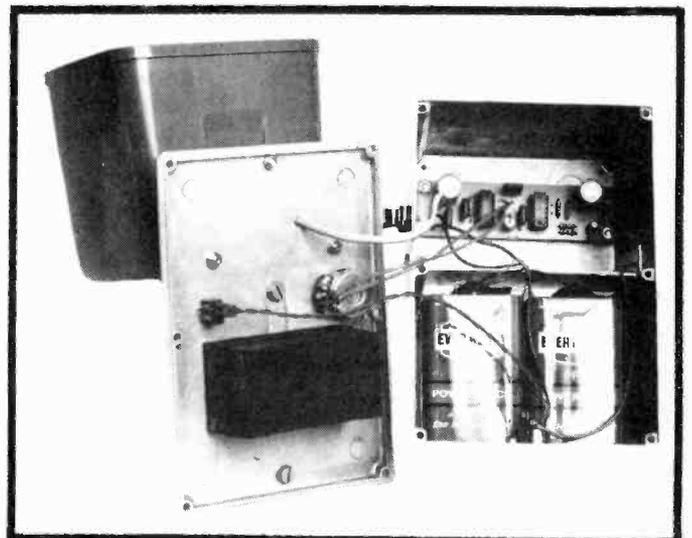
"COME IN NUMBER SIX" is the call heard at boating lakes, however you need large lungs and good health to shout as loud as the professionals. A simpler way for electronics enthusiasts is to build our Loud-Hailer, guaranteed to make you heard above the general noise at fetes, street parties, etc. Most commercial designs are expensive and need to be held up like a megaphone, ours is cheap and can be used in a variety of ways. The electronics and batteries, complete with speaker, are separate from the microphone — this enables you to hold the heavy part in one hand at a comfortable position, and talk through the microphone. You can also hand the microphone to some other person or even conduct an interview!

The diecast box used makes the unit impervious to 3 inches of water if placed on the ground, and the stick-on rubber feet stop it scratching the paint, if placed on a car bonnet or roof. When held in the hand the volume control can be operated with a thumb (to prevent acoustic feedback), also if the microphone used has no on/off switch the unit's switch can be used. In fact acoustic feedback with our system is not a great problem, as the microphone can be up to 100 feet from the loudspeaker!

Design

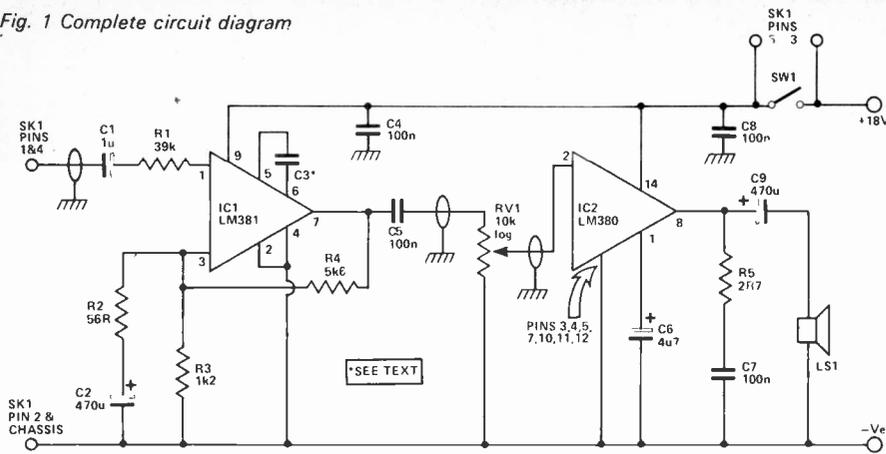
A low impedance microphone was used for a couple of reasons, firstly you can use far longer cable without noise and hum pickup. Second reason is that virtually all cassette recorders are supplied with low impedance microphones, so most of our readers will have one!

The first prototype used 12V as a supply, the final version (shown here) uses 18V. Power output is about 3W at 18V, and if run off a car battery (12V) will give out 2W — still quite loud. A socket can be fitted for external power source if needed with a changeover switch. The output of 3W may not seem very much, but the HDB4 speaker specified is very efficient, and sounds very loud!



Internal view of the completed loud hailer. Note foam to hold batteries in place

Fig. 1 Complete circuit diagram



HOW IT WORKS

The LM381 is a dual low noise preamplifier — only half is used in this application. Most of the compensation network is inside the chip, hence the low parts count outside! Resistors R4 and R5 provide negative input bias current, and establish the dc output level at one-half the supply voltage.

Gain is set by the ratio of R4 to R2 which in this design is 100. C2 establishes the low frequency -3dB point, the value of 470µF used stops the system sounding "boomy". For more bass C2 can be reduced to 100µF.

High frequency roll off is set by C3, with the DM82 no capacitor was needed. With a condenser electret microphone 100pF was required to reduce the high frequency gain, so if you use a different type C3 can be varied between 10pF and 100pF for best response.

C1 reduces the effect of 1/f noise currents at low frequencies.

The output of the LM381 passes through C5 and RV1 to the LM380 general purpose power amp. R5 and C7 act as a Zobel network on the output to stop instability, when driving reactive loads (like P.A. horn speakers!).

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS All 1¼w 5% except where stated

R1 39k	R4 5k6
R2 56R	R5 2R7 ½w 5%
R3 1k2	

CAPACITORS

C1	1u0 25v
C2, 9	470u 16V
C3	See text
C4, 5, 7, 8	100n polyester
C6	4u7 16V

POTENTIOMETER

RV1 10k log rotary

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1 LM381
IC2 LM380

SWITCH

SW1 Subminiature SPS1

LOUDSPEAKER & MICROPHONE

LS1 Eagle PA type HDB4
Microphone Eagle DM82

CASE & HANDLE

Diecast box 171 x 121 x 106mm (509-743)
Handle 107 x 12.7 x 27.4mm (509-917).

MISCELLANEOUS

5 pin din plug and chassis socket (180). PCB to pattern, nuts, bolts, spacers, etc. Screened wire, knob, foam, microphone clip. Batteries (2 x PP9) and connectors, 4 stick-on feet and connecting wire, etc.

BUY LINES

Most parts are readily obtainable from mail order, or your local component shop. Numbers in brackets on parts list are Doram stocknumbers, the handle may be difficult from other suppliers. The loudspeaker and microphone both came from Eagle, HDB4 and DM82 respectively, if any difficulty phone Eagle at 01-902 8832 and ask sales distribution for your nearest stockist.

Total cost of construction should be about £25, which is at least half the commercial price of a similar unit.

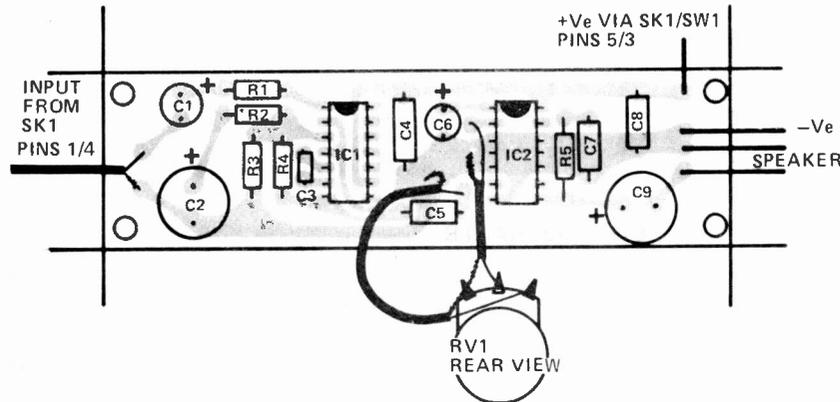


Fig. 2 Component overlay and interwiring

Construction

The microphone we used (Eagle DM82), and most others, is fitted with 3.5 and 2.5 mm jack plugs — these are changed for a 180 5 pin din plug, this is to stop earthing problems with miniature jack sockets. Pin connections (for plug and socket) are as follows: Pins 1 and 4 live microphone connection. Pin 2 screen of microphone and equipment earth. Pins 3 and 5 used for remote on / off on microphone switch.

Toggle switch SW1 is connected across pins 3 and 5, to act as another on / off control if your microphone has no switch (or you want to use very long single screened cable). Screening is

important, pin 2 on the din socket is shorted to the earth tag on the socket. The input screen is also taken to the board input, the output screen from the LM381 is looped, via the earthy end of RV1, to the input screen of the LM380 ie: back to itself. RV1 itself is not earthed separately, just bolted tight to the case. This might seem strange to Hi-Fi boffins, but prevents instability in the circuit — we know because we did it!

The rest of the construction is reasonably straightforward. A large piece of foam is glued to the lid, to prevent the batteries from rolling around inside the box. Finishing touch is a clip for the microphone.

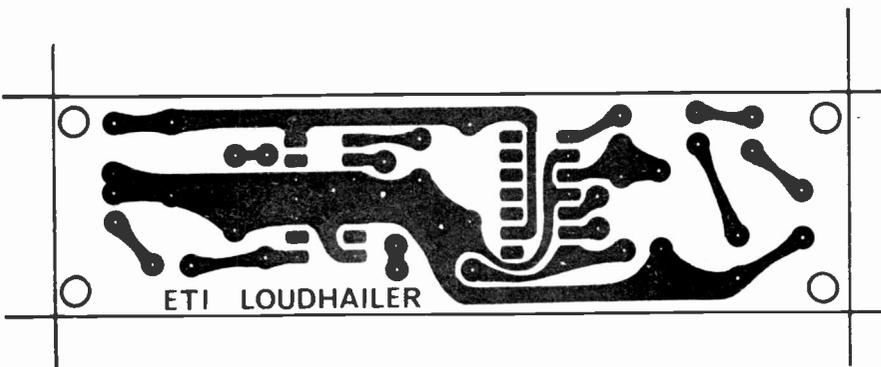


Fig. 3 PCB pattern (105mm x 30mm)

CALCULATORS

ADVANCED APPLICATIONS FOR POCKET CALCULATORS J. Gilbert	£4.10
GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR W. Hunter	£3.70

COMPUTER & MICROPROCESSORS

BUILD YOUR OWN WORKING ROBOT D. Heikeman	£3.25
COMPUTER CIRCUITS AND HOW THEY WORK B. Wells	£1.80
COMPUTER TECHNICIANS HANDBOOK B. Ward	£3.25
DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS N. M. Morris	£3.40
INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILTERING Bogner	£8.30
INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS Vol. 1 Basic Concepts Vol. 2 Some Real Products Adam Osborne Ass.	£8.30 £12.30
MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK B. Ward	£4.00
MICROPROCESSORS D. C. McGlynn	£8.30
MODERN GUIDE TO DIGITAL LOGIC Processors — Memories and Interfaces	£4.20
LOGIC DESIGN PROJECTS USING STANDARD ICs J. Walkerly	£5.00
PRACTICAL DIGITAL DESIGN USING ICs J. Greenfield	£12.40

COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS INTRO TO SIGNALS & NOISE B. Carlson	£7.40
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, THEORY & APPLICATIONS L. R. Rebiner	£23.70
ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS G. Kennedy	£6.50
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS, THEORY & DESIGN Mannassewitsch	£20.30
PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS H. Teub	£8.00

ELECTRONICS

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK D. Lancaster	£10.75
APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS Graeme (Burr Brown)	£8.20
BASIC MATHS COURSES FOR ELECTRONICS H. Jacobowitz	£1.75
BUILD IT BOOK OF MINIATURE TEST INSTRUMENTS R. Haviland	£3.45
DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS Texas Instruments	£8.95
DESIGNING WITH OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS Burr Brown	£13.65
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS REFERENCE BOOK 4th Edition L. W. Turner	£27.60
SOLID STATE CIRCUIT GUIDE BOOK B. Ward	£2.15
TRANSUDERS IN MEASUREMENT CONTROL P. H. Sydenham	£2.75
TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN Texas	£9.25

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS M. A. Colwell	£2.35
ELECTRONIC DIAGRAMS M. A. Colwell	£2.35
ELECTRONIC FAULT DIAGNOSIS I. R. Sinclair	£3.10
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT SIMPLIFIED C. Hallmark	£2.10
ELECTRONICS AND PHOTOGRAPHY R. Brown	£2.20
ESSENTIAL FORMULAE FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS N. M. Morris	£1.55
FIRE AND THEFT SECURITY SYSTEMS B. Wells	£1.90
HOW TO READ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS B. Brown	£1.85
HOW TO BUILD PROXIMITY DETECTORS AND METAL LOCATORS J. Shields	£3.25
HOW TO USE IC CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS J. Streater	£3.55
INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS J. Milman	£7.60
IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK W. Jung	£9.20
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS G. Clayton	£4.90
FUNCTION CIRCUITS DESIGN & APPLICATIONS Burr Brown	£15.85
110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS R. M. Marston	£3.35
110 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston	£2.85
110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston	£2.85
110 COSMOS DIGITAL IC PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston	£3.10
110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR R. M. Marston	£2.85
110 THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCRs R. M. Marston	£2.85
MICROELECTRONICS Hallmark	£3.80
MODERN ELECTRONIC MATHS Clifford	£6.60
MOS DIGITAL ICs G. Flynn	£4.50
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS G. Tobey (Burr Brown)	£7.30
OP-AMP CIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATIONS I. Carr	£3.90
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING Ainslie and Colwell	£2.35
PRACTICAL SOLID STATE D.C. SUPPLIES T. D. Towers	£6.10
PRACTICAL TRIAC/SCR PROJECTS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER R. Fox	£2.15
PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS S. Amos	£4.65
PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY Hughes & Colwell	£2.35
RAPID SERVICING OF TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT G. King	£2.85
SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT ELEMENTS T. D. Towers	£6.30
TTL COOKBOOK D. Lancaster	£7.45

UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS R. Sinclair	£4.00
UNDERSTANDING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS R. Sinclair	£4.00
UNDERSTANDING CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS R. Maier	£3.80
UNDERSTANDING SOLID STATE CIRCUITS N. Crowhurst	£1.90

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR T. D. Towers	£5.00
INTERNATIONAL FET SELECTOR T. D. Towers	£4.25
POPULAR VALVE/TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION GUIDE G. King	£2.15
RADIO VALVE AND SEMICONDUCTOR DATA A. M. Bell	£2.50

RADIO, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

AUDIO HANDBOOK G. King	£6.40
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AUDIO I. R. Sinclair	£3.10
RADIO TV-AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE RECORDERS J. Earl	£5.15
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS M. G. Scroggie	£4.35
COLOUR TELEVISION THEORY Hudson	£6.10
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1977 (A complete Directory of Radio, TV Stations)	£5.50
RADIO, TV AND AUDIO TECHNICAL REFERENCE BOOK Amos	£24.75
SOLID STATE COLOUR TV CIRCUITS G. R. Wilding	£6.25

TEST EQUIPMENT & OSCILLOSCOPES

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES I. M. Gottlieb	£2.35
THE OSCILLOSCOPE IN USE Ian Sinclair	£3.00
THE OSCILLOSCOPE G. Zwick	£2.10
PRACTICAL TEST EQUIPMENT YOU CAN BUILD W. Green	£2.15
TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR ELECTRONICS M. Clifford	£2.30
WORKING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE A. Saunders	£1.85
SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE G. King	£5.50

HOW TO ORDER

Please add 10p per book to cover increased postal rates.

Orders to:
ETI Book Service
P.O. Box 79
Maidenhead
Berks.

Payment in sterling please

ETI DATA SHEET

LM 3911 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

NATIONAL

The LM3911 is a highly accurate temperature measurement and/or control system for use over a -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ temperature range. Fabricated on a single monolithic chip, it includes a temperature sensor, a stable voltage reference and an operational amplifier.

The output voltage of the LM3911 is directly proportional to temperature in degrees Kelvin at $10\text{ mV}/^{\circ}\text{K}$. Using the internal op amp with external resistors any temperature scale factor is easily obtained. By connecting the op amp as a comparator, the output will switch as the temperature transverse the set-point making the device useful as an on-off temperature controller.

An active shunt regulator is connected across the power leads of the device to provide a stable 6V8 voltage reference for the sensing system. This allows the use of any power supply voltage with suitable external resistors.

The input bias current is low and relatively constant with temperature, ensuring high accuracy when high source impedance is used. Further, the output collector can be returned to a voltage higher than 6V8 allowing the circuit to drive lamps and relays up to a 35V supply.

The LM3911 uses the difference in emitter-base voltage of transistors operating at different current densities as the basic temperature sensitive element. Since this output depends only on transistor matching the same reliability and stability as present op amps can be expected.

The device is available in three package styles — a metal can 4-lead TO-5, a metal can TO-46 and an 8-lead epoxy mini-DIP. In the epoxy package all electrical connections are made on one side of the device allowing the other 4 leads to be used for attaching the device to the temperature source. The LM3911 is rated for operation over a -25°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ temperature range.

Applications

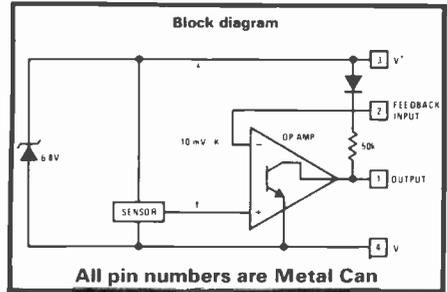
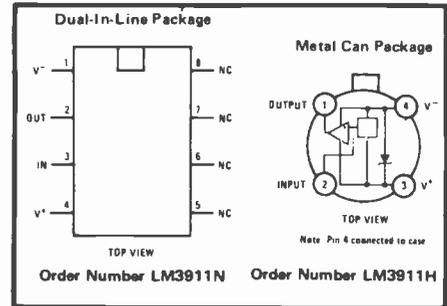
- Thermometer
- Over/Under temperature alarm
- Fish tank controller
- Photographic development systems
- Greenhouse controller
- Weather station transducer
- Fire alarms

Absolute Maximum Ratings

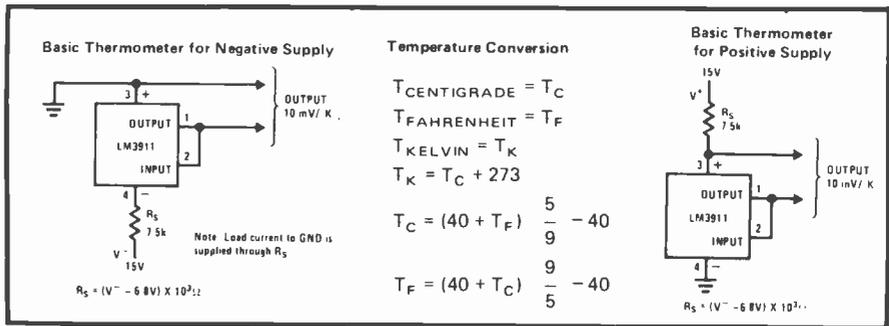
Supply Current (Externally Set)	10mA
Output Collector Voltage	36V
Feedback Input Voltage	OV to +7V0
Output Short Circuit Duration	Indefinite

Features

- Uncalibrated accuracy $\pm 10^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Internal op amp with compensation
- Linear output of $10\text{mV}/^{\circ}\text{K}$ ($10\text{mV}/^{\circ}\text{C}$)
- Can be calibrated in degrees Kelvin, Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Output can drive loads up to 35V
- Internal stable voltage reference
- Low cost



All pin numbers are Metal Can



Application Hints

As with any temperature sensor, internal power dissipation will raise the sensor's temperature above ambient. Nominal suggested operating current for the shunt regulator is 1 mA and causes 7 mW of

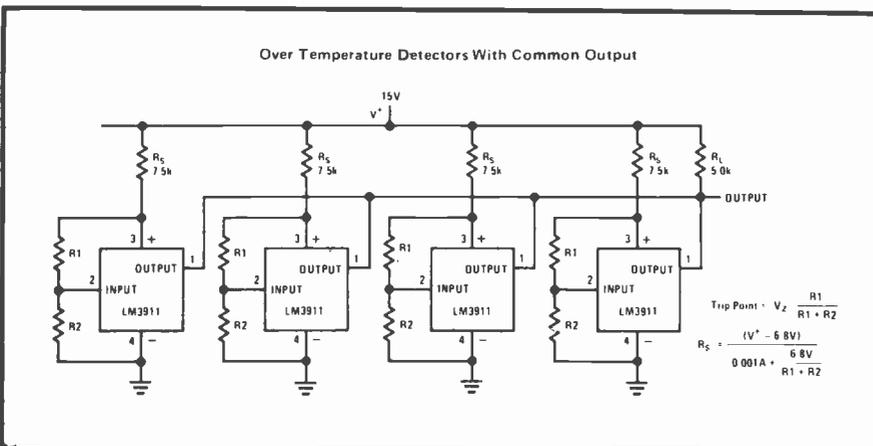
power dissipation. In free, still air this raises the package temperature by about 1.2°K . Although the regulator will operate at higher reverse currents and the output will drive loads up to 5 mA, these higher currents will raise the sensor temperature to about

19°K above ambient — degrading accuracy. Therefore, the sensor should be operated at the lowest possible power level.

Heat Sinks

With moving air, liquid or surface temperature sensing, self-heating is not as great a problem since the measured media will conduct the heat from the sensor. Also, there are many small heat sinks designed for transistors which will improve heat transfer to the sensor from the surrounding medium. A small finned clip-on heat sink is quite effective in free-air. It should be mentioned that the LM3911 die is on the base of the package and therefore coupling to the base is preferable.

The internal reference regulator provides a temperature stable voltage for offsetting the output or setting a comparison point in temperature controllers. However, since this reference is at the same temperature as the sensor temperature changes will also cause reference drift. For application where maximum accuracy is needed an external reference should be used. Of course, for fixed temperature controllers the internal reference is adequate.



Pin Functions

ANALOG GROUND (V_{AG}, Pin 1)

Analog ground at this pin is the input reference level for the unknown input voltage (V_x) and reference voltage (V_{ref}). This pin is a high impedance input.

REFERENCE VOLTAGE (V_{ref}, Pin 2)

This A/D system performs a ratiometric A/D conversion; that is, the unknown input Voltage, V_x, is measured as a ratio of the reference voltage, V_{ref}. The full-scale voltage is equal to that voltage applied to V_{ref}. Therefore, a full-scale voltage of 1.999 V requires a reference voltage of 2.000 V while full-scale voltage of 199.9 mV requires a reference voltage of 200 mV. Both V_x and V_{ref} are high impedance inputs. In addition to being a reference input, pin 2 functions as a reset for the A/D converter. When pin 2 is switched to V_{EE}, the system is reset to the beginning of a conversion cycle.

EXTERNAL COMPONENTS

(R₁, R₂, C₁, C₂; Pins 4, 5, 6)

These pins are for external components for the integration used in the dual ramp A/D conversion. A typical value for the capacitor is 0.1 μF (mylar) while the resistor should be 470 kΩ for 2.0 V full scale operation and 27 kΩ for 200 mV full scale operation. These values are for a 66 kHz clock frequency which will produce a conversion time of approximately 250 ms.

OFFSET CAPACITOR (CO1, CO2; Pins 7, 8)

These pins are used for connecting the offset correction capacitor. The recommended value is 0.1 μF.

DISPLAY UPDATE INPUT (DU, Pin 9)

If a positive edge is received on this input prior to the ramp-down cycle, new data will be strobed into the output latches during that conversion cycle. When this pin is wired

Features

- Accuracy: ±0.05% of Reading ± 1 Count
- Voltage Ranges: 1.999 V and 199.9 mV
- Up to 25 Conversions per second.
- Z_{in} > 1000 M ohm
- Auto-Polarity and Auto-Zero
- Single Positive Voltage Reference
- Standard B-Series CMOS Outputs
- Uses On-Chip Clock, or External Clock
- Low Power: 8.0 mW typical @ ± 5.0 V.
- Supply Range: ± 4.5 V to ± 8.0 V.
- Overage and Underrange Signals

directly to the EOC output (pin 14), every conversion will be displayed. When this pin is driven from an external source, the voltage should be referenced to V_{SS}.

CLOCK (Clk I, Clk O, Pins 10, 11)

The MC14433 device contains its own oscillator system clock. A single resistor connected between pins 10 and 11 sets the clock frequency. If increased stability is desired, these pins will support a crystal or LC circuit. The clock input, pin 10, may also be driven from an external clock source which need have only standard CMOS output drive. For external clock inputs this pin is referenced to V_{EE}. A 300 kΩ resistor results in clock frequency of about 66 kHz.

NEGATIVE POWER SUPPLY (V_{EE}, Pin 12)

This is the connection for the most negative power supply voltage. The typical current is 0.8 mA. Note the current for the output drive circuit is not returned through this pin, but through pin 13.

NEGATIVE POWER SUPPLY FOR OUTPUT CIRCUITRY (V_{SS}, Pin 13)

This is the low voltage level for the output pins of the MC14433 (BCD, Digit Selects, EOC, OR). When this pin is connected to

analog ground, the output voltage is from analog ground to V_{DD}. When connected to V_{EE} the output swing is from V_{EE} to V_{DD}. The allowable operating range for V_{SS} is between V_{DD} - 3.0 volts and V_{EE}.

END OF CONVERSION (EOC, Pin 14)

The EOC output produces a pulse at the end of each conversion cycle. This pulse width is equivalent to one half the period of the system clock (pin 11).

OVERRANGE (OR, Pin 15)

The OR pin is low when V_x exceeds V_{ref}. Normally it is high.

DIGIT SELECT (DS4, DS3, DS2, DS1; Pins 16, 17, 18, 19)

The digit select output is high when the respective digit is selected. The most significant digit (1/2 digit) turns on immediately after an EOC pulse followed by the remaining digits, sequencing from MSD to LSD. An inter-digit blanking time of two clock periods is included to ensure that the BCD data has settled. The multiplex rate is equal to the clock frequency divided by 80. Thus, with a system clock rate of 66 kHz, the multiplex rate would be 0.8 kHz.

BCD DATA OUTPUTS (Q3, Q2, Q1, Q0; Pins 20, 21, 22, 23)

Multiplexed BCD outputs contain 3 full digits of information during DS2, 3, 4, while during DS1, the 1/2 digit, overrange, underrange and polarity are available.

POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY (V_{DD}, Pin 24)

The most positive supply voltage pin.

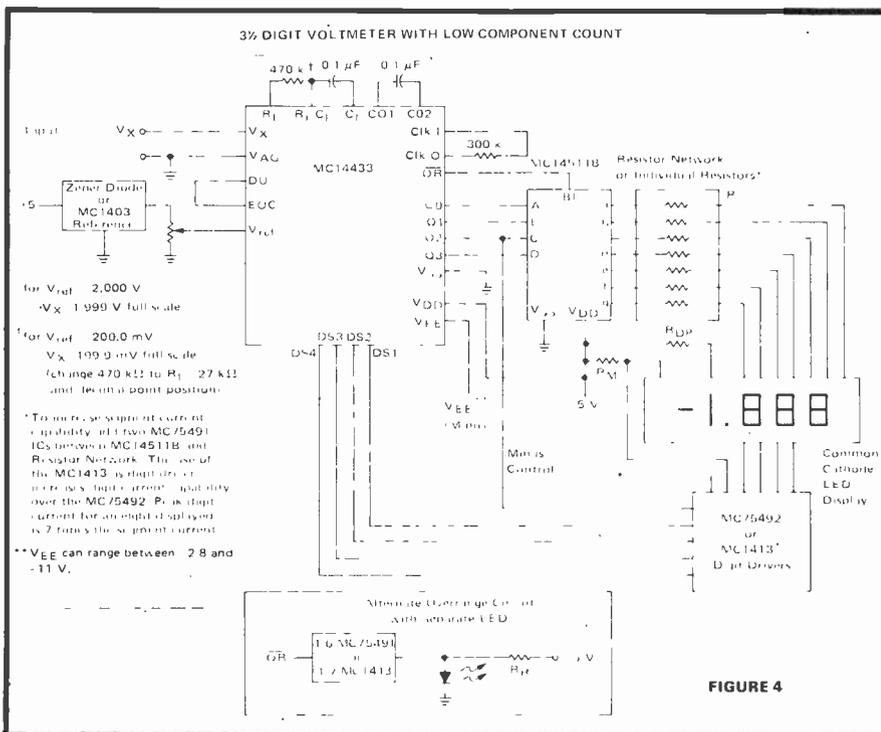
Simple DVM

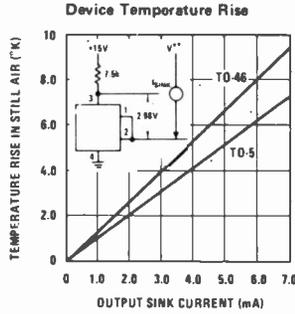
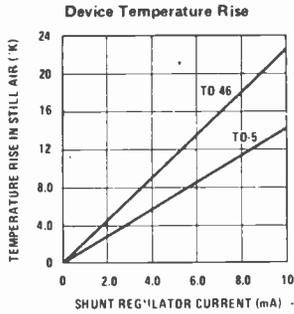
The 3 1/2 digit voltmeter of Figure 4 is an example of the use of the MC14433 in a system with a minimum of components.

In this circuit the MC14511B provides the segment drive for the 3 1/2 digits. The MC75492 or MC1413 provides sink for digit current. (The MC75492 or MC1413 are devices with 6 or 7 darlington's respectively with common emitters.) The worst case digit current is 7 times the segment current at 1/4 duty cycle. The peak segment current is limited by the value of R. The current for the display flows from V_{DD} (± 5 V) to ground and does not flow through the V_{EE} (negative) supply. The minus sign is controlled by one section of the MC 75491 or MC1413 and is turned off by shunting the current through R_M to ground, bypassing the minus sign LED. The decimal point brightness is controlled by resistor R_{DP}. Since the brightness and the type and size of LED display are the choice of the designer, the values of resistors R, R_M, R_{DP}, and R_R that govern brightness are not given.

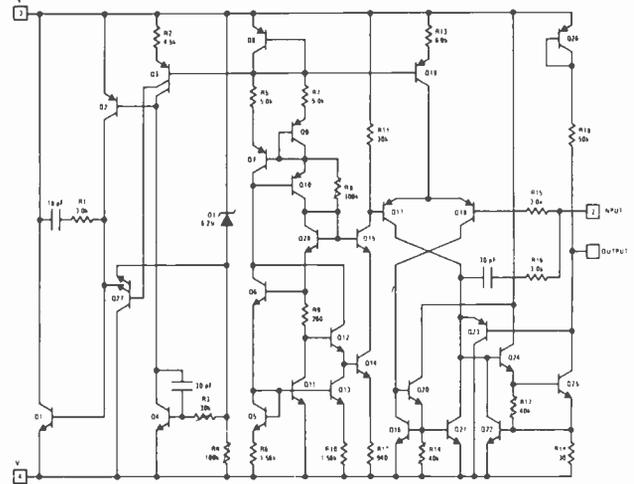
During an overrange condition the 3 1/2 digit display is blanked at the BI pin on the MC14511B. The decimal point and minus sign will remain on during a negative overrange condition. In addition, an alternate overrange circuit with separate LED is shown. There are leftover sections in either the MC75492 or MC1413.

The MC1433 is available ex-stock from **Celdis Ltd., 37-39 Loverock Road, Battle Farm Estate, Reading, Berks.** Plastic package is **£12.53**, ceramic package is **£14.95**. Both prices are for 1 off inclusive of small order charge, for further prices contact Celdis direct.





The LM3911 is available from National stockists. Tandy shops also stock it under the name RS3911 (part number 276-1706). For the address of your nearest Tandy store contact **Tandy Corporation, Bilston Road, Wednesbury, W. Midlands WS10 7JN.** Phone **021 556 6101.** Cost for the DIL 8 pin package is about **£1.80.**



CIRCUIT DIAGRAM OF DEVICE

MC 14433 3 1/2 DIGIT A/D CONVERTOR

MOTOROLA

A high performance, low power, 3 1/2 digit A/D converter combining both linear CMOS and digital CMOS circuits on a single monolithic IC, the MC14433 is designed to minimize use of external components. With two external resistors and two external capacitors, the system forms a dual slope A/D converter with automatic zero correction and automatic polarity.

The MC14433 is ratiometric and may be used over a full-scale range from 1.999 volts to 199.9 millivolts. Systems may operate over a wide range of power supply voltages for ease of use with batteries, or with standard 5 volt supplies. The output drive conforms with standard B-Series CMOS specifications and can drive a low-power Schottky TTL load.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Supply voltage 18V
Pin current 10mA
 $V_{EE} \leq (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leq V_{DD}$

Circuit Operation

During each conversion, the offset voltages of the internal amplifiers and comparators are compensated for by the system's autozero operation. Also each conversion "ratiometrically" measures the unknown input voltage. In other words, the output reading is the ratio of the unknown voltage to the reference voltage with a ratio of 1 equal to the maximum count 1999. The entire conversion cycle requires slightly more than 16000 clock periods and may be divided into six different segments. The waveforms showing the conversion cycle with a positive input and a negative input are shown in Figure 2. The six segments of these waveforms are described below.

Segment 1 — The offset capacitor (C_1), which compensates for the input offset voltages of the buffer and integrator amplifiers, is charged during this period. Also, the integrator capacitor is shorted. This segment requires 4000 clock periods.

Segment 2 — The integrator output decreases to the comparator threshold voltage. At this time a number of counts equivalent to the input offset voltage of the comparator is stored in the offset latches for later use in the autozero process. The time for this segment is variable, and less than 800 clock periods.

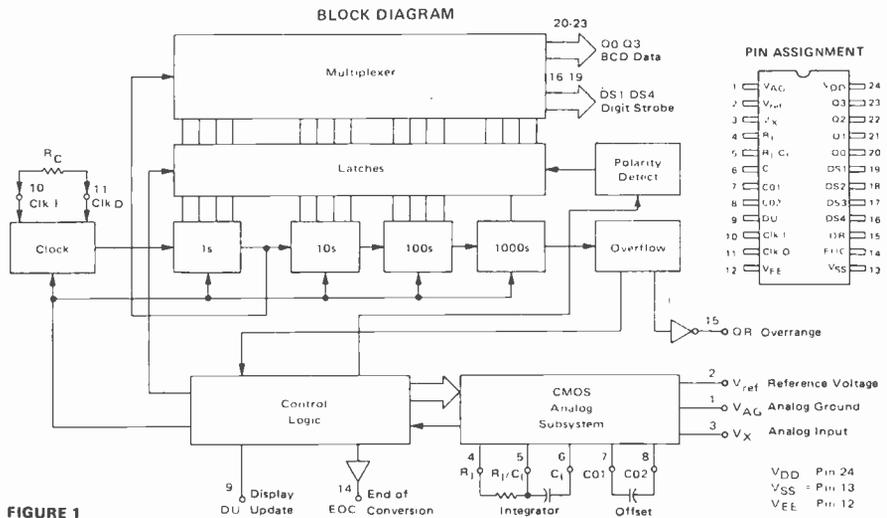


FIGURE 1

Applications

- DVM/DPM
- Digital scales
- Digital thermometers
- Remote A/D and D/A systems
- MPU based interface
- Current and resistance meters

Segment 3 — This segment of the conversion cycle is the same as Segment 1.

Segment 4 — Segment 4 is an up-going ramp cycle with the unknown input voltage (V_x) as the input to the integrator. Figure 3 shows the equivalent configuration of the analog section of the MC14433. The actual configuration of the analog section is dependent upon the polarity of the input voltage during the previous conversion cycle.

Segment 5 — This segment is a down-going ramp period with the reference voltage as the input to the integrator. Segment 5 of the conversion cycle has a time equal to the number of counts stored in the offset storage latches during Segment 2. As a result, the system zeros automatically.

Segment 6 — This is an extension of Segment 5. The time period for this portion is 4000 clock periods. The results of the A/D conversion cycle are determined in this portion of the conversion cycle.

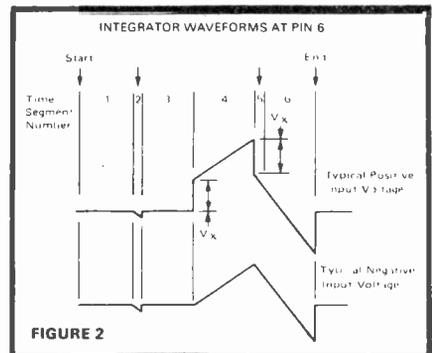


FIGURE 2

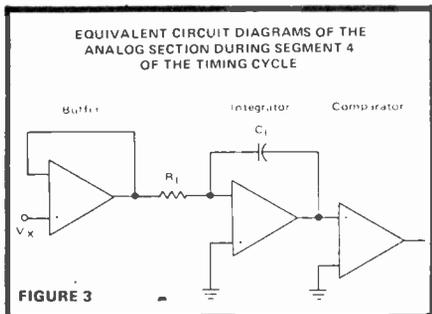


FIGURE 3

ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

PART 43

Control of power

This is the 43rd and last part of this series.

The intention has been to provide introductory information about modern electronics for intelligent people who had no prior training in the subject.

Electronics Today International wishes to give its heartiest thanks to the very many companies who provided information and illustrations used. We are most grateful for their willing and prompt cooperation.

WHEN DISCUSSING THE TYPES OF amplifiers, we briefly mentioned the power stage found at the output end of electronic systems. Typical devices requiring amplifiers to drive them are loudspeakers, electric motors, and heaters.

The power handling capability of the various designs of these special amplifiers can range from one watt to many kilowatts. In this final part we introduce the special semiconductors and techniques used in electronic power control.

HEATSINKS

As some power is lost as heat in power transistors they may usually be recognized by the large heatsinks on which they are mounted. A rectifier stage using flat-plate heatsinks is shown in Fig. 1. These metal structures are needed to rapidly conduct away and dissipate to the air the heat generated at the junction of the device — this is a critical design requirement. The approach to designing heatsinks is common to all power components.

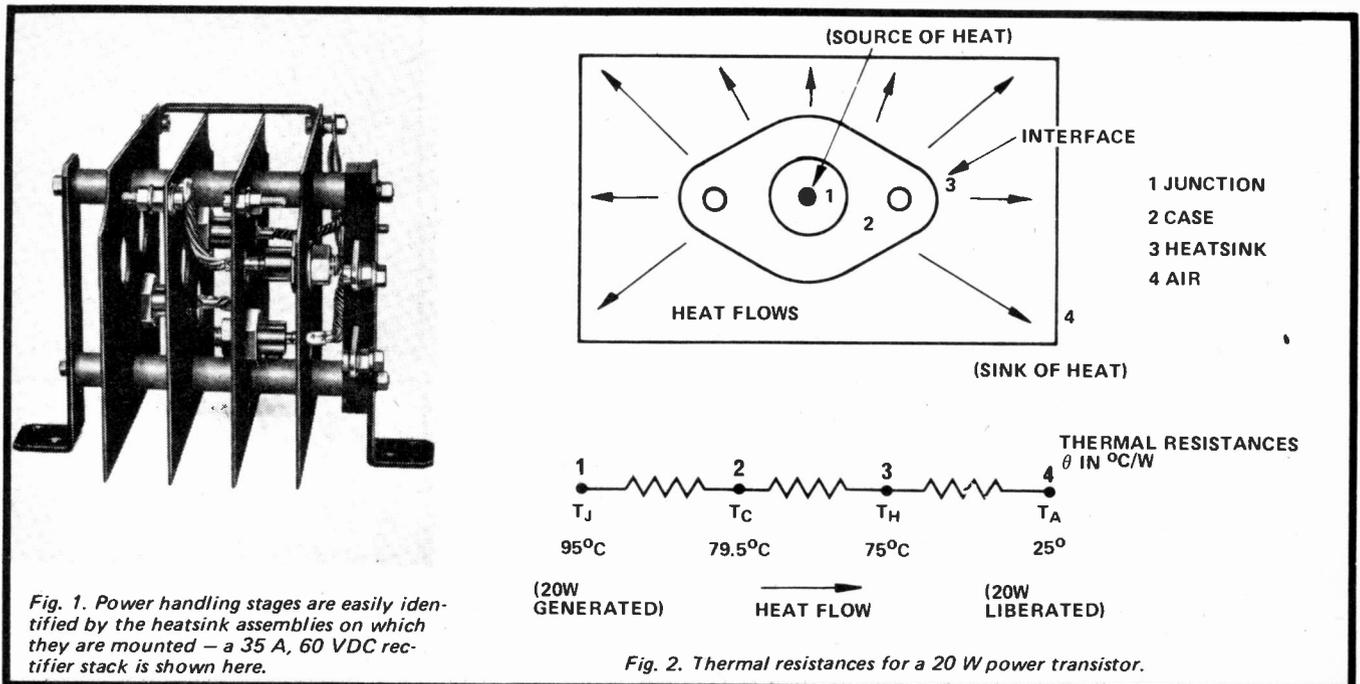
All semiconductors used in analogue control will have heat losses (the power lost as heat equals the current through the device multiplied by the voltage drop across it) which will cause the junction temperature to rise above the case outer temperature. For example, a transistor power amplifier stage may have at half output power (say) 10 V drop and 10 amp collector current. The heat loss is, therefore, 100 W and this must be liberated in order to keep the transistor temperature lower than its recommended maximum value.

All materials resist the conduction of heat to some extent — this property is called 'thermal resistance' and its value depends upon the material (copper is less resistive to heat flow than iron) and the cross-sectional area (increasing the area decreases the resistance). In practice catalogues for power components usually quote the thermal resistivity θ (which has units $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$) between two points on the device. For example, typical measured temperatures for a certain power transistor mounted on a heatsink are as shown in Fig. 2. From these temperatures we can see that:—

$$\begin{aligned}\theta_{J-C} &= (95 - 79.5)/20 = 0.77 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W} \\ \theta_{C-H} &= (79.5 - 75)/20 = 0.23 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W} \\ \theta_{H-A} &= (75 - 25)/20 = 2.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W} \\ \theta_{J-A} &= (\theta_{J-C} + \theta_{C-H} + \theta_{H-A}) = 3.5 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}\end{aligned}$$

Where J = junction, C = case of device, H = heatsink and A = air.

From this example we can see that the thermal resistance within the device — the parameter the user has



no control over — is larger than the case-to-the-heatsink value. This means it is not worth improving the contact and heatsink material. The important thermal resistance is that between the junction and the air (presumed to be at constant ambient value); in many cases a different shape heatsink, one that transfers heat better to the air (finned for example) would make an improvement. The thermal resistivity (heatsink to air) can also be reduced by forcing air past the heatsink and/or by increasing the heatsink surface area. The latter measure, however, also has its limits because the thermal resistance between the device connection point and extremities of larger plates rises with increasing dimensions (reducing the effectiveness of outer areas).

The above example illustrates how a heatsink stage can be designed using the concept of series thermal resistances. In practice the design procedure must be worked in reverse. The aim is to ensure that the junction temperature remains less than a specified maximum limit. Beyond this quoted value the junction will be destroyed. A practical difficulty is that the junction temperature cannot be measured to ensure that the design is adequate so selection of mounting and heatsink type must be made with care using manufacturers' quoted thermal resistance values as the basis of a

design. The following steps are given as a guide but full detail should be sought from more detailed accounts —

Step 1: Assess the maximum power (W max) to be dissipated by the device. This will be the worst case of V.I product remembering to allow for temperature effects and maximum values. In switching designs the base to emitter junction voltage of a transistor is significant.

Step 2: Establish T_{Jmax} , T_{Amax} from data sheets and expected ambient conditions. This enables the minimum required value of θ_{J-A} to be calculated.

Step 3: Calculate the overall thermal resistivity needed from $\theta_{J-A} = T_{J-A}/W_{max}$.

Step 4: Establish θ_{J-C} and θ_{C-H} from device table charts and the mount thermal resistivity for the device clamping method. Fig. 3 lists typical θ values for various clamping methods.

Step 5: Calculate θ_{H-A} required
 $\theta_{H-A} = \theta_{J-A} - (\theta_{J-C} + \theta_{C-H})$

Step 6: Use heatsink tables to find suitable design having θ_{H-A} value or smaller.

In general if θ_{H-A} needs to be less than 2 to 5 °C/W the heatsink becomes prohibitively bulky. Design of the

TABLE 1

Material used between device and heat sink (for insulation)	Thermal Resistance θ_{C-H} in °C/W	
	Dry	with heat conducting grease
Direct contact (TO3)	0.20	0.10
Teflon insulator shim (TO3)	1.45	0.80
Mica shim (TO3)	0.80	0.40
Anodized aluminium (TO3)	0.40	0.35
0.25in stud mount (direct)	0.40	0.25
0.50in stud mount (direct)	0.12	0.07
0.75in stud mount (direct)	0.07	0.04

Fig. 3. Table of thermal resistances θ_{C-H} for typical mounting methods. Values can vary widely.

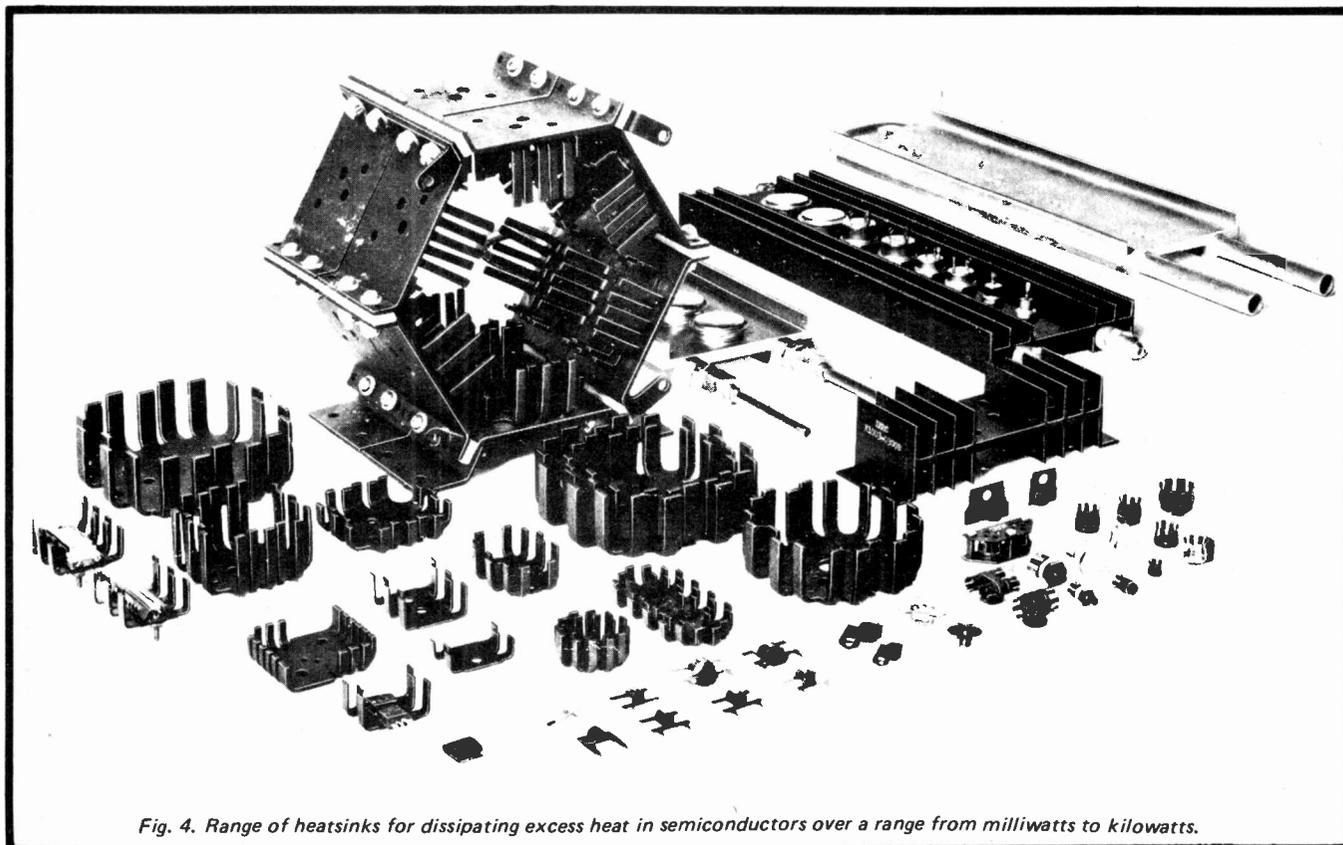


Fig. 4. Range of heatsinks for dissipating excess heat in semiconductors over a range from milliwatts to kilowatts.

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

whole system is usually limited by the manufacturer's value of θ_{J-C} , which cannot be reduced. The interface coefficient θ_{C-H} is usually around 0.15–0.20 °C/W for direct contact using the recommended heat conducting silicon grease. Mica insulation degrades this value a little, poor heat conducting insulators should be avoided as they contribute a quite high value of θ_{C-H} .

Heatsinks for analogue control power units will need to be much larger than those of switching designs such as the switching regulator and normal rectifier stacks. This is because the latter need only dissipate the V.I product of the two extremes of V and I. The voltage drop across a power diode running at many amperes is around one volt; when reverse biased the voltage is high but the current negligible.

Figure 4 shows a wide selection of heatsinks including units for fluid cooling applications. Fins should always be positioned to assist the vertical convective flow of air over the surfaces. Total immersion of the electronic circuit in cooling liquid is not used.

POWER TRANSISTORS

Power transistors are little different to small-signal devices in their basic semiconductor principle of operation: the distinguishing factors are the heavy-duty design which enables high collector currents and voltages to be controlled. The junction areas are much larger and the case design is made to keep the thermal resistivity as low as possible (around 0.8 °C/W) in order that the losses can be removed. Collector currents being higher and the gains being lower than small-power transistors means the base currents are also large. Thus, high power stages have to have lesser power stages driving them. They are available for several hundred volts operation and current levels exceeding a 1000 A. Cut-off frequencies into the gigahertz region are available (with less gain than that of lower frequencies). At RF frequencies gains range from 4-13 dB for powers in the range 0.1–80 W. There are few power applications that transistor devices cannot handle. In practice, however, certain other semiconductor devices are often a better choice.

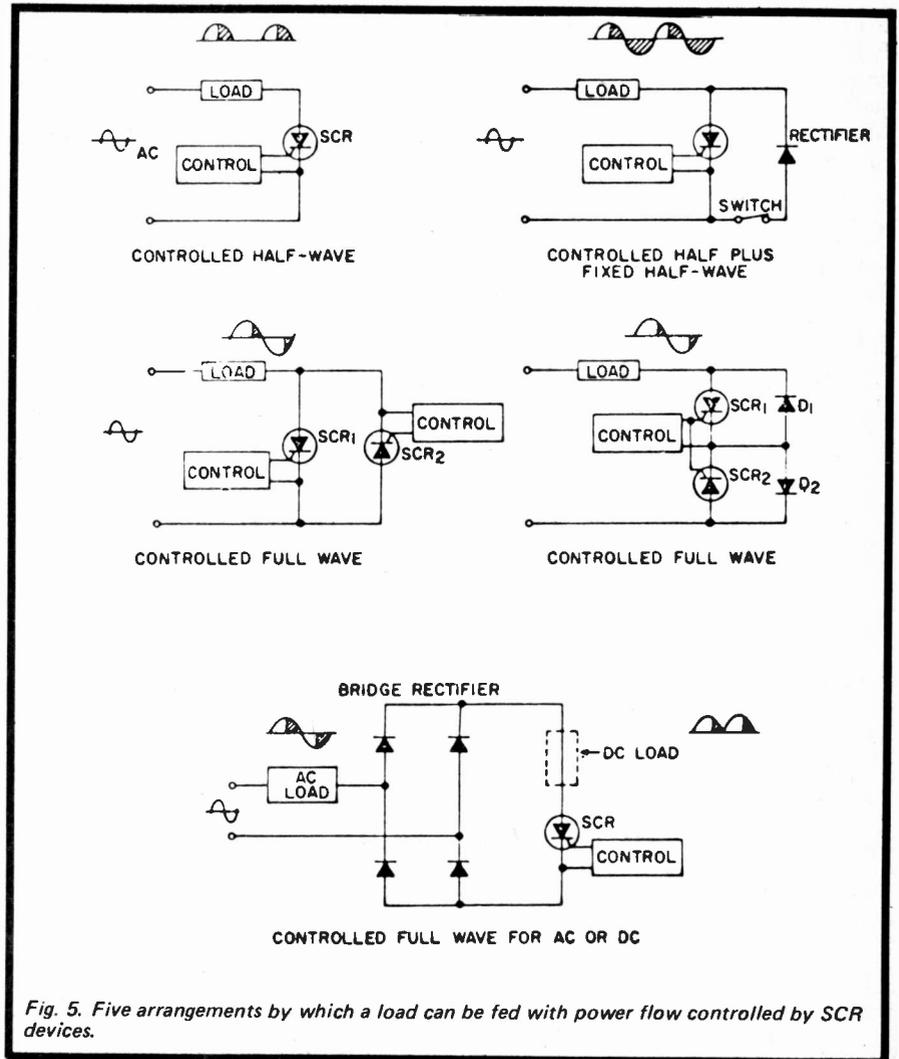


Fig. 5. Five arrangements by which a load can be fed with power flow controlled by SCR devices.

SCRs, THYRISTORS AND TRIACS

Semiconductors and diodes have one p-n junction and transistors have two junctions, p-n-p or n-p-n. A logical progression is the three-junction device, p-n-p-n. This family contains such devices as the silicon-controlled rectifier SCR, the silicon-controlled switch SCS, the gate-turn-off switch GTO, the light-activated, silicon-controlled switch LASCs, and the Shockley diode. Of these, the SCR (also called a thyristor) mainly concerns us as it is able to control high-power levels (they were introduced in Part 16). The SCR has an anode and cathode and a gate lead (which when held positive prevents the unit from conducting).

By controlling the gate voltage it is possible to control when power begins to flow during an ac cycle. Once the SCR is triggered (or fired) it remains on until the anode-cathode voltage

falls to zero again. SCRs are, therefore, extremely useful when an alternating current source is available as this automatically provides the necessary switch-off conditions at each half cycle.

TRIACS are special SCRs that can be switched on to allow both positive and negative half cycles to pass. This action can also be arranged by using two SCRs.

This class of device cannot control the flow of dc power from a dc source, because once turned on they remain on, acting like an adequately low-resistance contact. They are, however, invaluable for controlling loads which can be energised by ac power — heating coils, motors, lighting and furnaces.

The operating circuitry for an SCR is designed to provide the appropriate gate on-voltage level at the correct time during the half cycle. Fig. 5 shows five basic forms of phase con-

trol. A typical trigger circuit is given in Fig. 6. One difficulty in this kind of control is that large line transients are generated, along with RF interference, when the power begins to flow during each cycle.

A more refined type of control derives the required average output power as the mean of a series of complete whole-cycles rather than as the mean of many partial cycles. This method generates substantially reduced line transients and RF interference because switching always occurs at the zero voltage condition: Figure 7a shows one form of proportional zero-voltage-switching controller using a TRIAC to control the heat produced in the element. Figure 7b is a typical output signal burst of gradually increasing power.

Capabilities of SCR devices range to hundreds of amperes, reverse voltages to as much as 2000 V. The maximum voltage drop across the turned-on SCR lies in the range 1.3–2.5 V, with leakage currents being in the region of 40 mA in the turned-off state.

These characteristics may make SCR devices appear extremely robust. Design of reliable, high-power, units, however, is a matter for a specialist. Many pitfalls can occur if their operation is not understood in detail. Designed properly they will, however, give utmost reliability.

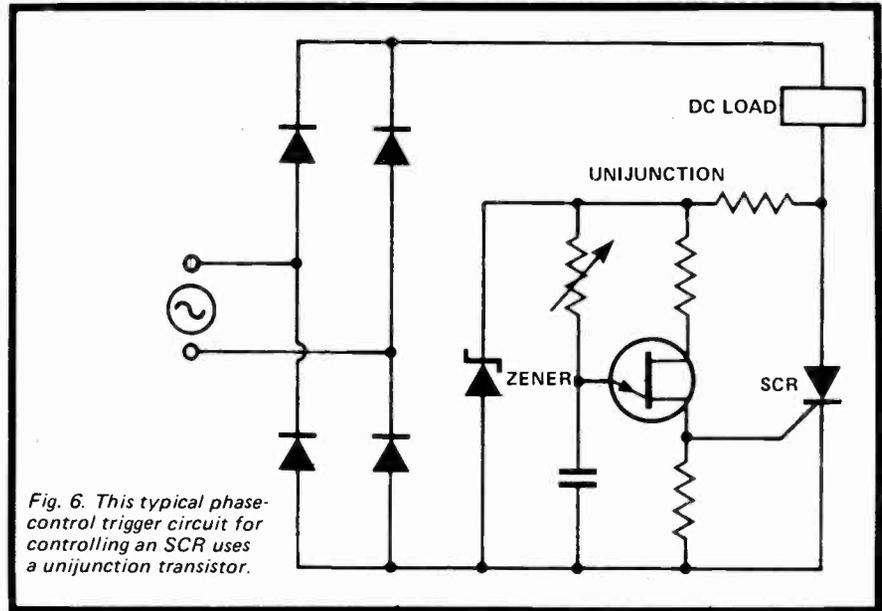


Fig. 6. This typical phase-control trigger circuit for controlling an SCR uses a unijunction transistor.

Fuses for SCR circuitry also need special consideration because semiconductor junctions when overloaded will blow more rapidly than simple wire fuses or electromagnetic circuit breakers. The criterion is that the I^2t rating of the SCR must be greater than that of the fuse. I^2t values are usually provided in maker's data sheets. During the turn-on period of the SCR this value may drop significantly. Selection of adequate protection fuses is a matter that must be studied in some depth. Care must be taken to

mend blown fuses in SCR units with the correct replacement — this invariably means carrying the correct spare ready to use.

SWITCHING REGULATORS AND CONTROLLERS

For small power levels - a few watts - the series regulator and zener diode arrangements are acceptable because the power they dissipate is not an economic factor. The controlling transistor (as is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 8) may, however be used as a switch varying the on-to-off time ratio (mark-space is the term used) in order to vary the average dc power obtained after smoothing.

The switching method has the significant advantage of very small losses in the regulator stage. The transistor is either fully-on (high current but very low voltage) or fully-off (highest voltage but minimal current).

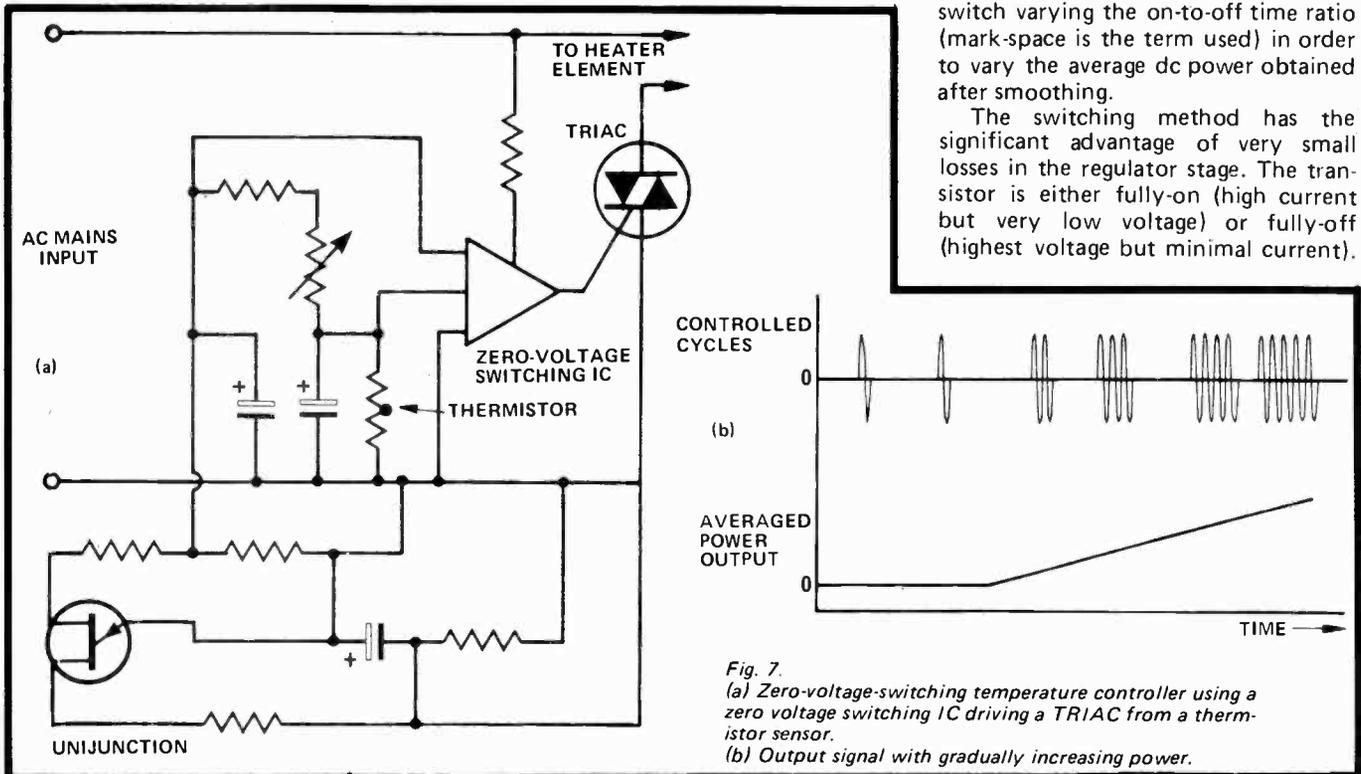


Fig. 7. (a) Zero-voltage-switching temperature controller using a zero voltage switching IC driving a TRIAC from a thermistor sensor. (b) Output signal with gradually increasing power.

ELECTRONICS—it's easy!

As well as reducing the losses the method also can use a smaller capacity transistor. The price paid is the need for a filter stage and for a pulse generator to drive the switch.

Switching regulators are especially necessary when the voltage drop between the source and the load requirements becomes large.

Modern designs often make use of an integrated circuit as the basic control unit adding an additional switching transistor to cope with the output current needed. Fig. 9 is a high-current switching regulator which can supply 3 A continuously at 30 V input with losses sufficiently small to allow the use of quite small heat-sinks.

Switching is also a suitable method to efficiently control output loads — the difference between this and regulator design is that the feedback loop (dotted in Fig. 8) is not used; the mark-space ratio of the generator being controlled instead by the input signal to be amplified. This principle is used in high-current dc motor control and in advanced forms of audio amplifier.

INVERTERS AND CONVERTERS

A converter, in the electrical power engineering sense, is a machine (or a circuit) that changes current from one kind to another, or from one frequency to another. An inverter, in the same sense, is a machine that specifically converts dc to ac — being one kind of converter. Originally rotating machines were used but today the trend is to use static solid-state equipment.

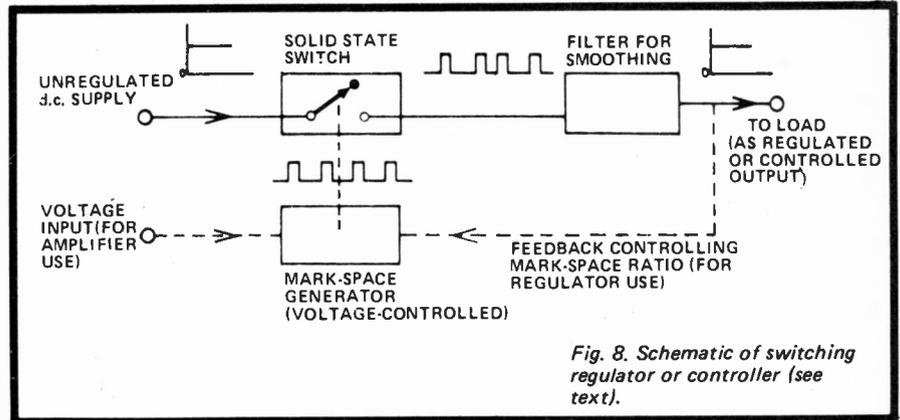


Fig. 8. Schematic of switching regulator or controller (see text).

There are many instances where these are required — providing a 240 V ac 50 Hz supply when only 12 V batteries exist, providing a 200 V dc supply from 12 V dc and to change frequency such as where a 240 V ac 50 Hz mains might be needed to drive aircraft equipment operating at 400 Hz.

The basic principles used in each are based on the technology discussed before in this part. These are now summarised with examples of the procedures used.

AC to DC: This conversion path has been discussed when we dealt with rectification. A transformer is used to obtain the required ac voltage; this is then rectified with diodes and smoothed to provide dc.

DC to AC: This path first changes the dc into a suitable ac signal which can then be transformed to the desired signal level. The frequency of the ac signal is decided by the output load requirement for once produced it must remain at that frequency. (In some

cases it is preferable to make use of a higher frequency than 50 Hz). Figure 10 shows a number of configurations used to produce ac power from a dc supply.

Switching produces square-wave energy after inversion and in many instances this roughly square-wave output waveform is satisfactory. Where the output must be sinusoidal more complex circuitry is required to obtain an undistorted wave shape. When choosing a commercially made inverter it is important to verify if the output waveshape is suitable for the task.

Crystal oscillators can be incorporated into an inverter design where the output frequency must be kept within exacting limits.

DC to DC: The procedure here is to first form the dc to ac conversion. After transformation to the correct voltage (usually the need is a voltage increase) with a double-wound transformer the output is full-wave rectified

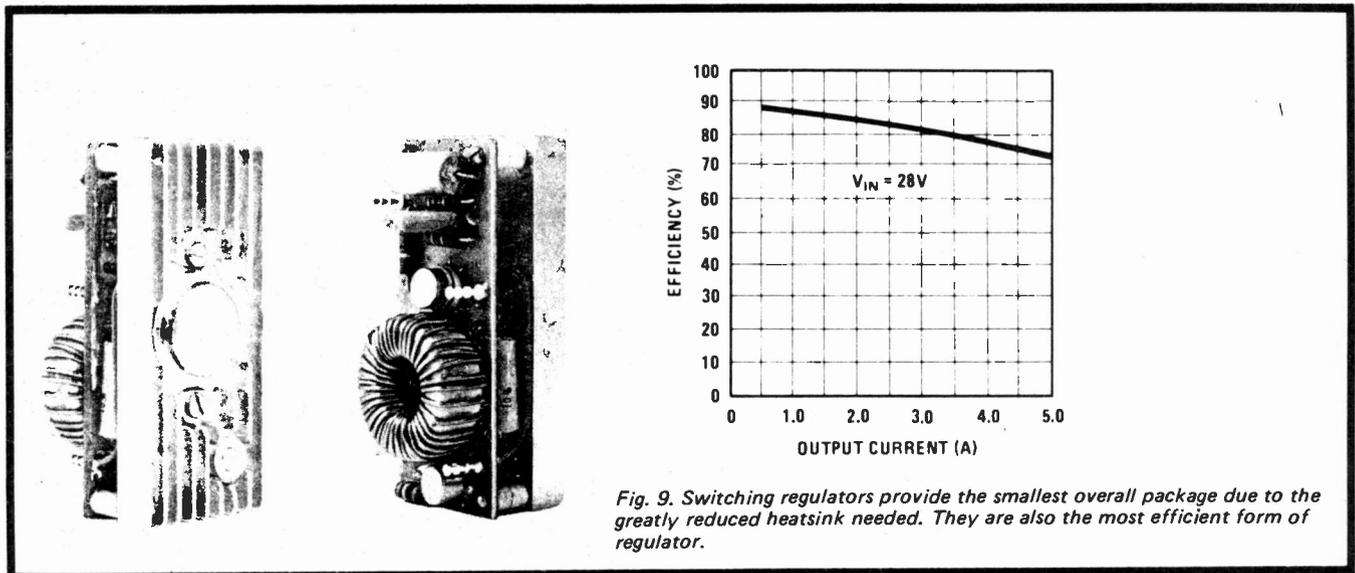
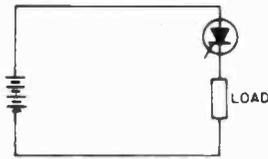
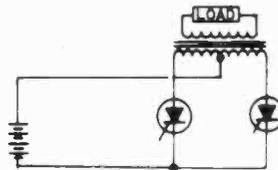


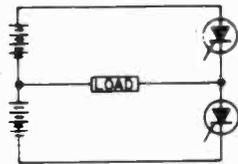
Fig. 9. Switching regulators provide the smallest overall package due to the greatly reduced heatsink needed. They are also the most efficient form of regulator.



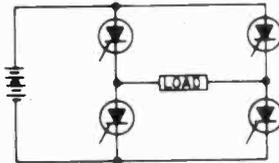
1 CHOPPER



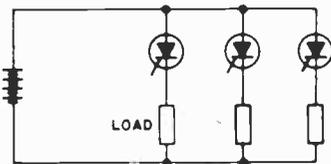
2 CENTER-TAPPED LOAD



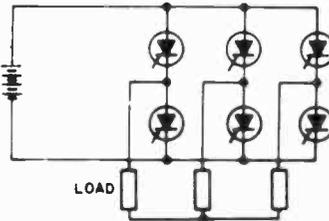
3 CENTER TAPPED SUPPLY



4 BRIDGE



5 THREE PHASE HALF WAVE



6 THREE PHASE BRIDGE

Fig. 10. Various inverter configurations using SCR switches. Triggering methods have been omitted for clarity.

and smoothed. The transformers used use special iron laminations material to get the best out of the square-wave input waveforms.

AC to AC: Some mains equipment can run on either 50 or 60 Hz frequency with little change in performance. Occasionally, however, it is necessary to use the correct frequency specified. To change frequencies the simplest procedure is to convert the original ac supply to a suitable dc value inverting this back to ac at the other frequency. This procedure is easiest to implement because it makes use of standard rectification and inverter packages.

The cost of semiconductor converters has fallen rapidly over the 1970 decade. This has brought about new philosophies in power electrical engineering. In the future there will be more use made of dc electrical transmission. Speed-changing motors are becoming easier to implement using frequency-varied supplies to drive conventional ac machines. Large dc motors are also becoming useful again because regenerative braking of large units — using them as a generator driving into a load — can be put to use to charge power into the ac mains by the use of dc to ac inverters.

Revolutions have occurred in both power and signal electronics. Attitudes to problem solving are now quite different to just a decade ago. No doubt this trend will continue. ●

E. R. NICHOLLS

P.C.B. TRANSFERS

46a LOWFIELD ROAD, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE
061-480 2179

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets, 6" x 4½" £2.50
With all Symbols for Direct Application to P.C. Board,
Individual Sheets 25p ea.
(I) Mixed Symbols/(2) Lines .05/(3) Pads/(4) Fish Plates and
Connectors/(5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads/(6) DILs/(7)
Bends 90° and 130°/(8) 8-10-12 T.O.5 Cans/(9) Edge
Connectors.15 (10) Edge Connectors .1/(11) Lines .02/(12)
Bends .02/(13) Quad In Line.

CIRCUIT LAYOUT TRANSFERS SIZE 2:1

One Sheet 12" x 9" giving all transfers as in Etch Resist from
No. 3-No. 10 inclusive. Makes Circuit Layout easy, Black only.
Price £1.00

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All Standard Symbols and Wording over 250 Symbols, Signs
and Words. Also available in reverse for Perspex, etc. Choice of
colours, Red, Blue, Black or White. Size of Sheet 12" x 9".
Price £1.00

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering. Colours Red, Blue, Black and
White. Each Sheet 12" x 9" contains capitals, lower case and
numerals. ⅛" Kit or ¼" Kit £1.00 Complete

All Orders Dispatched promptly. All post and VAT paid
Ex UK add 50p for Air Mail
Shop and trade enquiries welcome

INTERESTED IN BONDAGE?

We've got something to interest you if you're that way inclined. Sorry, it's got nothing to do with kinkiness if that's what you thought, but if you want your old copies of ETI under bondage, we've got the perfect binder for you.

Beautiful quality as well, this binder. No messing with string, either: it has concealed rivets and gold lettering, and made specially for us in black simulated leather to take twelve issues of ETI.

P.S. Just in case, binders are sent under plain cover.

Send £3.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:
ETI Binders,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.

MURPHY'S LAW

IT HAS LONG BEEN the consideration of the author that the contributions of Edsel Murphy, specifically his general and special laws delineating the behaviour of inanimate objects, have not been fully appreciated. It is deemed that this is, in large part, due to the inherent simplicity of the law itself.

It is the intent of the author to show, by references drawn from the literature, that the law of Murphy has produced numerous corollaries. It is hoped that by noting these examples, the reader may obtain a greater appreciation of Edsel Murphy, his law, and its ramifications in engineering and science.

As is well known to those versed in the state-of-the-art, Murphy's Law states that "If anything can go wrong, it will". Or, to state it in more exact mathematical form:

$$1 + 1 \rightarrow 2$$

where \rightarrow is the mathematical symbol for hardly ever.

Some authorities have held that Murphy's Law was first expounded by H. Cohen when he stated that "If anything can go wrong, it will during the demonstration". However, Cohen has made it clear that the broader scope of Murphy's general law obviously takes precedence.

To show the all-pervasive nature of Murphy's work, the author offers a small sample of the application of the law in electronics engineering.

Engineering

I.1 The more innocuous a design change appears, the further its influence will extend.

I.2 Firmness of delivery dates is inversely proportional to the tightness of the schedule.

I.3 Dimensions will always be expressed in the least usable term. Velocity for example, will be expressed in furlongs per fortnight.

I.4 An important Instruction Manual or Operating Manual will have been discarded by the Receiving Department.

Mathematics

II.1 Any error that can creep in, will. It will be in the direction that will do the most damage to the calculation.

II.2 All constants are variables.

II.3 In any given computation, the figure that is most obviously correct will be the source of error.

II.4 A decimal will always be misplaced.

Prototyping

III.1 Any wire cut to length will be too short.

III.2 Tolerances will accumulate unidirectionally toward maximum difficulty of assembly.

III.3 Identical units tested under identical conditions will not be identical in the field.

III.4 The availability of a component is inversely proportional to the need for that component.

III.5 If a project requires n components, there will be n-1 units in stock.

III.6 If a particular resistance is needed, that value will not be available. Further, it cannot be developed with any available series of parallel combination.

III.7 A dropped tool will land where it can do the most damage. (Also known as the law of selective gravitation.)

III.8 A device selected at random from a group having 99% reliability, will be a member of the 1% group.

III.9 When one connects a 3-phase line, the phase sequence will be wrong.

III.10 A motor will rotate in the wrong direction.

III.11 The probability of a dimension being omitted from a plan or drawing is directly proportional to its importance.

III.12 Interchangeable parts won't.

III.13 Probability of failure of a component, assembly, sub-system or system is inversely proportional to ease of repair or replacement.

III.14 If a prototype functions perfectly, subsequent production units will malfunction.

III.15 Components that must not and cannot be assembled improperly will be.

III.16 A dc meter will be used on an overly sensitive range and will be wired in backwards.

General

IV.1 After the last of 16 mounting screws has been removed from an access cover, it will be discovered that the wrong access cover has been removed.

IV.2 After an access cover has been secured by 16 hold-down screws, it will be discovered that the gasket has been omitted.

IV.3 After an instrument has been fully assembled, extra components will be found on the bench.

IV.4 In an instrument or device characterized by a number of plus-or-minus errors, the total error will be the sum of all errors adding in the same direction.

IV.5 In any given price estimate, cost of equipment will exceed estimate by a factor of 3.

IV.6 In specifications, Murphy's Law supercedes Ohm's.

The man who developed one of the most profound concepts of the twentieth century is practically unknown to most engineers. He is a victim of his own law. Destined to a secure place in the engineering hall of fame, something went wrong.

His real contribution lay not merely in the discovery of the law but more in its universality and in its impact. The law itself, though inherently simple, has formed a foundation on which future generations will build.

In fact, the law first came to him in all its simplicity when his bride-to-be informed him that his boss had 'gazumped' him to the altar.

This hitherto unpublished photograph of Edsel Murphy was taken just after he had heard his ex-fiancée's news.



ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

Many months ago I mentioned the idea of using a calculator chip with a microprocessor to enable some comprehensive maths routines to be used by even the simplest of MPU chips. The solution was rather complicated and involved using the MPU first of all as a key entry simulator and then as an LED reader. The problem was set up in RAM storage and then the calculator interface routine executed, at the end of the execution lo and behold a result of the calculation in RAM.

It seemed that a fully scientific calculator chip would be required to give as many 'instant' functions as possible and at the time calculators of this type were in the £70 price area — much too expensive to experiment with: A second problem at that time was the expense of the PROM to store the rather complicated program would have added another £35 or more to the overall cost. These two problems have now become insignificant with the recent drop in price of some PROMS and the announcement of the MM57109 number cruncher.

Crunching Digits

The feature of the MM57109 include up to 8 digit mantissa plus 2 digit exponent, memory and stack registers, trigonometric and logarithmic functions, conditional and unconditional branching, simple clock input and low power consumption. In effect it is a cross between a standard scientific calculator chip and a simplified SC/MP MPU.

All internal clocks are generated from the single external oscillator which can be provided by a simple CMOS oscillator running at about 400KHz. The processor is reset by applying 5v to the POR input and then setting it to -4v (this input is not TTL compatible). The chip will then set the various outputs to their proper levels and then produce three strobes at the ready (RDY) output. This sequence sets up the processor and indicates to peripheral devices that it is ready to accept input data or instructions.

The RDY output goes high whenever the processor is ready to accept another 6 bit instruction (or data which is a form of instruction). This output works with the HOLD input to allow handshaking with MPUs or

peripherals, when RDY goes high with HOLD high the processor will enter a wait state until the HOLD input is taken low, it will then accept the instruction on the input pins, store and execute that instruction and then signal RDY again for the next instruction. In a stand-alone system the RDY output would be used as a clock pulse to increment a counter which in turn addressed a PROM or other form of stored instruction sequence — this counter is called a Program Counter (PC). In an MPU system RDY is used to inform the MPU that the processor is ready for the next instruction and the HOLD input is used to allow the MPU time to respond to the MM57109.

The control logic decides whether the data input is an instruction or digit and routes it accordingly. Digital data is routed to the X register where it is stored with up to 8 mantissa digits, 2 exponent digits, decimal point position, mantissa sign and exponent sign. The X register is used for input and output storage and is one of 5 similar internal registers (X, Y, Z, T and M). If the processor is in floating-point mode then digital data is input as mantissa digits, mantissa sign and DP position, in scientific notation the data is input as mantissa digits, exponents digits, signs and DP position.

There are three ways of entering digital data into the processor, firstly by inputting digits as instructions as one would with a calculator keyboard and also by executing an IN or AIN instruction. The AIN instruction will input one digit each time that it is executed whereas the IN instruction will input a complete number of up to 8 digits from a RAM or similar I/O device. The OUT instruction will store a complete number in the RAM in a similar method. The RAM or other device is addressed by four Digit Address lines (DA1 - DA4), a R/W line and either or both of the Digit Input lines (I1 - I4) or Digit output lines (DO1 - DO4).

Some of the instructions are two word instructions where the second word is an address to indicate a register (high RAM address) for the IN and OUT instructions or a PC address for the branch instructions. It would seem to be possible to use a 256 byte RAM to add an extra 16 registers to the basic processor assuming that each register requires 16 four bit bytes.

MM57109 plus MPU

The MM57109 can be added to an MPU in one of two ways. Firstly it would be possible to give the 57109 a fixed program to work on in its own PROM or in a RAM which has been preset by the MPU with a sequence of instructions. The I/O would then be handled by DMA sharing of the RAM mentioned earlier with the MPU regularly HOLDing the 57109 and accessing the data in the RAM. This type of application would seem to be suitable for Linear Programming where a 'correct' result is not usually possible and the program continues to narrow down the problem until the result is within specified tolerances. In this application both processors are considered to be independantly 'intelligent' and could possibly be used separately with the independent keyboards for each.

The second method of interfacing the 57109 with an MPU is for the MPU to communicate via a single port and to pass digital data and instructions in serial form to the 57109 and then collect results in a similar manner via another port. In this form the MPU would use the 57109 as if it had a keyboard simulator attached and would thus enter the data in the same way as one would enter data from a calculator keyboard. The software routine in the MPU would presumably have the data stored as a mathematical statement such

as $X = A + B - \cos C / \log D$. Such a sequence could be from a BASIC or similar language statement or could have been input from the MPU keyboard for immediate execution. The software would check the text of the statement for syntax and then execute the statement in the correct sequence (Brackets, exponent, multiply, divide, add, subtract). The variables A,B,C,D could appear as numbers or as labels in which case the MPU would look up the number associated with that variable before outputting it to the 57109. At the end of the calculation an Out instruction would be executed and the data read back into the MPU from the DO1 - DO4 lines of the 57109, this data would then in our example be assigned to the variable labelled by X.

Execution times vary from the input of digits or simple instructions which require about 200 microcycle times to SIN and COS instructions which in worst case conditions can take nearly 100,000 microcycles. With a clock speed of 400KHz this latter figure would take only 1/4 second to execute and our example would be solved for X in less than one second.

National Semiconductors do a very comprehensive data sheet on the MM57109 and if you send an SAE to them at 19 Goldington Road, Bedford, I am sure they will send you a copy. The price of the MM57109 is still not fixed but a good guesstimate would be in the £15 to £20 price range.

EAROMS at Last

After a couple of false starts General Instruments appear to have debugged the ER3400 series of Electrically Alterable ROMs. These devices are made as a 1K x 4 bit memory array which can be used as a non-volatile memory in an MPU system or in any other system requiring the facilities of a RAM with the unpluggable facilities of a ROM. Unlike some of the

earlier EAROMS the ER3400 and ER3401 require a simple set of pulses to Read, Write or Erase the data held in the ROM. Any one of four operating modes can be selected by setting up the correct binary code on the two mode control inputs C0 and C1, the four modes are READ, WRITE, BLOCK ERASE and WORD ERASE. When in the READ mode data is read during the Chip Enable pulse, a WRITE ENABLE pulse informs the device that the data on the DO-D3 lines is valid and can be latched internally for use during the WRITE operation. Both Write and Erase require a dummy Read operation to follow, this can be used to confirm the Write or Erase has been successfully completed.

The timings of the devices require a slowish MPU or an MPU with additional interfacing to allow for a slow I/O device. As an example the chip enable pulse width has to be between 650nS and 2000nS, this is approximately double that found in most MPUs and so the MPU must be run at half speed for easiest interface, in most applications this would not be a problem. The ER3400 is the faster of the two devices with an access time of 650nS the more readily available ER3401 has an access time of better than 950nS.

Power requirements are +5 at 12mA, -12 at 7mA and -30v at 3mA; the -30v line could be derived from an inverter powered from the -12v line.

No particular order of power supply sequencing is needed as circuits are provided to force the device into READ mode during power turn on. Erasing and Writing are inhibited if Vdd or Vgg are not at the correct operating levels. With no power supply the device will retain the data for 10 years and can be erased and rewritten up to 10⁵ times per word. At about £30 per chip for the ER3401 the price compares favourably with the price per 1K bytes of 4K STATIC RAMs or 4K PROMS. Data on the ER3401 can be obtained from GI at 57/61 Mortimer St, London W1N 7TD.

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

Miniature & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price	P&P
3.0-3	200	238	1.95	55
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	2.60	55
9.0-9	100	13	1.85	40
0.9 0.9	330 330	235	1.95	40
0.8-9.0-8.9	500 500	207	2.35	55
0.8-9.0-8.9	1A 1A	208	3.50	55
0.15-0.15	200 200	236	1.95	40
0.20-0.20	300 300	214	2.35	70
20-12.0-12.20	700(DC)	221	3.10	70
0.15-20.0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.20	85
0.15-27.0-15-27	500 500	203	3.65	70
0.15-27.0-15-27	1A 1A	204	4.75	85

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT

Pri 220-240 Volts				
Amps	24V	Ref.	Price	P&P
0.5	25	111	1.95	55
1.0	0.5	213	2.30	70
2.0	1	71	2.90	70
4.0	2	18	3.75	70
6.0	3	70	5.35	85
8.0	4	108	6.25	100
10.0	5	72	6.95	100
12.0	6	116	7.85	100
16.0	8	17	9.25	110
20.0	10	115	12.75	130
30.0	15	187	16.60	130
60.0	30	226	22.90	160

30 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)

Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price	P&P	
0.5	112	2.45	70	
1.0	79	3.05	70	
2.0	3	4.80	85	
3.0	20	5.80	100	
4.0	21	6.85	100	
5.0	51	7.75	100	
6.0	117	9.50	100	
8.00	88	11.35	130	
10.0	89	12.00	130	

CATALOGUE 30p

Please add VAT at 8%
Barclaycard and Access facilities
available
Trade and Education Welcome

50 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)

Sec 0-19-25-33-40-50V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price	P&P	
0.5	102	3.20	70	
1.0	103	4.20	85	
2.0	104	6.10	100	
3.0	105	7.85	100	
4.0	106	9.80	110	
6.0	107	14.95	130	
8.0	118	15.75	150	
10.0	119	20.50	200	

60 VOLT (Pri 220-240V)

Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price	P&P	
0.5	124	3.40	70	
1.0	126	4.65	85	
2.0	127	6.50	100	
3.0	125	9.15	110	
4.0	123	11.25	130	
5.0	40	11.80	130	
6.0	120	14.75	140	

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price	P&P
20	113	2.25	70
75	64	3.50	70
150	4	5.35	85

Input/Output Tapped

0-115-210-220-240V			
300	66	7.15	100
500	67	10.75	130
1000	84	17.00	140

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)

Pri 120 240 Sec 120/240V				
VA	Ref. No.	Price	P&P	
60	149	5.75	85	
100	150	6.40	100	
200	151	10.00	110	
250	152	11.95	130	
350	153	14.45	140	
1000	156	35.00	300	

BAYDIS

54 Mortimer Street
Herne Bay Kent
Herne Bay G4586

STALLION MANUFACTURING

ADD COLOUR TO YOUR TV GAMES

Our Add On Unit interfaces with ANY television game using THE GI AY 8500 series chips.

Features include:

- F.C.C. approved U.H.F. modulator
- Four brilliant, clear, colours
- Choice of ball/score colours
- Uses TV games own power supply

Full easy to follow instructions and data sheets supplied.

ONLY £9.95 + 25p p&p

From:
STALLION MANUFACTURING
28 Hermitage Court
South Woodford, London

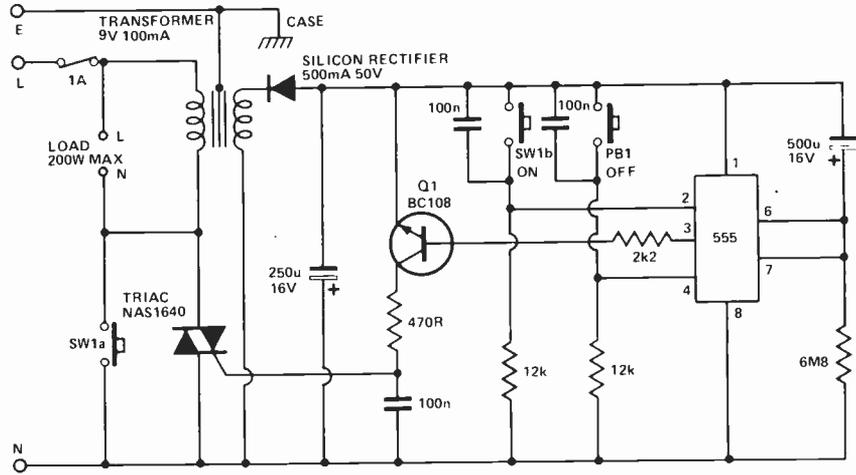
Automatic Night Light

C. N. Harrison

This circuit was devised to turn off a bedroom light after a period of an hour. It could, however, be used to control any load up to a maximum of 200W. At the end of the period the unit switches off both itself and the load.

The timing period is generated by a standard 555 timer in monostable mode controlled by SW1b and PB1. For reliable operation timing capacitor C should be selected for low leakage. The output of the timer switches Q1 which in turn controls the gate current for the triac. During the timing period the triac is fully turned on so there is no degradation of the waveform across the load or RFI due to switching transients.

To initiate the timing period mains must be applied to the transformer to provide a DC supply for the timing circuitry. This is achieved by momentarily bypassing the triac with one pole of the ON switch, SW1a. Because this switch must also provide power to the load

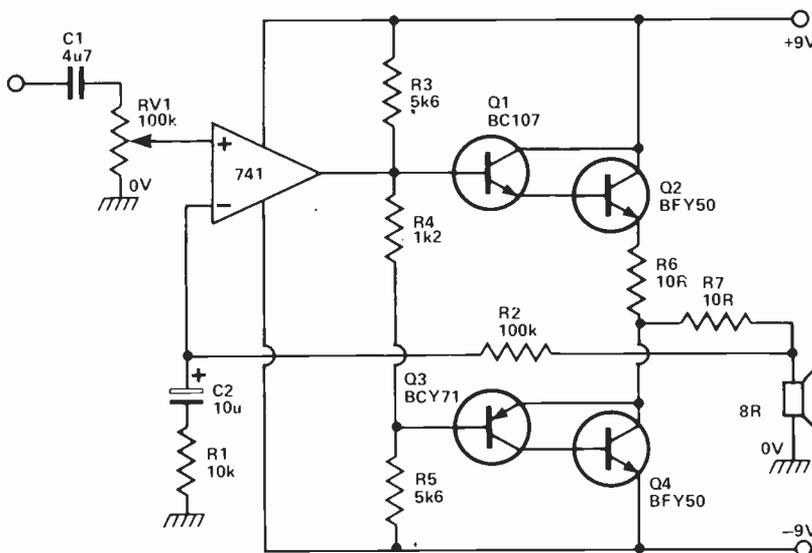


it must be rated accordingly. SW1b is used to trigger the 555 and start the timing period. Q1 will then be turned on, providing gate current to turn on the triac. When SW1a is released the supply and the load is maintained until the end of the timing period. PB1 is provided so

that the load can be switched off at any time. It may be omitted if this feature is not required.

Great care must be exercised with this circuit as all components are connected to mains neutral even when inactive.

ONE CHANNEL ONLY SHOWN



Headphone Amplifier

J. Macaulay

The circuit will deliver full 'orchestral' levels to four pairs of stereo headphones connected in parallel across the output.

Input signals are coupled to the non inverting input of a 741 op amp via the volume control RV1.

This IC is used to drive a quasi-complementary output stage consisting of Q1-4.

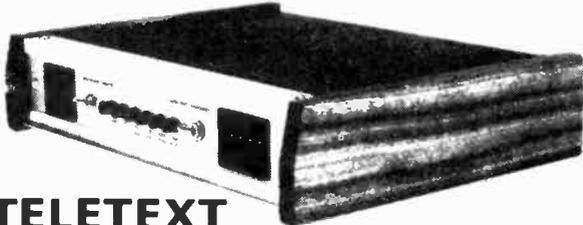
Quiescent current in the output transistors is provided by the voltage drop across R7 and local feedback provided by R6 in Q2's emitter circuit.

R6 is included to render the whole amplifier short circuit proof (to protect Q2 and Q4). Overall feedback is applied from the 'earthy' end of R6 so this component has negligible effect on the damping factor of the amplifier.

With the components shown the frequency response is -3dB at 4Hz and 100kHz, distortion below 0.1% at 1kHz (50mW out, 8Ω load), and sensitivity 60mV.

Catronics

including
AMATEUR RADIO BULK BUYING GROUP

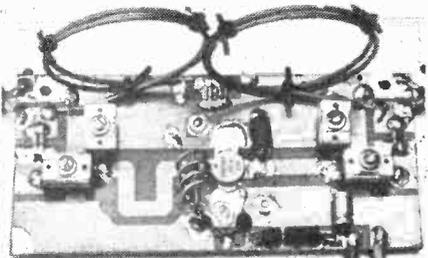


TELETEXT DECODER KIT

CATRONICS Ltd offer the world's first kit for the Home Constructor for decoding and displaying the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information display systems. The design of this decoder has been described in a series of articles published by 'Wireless World' (November 1975 to June 1976 issues)

The decoder has all the usual features including full colour characters Graphics Newsflash Sub-Title and Timed Page facilities. Our kit contains the printed circuit boards and all components necessary to build the complete decoder including power supply and video switching unit. Signal input required is a minimum of 10V detected video. The output is approx. 4V of R, G and B drive suitable for driving most types of Colour Television sets, plus a luminance output for black and white sets. The power supply and video switching circuitry are normally installed within the television cabinet and the main decoding control and memory circuitry are in a separate cabinet (approx. 10 1/2" x 3" x 7 1/4") positioned on top of the television. Lower case characters may be added by using an extra add-on printed circuit board unit.

Reprint of "Wireless World" articles at £1.50 + large 15p s.a.e. (included in kit)



**2 METER
POWER
AMP**
as described
SEPTEMBER
1976 ISSUE
(page 19)

2 METER POWER AMPLIFIER

Complete Kit to build this 40 watt power amplifier — £18.55

PLESSEY SL600, etc. I.C.s

SL610C £2 24	SL611C £2 24	SL612C £2 24	SL613C £3 85
SL620C £3 38	SL621C £3 38	SL622C £8 30	SL623C £6 12
SL624C £3 12	SL630C £2 11	SL640C £3 75	SL641C £3 75
SL1496 £1 05	SL78L06 99p	SL301 £2 19	SL3046 80p

NATIONAL / SIGNETICS / TEXAS TTL

— ALL INCLUDING VAT —

7400 19p	7421 28p	7486 35p	74164 £1.38
7402 19p	7427 34p	7490 58p	74165 £1.70
7403 19p	7428 47p	7492 60p	74174 £1.19
7404 24p	7430 21p	7493 65p	74175 £1.30
7406 44p	7432 38p	74107 52p	74177 £1.40
7408 26p	7442 84p	74121 43p	74180 £1.30
7410 22p	7474 36p	74123 £1.05	74221 £1.55
7411 22p	7475 56p	74150 £2.49	74H04 44p
7412 27p	7483 £1.00	74153 90p	74H10 39p
7420 19p	7485 £1.33	74157 90p	

Quantity discount: 25-99 less 10%; 100 or more less 20%

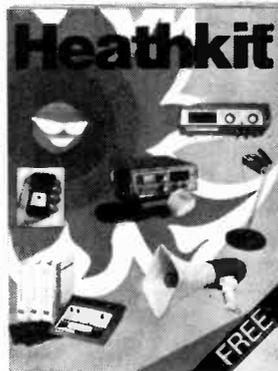
All prices include VAT at current rates.

Please note our minimum U.K. post and packing charge, except where indicated, is 20p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,

DEPT. 759 **20 WALLINGTON SQUARE,**
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG
Tel: 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Sat.)

Your free start to a rewarding new hobby.



Heathkit make the world's largest range of electronic kits.

Including amateur radio, test equipment, educational and general interest kits.

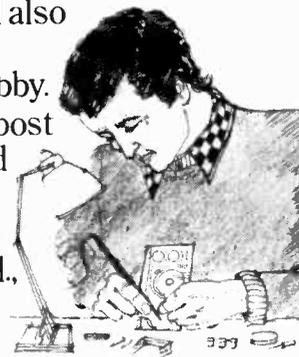
Every one of which comes to you absolutely complete—right down

to the last nut and bolt.

You'll also get a very easy to understand instruction manual that takes you step by step through the assembly.

So, besides making an attractive, useful piece of equipment, you'll also have the makings of a satisfying, rewarding hobby.

To find out more, post the coupon and we'll send you our latest catalogue. Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. Bristol Rd., Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: Glos (0452) 29451.



HEATHKIT

BETTER BUILT BECAUSE YOU BUILD IT YOURSELF

The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now. FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my Heathkit catalogue. I enclose an 11p stamp for postage.



Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
WELCOMED

Showrooms at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London and Bristol Road, Gloucester.

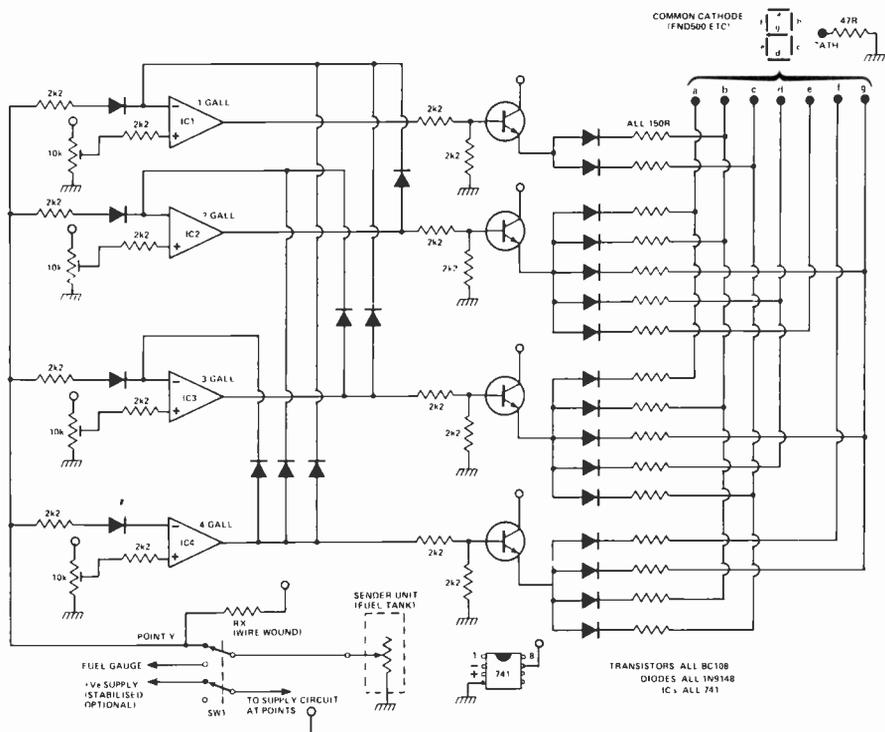
ETI-97

Digital Fuel Gauge

P. Walsh

This circuit will give a digital readout of tank capacity in gallons, up to the 4 gallon mark. As the sender is of a log. nature, and knowing you have at least 4 gallons in the tank I did not find it necessary to provide a greater figure display.

The switch is a means of switching to fuel gauge. The voltage across the sender unit *must not exceed five volts*, thus, the resistance of RX must be 2.5x resistance of sender, when the tank is empty, presuming that the resistance is high on an empty tank. Disconnecting the output of a sender unit on a car fuel tank, and wiring it in series with a resistor RX we create a positive potential at point Y, relative to earth, which varies in relationship to the fuel level. Connecting point Y to the inverting input of a 741 op. amp., and using a trimmer at the non-inverting input, a condition is created whereby the output of the IC is either + or -, depending on the fuel level. A corresponding voltage, which represents X gallons, can be set at pin 3, and a drop in fuel will give an increase in potential at pin 2, which will result in a negative output, at pin 6. In the circuit above, voltage drop may cause one particular IC to go negative, but still be at a level to give another IC a positive output.



In the case of IC4 (representing 4 gallons), the voltage at point Y may be of a level to give IC4 a + output, but also be lower at pin 3 on ICs 3, 2 and 1. This would mean that the non-inverting inputs would, in each case, also be positively biased, giving a positive output from each IC. To overcome this positive feedback from pin 6, of any IC

which has a positive output, is fed to inverting inputs to preceding ICs causing those particular ICs to 'turn off'.

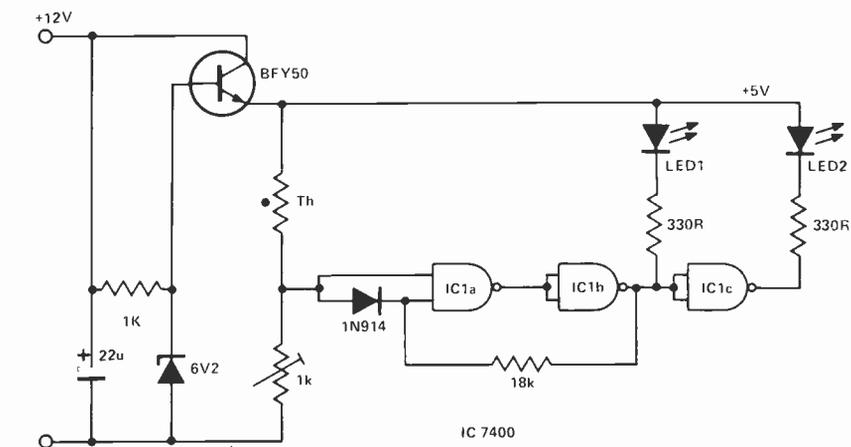
The outputs from pin 6 of each IC may then be used to drive individual indicators, or the discrete decoder which drives a seven segment display as shown in the circuit.

'Warmth' Indicator

C. J. Cooksey

A simple indicator was required for a gas fridge in a caravan to show when the pilot light had gone out. The sensing element used was a thermistor, attached to the outlet which is 'warm' when the pilot light is on. A rod-type thermistor was used for cheapness, with a resistance of about 3k at 20°C.

Two gates of the 7400 provide a Schmitt trigger with a low hysteresis (determined by the 18k feedback resistor) and the third gate inverts that output. When the pilot light is on, the input of IC1a is high, IC1c output is logic 0 and LED2 (green) is on. If the pilot light fails, the



temperature falls, all gates change state, LED2 goes off and LED1 (red) comes on.

The temperature at which the changeover takes place is set by the 1k preset.

Get a great deal from

NOTE: DO NOT USE LONDON FOR MAIL ORDER DURING POSTAL DISPUTE.

Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. E.T.I.
LONDON — 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET
Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492

GLASGOW — 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel. 041-332 4133

BRISTOL — 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd. BS16 2LX
Tel. 0272 654201

CATALOGUE NEW 1977 AUTUMN ★
COMPLETE BUYERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
PRICE 35p POST PAID. 25p FOR CALLERS

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat

Trade and export enquiries welcome.

Catalogue price 55p post paid. 40p to callers

Top 400 Semiconductor from the largest range in the UK.
Express M.O. service by return post.

All orders received are despatched same day on stock items.
Prices correct at 4 July, 1977 but please add VAT to your order, postage & packing 40p.

2N696	0.35	2K3703	0.15	2N6126	0.45	8C159	0.16	80116	1.20	8F855	0.35	TA521	1.00
2N697	0.30	2K3704	0.15	40361	0.50	8C160	0.35	80131	0.51	8F887	0.30	TA522	1.00
2N698	0.62	2K3705	0.15	40362	0.55	8C161	0.35	80132	0.54	8F888	0.30	TA523	1.00
2N699	0.55	2K3706	0.16	40363	1.30	8C162	0.12	80135	0.37	8F889	1.25	TA550	0.60
2N706	0.28	2K3707	0.18	40406	0.60	8C166	0.12	80136	0.37	8F890	0.25	TA550	0.60
2N706A	0.28	2K3708	0.13	40407	0.52	8C169	0.12	80137	0.38	8F891	0.25	TA550	0.60
2N708	0.28	2K3709	0.15	40408	0.75	8C170	0.18	80138	0.38	8F892	0.30	TA550	0.60
2N709	0.50	2K3710	0.16	40409	0.75	8C171	0.16	80139	0.40	8F893	0.34	TA550	0.60
2N718	0.27	2K3711	0.16	40410	0.75	8C172	0.14	80140	0.40	8F894	1.20	TA550	0.60
2N718A	0.50	2K3712	1.20	40411	2.85	8C177	0.20	80239	0.40	8F895	1.25	TA550	0.60
2N720A	0.80	2K3713	2.30	40594	0.80	8C178	0.20	80240	0.45	8S220	0.32	TA550	0.60
2N914	0.35	2K3714	2.45	40595	0.90	8C179	0.23	80241	0.45	8S221	0.32	TA550	0.60
2N916	0.30	2K3715	2.55	40673	0.75	8C182	0.11	80242	0.50	8U005	1.40	TA550	0.60
2N918	0.38	2K3716	3.00	AC126	0.45	8C182L	0.14	80243	0.60	8U025	2.20	TA550	0.60
2N929	0.25	2K3717	1.95	AC127	0.45	8C183	0.11	80244	0.65	ME0402	0.20	TA550	0.60
2N930	0.25	2K3718	2.00	AC128	0.45	8C183L	0.14	80245	0.65	ME0404	0.15	TA550	0.60
2N1131	0.30	2K3719	2.90	AC150	0.40	8C184	0.12	80246	0.65	ME0412	0.15	TA550	0.60
2N1132	0.37	2K3789	2.90	AC152V	0.50	8C184L	0.14	80529	0.45	MI002	1.00	TA550	0.60
2N1613	0.30	2K3790	3.10	AC153	0.55	8C207	0.16	80530	0.50	MI004	1.00	TA550	0.60
2N1711	0.30	2K3791	3.10	AC153K	0.55	8C208	0.16	80520	1.00	MI041	1.55	TA550	0.60
2N1893	0.38	2K3792	3.50	AC176	0.50	8C212	0.14	8F115	0.38	MI049	1.35	TA550	0.60
2N2102	0.98	2K3794	0.20	AC176K	0.65	8C212L	0.17	8F121	0.55	MI049I	1.85	TA550	0.60
2N2218	0.23	2K3795	0.36	AC187K	0.60	8C213	0.14	8F123	0.55	MI055	1.25	TA550	0.60
2N2218A	0.37	2K3820	0.38	AC188K	0.60	8C213L	0.16	8F152	0.25	MI054	0.58	TA550	0.60
2N2219	0.35	2K3823	0.80	AD161	1.00	8C214	0.16	8F153	0.25	MI0370	0.58	TA550	0.60
2N2219A	0.36	2K3904	0.21	AD162	1.00	8C214L	0.17	8F154	0.25	MI0371	0.60	TA550	0.60
2N2220	0.35	2K3906	0.22	AD166	0.55	8C237	0.14	8F159	0.35	MI0520	0.45	TA550	0.60
2N2221	0.25	2K4036	0.67	AF109	0.75	8C238	0.12	8F160	0.30	MI0521	0.65	TA550	0.60
2N2221A	0.26	2K4037	0.55	AF124	0.65	8C239	0.15	8F161	0.60	MI0285	0.25	TA550	0.60
2N2222	0.25	2K4058	0.20	AF125	0.65	8C251	0.16	8F166	0.40	MI0305	0.95	TA550	0.60
2N2222A	0.25	2K4059	0.15	AF126	0.65	8C253	0.22	8F167	0.35	MI0811	0.35	TA550	0.60
2N2368	0.25	2K4060	0.20	AF139	0.60	8C257A	0.17	8F173	0.35	MI0812	0.40	TA550	0.60
2N2369	0.25	2K4061	0.17	AF186	0.50	8C258A	0.17	8F177	0.25	MI0813	0.45	TA550	0.60
2N2369A	0.25	2K4062	0.18	AF200	1.20	8C259B	0.18	8F178	0.25	MI0814	0.30	TA550	0.60
2N2546	0.75	2K4126	0.17	AF239	0.65	8C261	0.24	8F179	0.35	MI0815	0.25	TA550	0.60
2N2547	1.40	2K4289	0.20	AF240	1.14	8C262B	0.24	8F180	0.35	MI0816	0.25	TA550	0.60
2N2548	0.36	2K4919	0.65	AF279	0.80	8C263C	0.30	8F181	0.35	MI0817	0.40	TA550	0.60
2N2904A	0.37	2K4920	0.75	AF280	0.85	8C300	0.40	8F182	0.35	MI0818	0.40	TA550	0.60
2N2905	0.37	2K4921	0.50	AF287	0.15	8C301	0.40	8F183	0.40	MI0819	0.40	TA550	0.60
2N2905A	0.38	2K4922	0.55	8C108	0.15	8C303	0.50	8F184	0.38	MI0820	0.50	TA550	0.60
2N2906	0.28	2K4923	0.70	8C109	0.15	8C307	0.15	8F185	0.35	MI0821	0.55	TA550	0.60
2N2906A	0.35	2K5190	0.60	8C113	0.20	8C308	0.50	8F194	0.15	MI0822	0.55	TA550	0.60
2N2907	0.25	2K5191	0.70	8C115	0.20	8C309C	0.15	8F195	0.15	MI0823	0.60	TA550	0.60
2N2907A	0.25	2K5192	0.75	8C116	0.15	8C317	0.14	8F196	0.15	MI0824	0.65	TA550	0.60
2N2924	0.15	2K5195	0.90	8C116A	0.20	8C318	0.13	8F197	0.17	MI0825	0.60	TA550	0.60
2N2925	0.17	2K5245	0.34	8C117	0.22	8C327	0.20	8F198	0.18	MI0826	0.49	TA550	0.60
2N3019	0.55	2K5294	0.40	8C118	0.20	8C328	0.19	8F199	0.35	MI0827	0.65	TA550	0.60
2N3053	0.60	2K5295	0.40	8C119	0.30	8C334	0.19	8F225J	0.19	MI0828	0.65	TA550	0.60
2N3054	0.60	2K5296	0.40	8C121	0.45	8C338	0.21	8F224	0.35	MI0829	1.25	TA550	0.60
2N3055	0.70	2K5298	0.40	8C132	0.30	8C547	0.12	8F245	0.40	MI0830	1.45	TA550	0.60
2N3390	0.20	2K5447	0.15	8C134	0.20	8C548	0.12	8F246	0.75	MI0831	0.75	TA550	0.60
2N3391	0.20	2K5448	0.15	8C135	0.20	8C549	0.13	8F254	0.24	MI0832	1.10	TA550	0.60
2N3391A	0.20	2K5449	0.19	8C136	0.19	8C590	1.00	8F255	0.24	MI0833	0.80	TA550	0.60
2N3392	0.16	2K5453	0.39	8C137	0.17	8C591	1.00	8F256	0.24	MI0834	0.90	TA550	0.60
2N3393	0.15	2K5458	0.33	8C140	0.35	8C132	1.00	8F258	0.45	MI0835	1.20	TA550	0.60
2N3394	0.15	2K5459	0.29	8C141	0.40	8C133	1.00	8F259	0.49	MI0836	1.50	TA550	0.60
2N3439	0.88	2K5484	0.34	8C142	0.30	8C134	1.00	8F459	0.50	MI0837	0.45	TA550	0.60
2N3440	0.64	2K5486	0.38	8C143	0.30	8C138	2.00	8F499	0.28	MI0838	0.58	TA550	0.60
2N3441	0.81	2K6027	0.60	8C147	0.12	8C472	2.60	8F521A	2.60	MI0839	0.90	TA550	0.60
2N3542	1.35	2K6101	0.32	8C148	0.12	8C158	1.25	8F523	1.58	MI0840	1.30	TA550	0.60
2N3538	0.16	2K6107	0.42	8C149	0.14	8C159	0.25	8F561	0.30	MI0841	1.50	TA550	0.60
2N3538A	0.16	2K6109	0.50	8C153	0.27	8C170	0.25	8F598	0.35	MI0842	0.65	TA550	0.60
2N3539	0.30	2K6121	0.38	8C154	0.27	8C171	0.26	8F629	0.30	MI0843	0.40	TA550	0.60
2N3641	0.20	2K6122	0.41	8C157	0.14	8C172	0.24	8F630	0.35	MI0844	0.43	TA550	0.60
2N3702	0.13	2K6123	0.45	8C158	0.14	8D115	0.80	8F824	0.35	MI0845	0.90	TA550	0.60

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

RAMS	2101-2N	3.00	2102-2N	2.10	2111-2N	3.00	2112-2N	3.00	74C920D	12.57										
TRISTATE BUFFERS	MM52143	26.95	DMB1LS95	1.45	DMB1LS96	1.45	DMB1LS97	1.45	DMB1LS98	1.45										
ROMS	MM5214	26.95	8080A 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY		74S287	5.33	MM520432	3.00	1702AQ	10.80	2708Q	35.00								
PROMS	74S287	5.33	INS8080A	N Channel 40 Pin	£23.45	DPB224N	Clock Generator	£6.16	DPB228D	System Controller	£7.30	DPB212N	8 Bit Port	£3.08	1SP-8A/500D	SC/MP CPU chip	£12.00	1SP-8A/600N	N channel CPU chip	£10.00
SC/MP																				

2102.2N RAM
£1.93 for 25 pcs

CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

12:08

Built and tested — requires only switches and transformer to complete. 12 or 24 hr alarm modules.

MA1002F 12hr 5" display	£10.90
MA1002H 24hr 5" display	£10.90
MA1010E 12hr 84" display	£14.50
MA1010G 24hr 84" display	£14.50

CAR CLOCK MODULE
MA1003 Built and tested 12v supply and four-digit module. Crystal controlled.
Data Sheet 5p + SAE £17.00



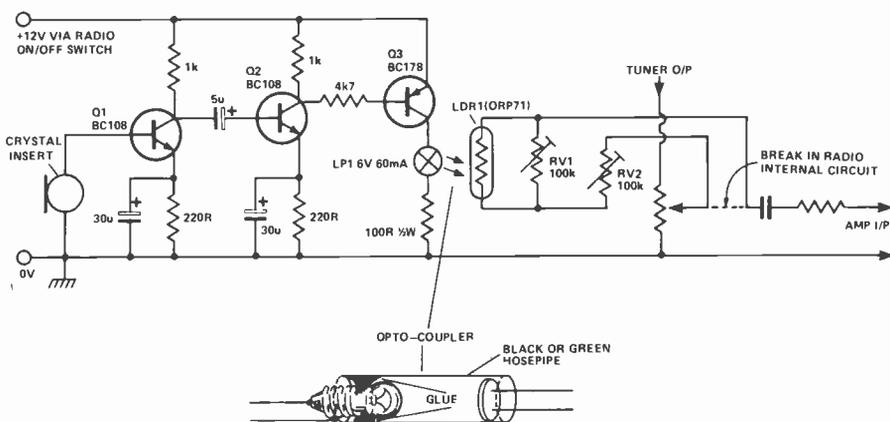
DIODES

AA116	.12	AA118	.12	BA159	.51	0A47	.13	IN4006	.11
AA119	.14	BA202	.09	0A90	.08	IN4007	.12	AA129	.09
AA129	.09	BA813	.07	0A91	.08	IN4148	.07	AA217	.18
AA217	.18	BA816	.10	0A95	.10	IN4150	.19	BA100	.18
BA100	.18	BB103	.30	0A200	.10	IN5400	.14	BA102	.18
BA102	.18	BB104	.40	0A202	.14	IN5401	.165	BA144	.18
BA144	.18	BY126	.29	IN914	.07	IN5402	.185	BA145	.18
BA145	.18	BY127	.36	IN916	.07	IN5404	.175	BA154	.18
BA154	.18	BY182	1.50	IN4001	.06	IN5406	.225	BA155	.12
BA155	.12	BY206	.20	IN4002	.07	IN5407	.27	BA156	.15
BA156	.15	BY207	.22	IN4003	.08	IN5408	.40	BA157	.29
BA157	.29								

tech-tips

Car A.V.C. R. Johnson

As the noise from the engine increases the lamp LP1 is lit by Q3 which causes the resistance of LDR1 to decrease. This change in resistance controls the volume of the radio. A home-made opto-coupler is used to reduce circuit cost, and the LDR is connected as shown. Adjustment of RV1 and RV2 is necessary so that the increase in engine noise corresponds to an approximately equal increase in radio volume.



Time Delay Switch T. Huffinley

IC1a is provided with resistive and capacitive feedback to form an integrator with initial conditions. IC1b is in an "open loop" mode so that its output is either high or low depending on its inputs, and changes state when the output of IC1a goes more negative than the voltage set at ZD2. When the output of IC1b goes positive the transistor Q1 biases hard on switching the SCR on. Diodes D1-D4 are to make the SCR conduct on both halves of the mains wave form.

The delay period is set by the components ZD1, ZD2, C, RV1, and

R. If ZD1 is chosen to be 0V5 and ZD2 at 5V, then the maximum delay period is given by $T = 10 \cdot C \cdot R$.

$$RV1 = \frac{ZD2}{ZD1} \times R \leq 10 \cdot R$$

The meter is a voltmeter with a fsd equal to the value of ZD2. The switch then operates when the meter reaches fsd. The meter can therefore be calibrated to show remaining delay with 0V equal to T and fsd equal to zero.

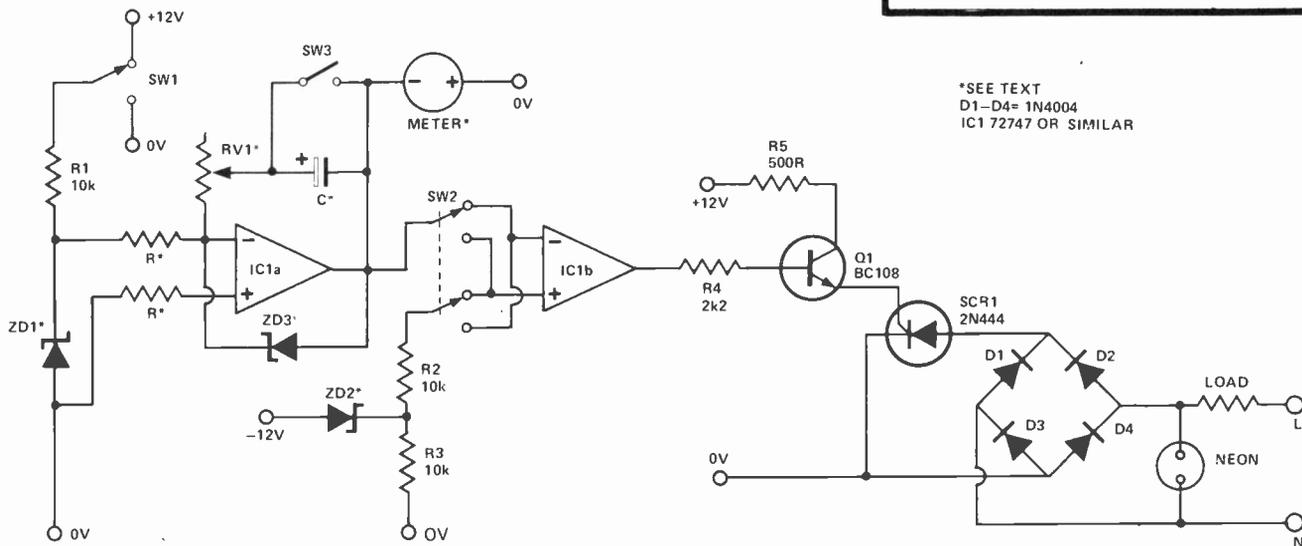
SW2 changes round the inputs of the op-amp so that the output either swings from high to low, or, low to high. SW3 is to reset the time delay which it does by discharging the capacitor. ZD3 should be chosen

to be a value slightly higher than ZD2, this is to stop the capacitor charging beyond a set limit and therefore overloading the meter. SW1 is the run-hold switch. When the switch is at +12 volts the integrator charges the capacitor. When the switch is set to 0V the charging of the capacitor is stopped until the switch is set back to 12 volts.

Q1 is a buffer to avoid loading on the IC and to trigger the SCR. The supply voltage should be 12-0-12 and does not need to be well smoothed as the zener diodes set the timing function.

Warning

The circuitry is not isolated from the mains and should therefore be isolated from the enclosure.



*SEE TEXT
D1-D4= 1N4004
IC1 72747 OR SIMILAR

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV, Microphone 10mV, Auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz

OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

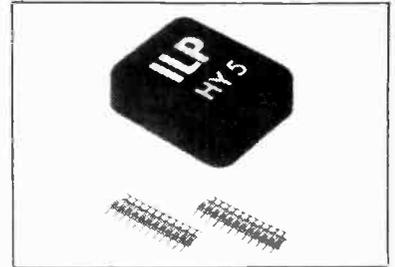
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz, Bass \pm at 100Hz

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up, SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 16.50V

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free

HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C. heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 15W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: \pm 18V.

Price £5.22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 25W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 75dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: \pm 25V, **SIZE:** 105.50 x 25mm

Price £6.82 + 85p VAT P&P free



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.

SPECIFICATIONS:

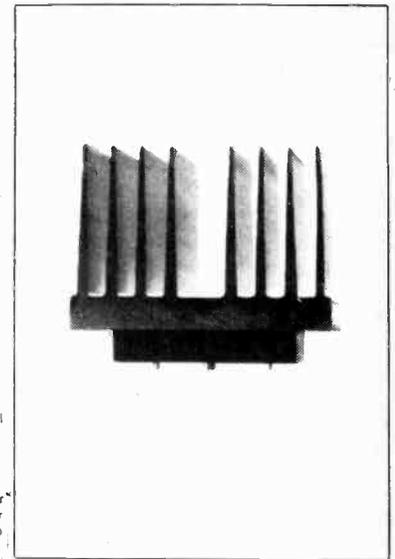
INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 60W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 90dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 35V.

Size: 114 x 50 x 85mm

Price £15.84 + £1.27 VAT P&P free.



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — very low distortion — Load-line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 120W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 96dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 45V.

SIZE: 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price £23.32 + £1.87 VAT P&P free.

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

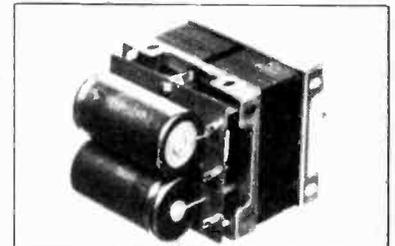
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 240W RMS into 4 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω , **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO: 94dB, **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB, **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** \pm 45V.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV, **SIZE:** 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price £32.17 + £2.57 VAT P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30 s £5.22 plus 65p VAT P/P free
 PSU50 suitable for two HY50 s £6.82 plus 85p VAT P/P free
 PSU70 suitable for 2 HY 120 s £13.75 plus £1.10 VAT P/P free
 PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £12.65 plus £1.01 VAT P/P free
 PSU180 suitable for two HY2000 s or one HY400 £23.10 plus £1.85 VAT P/P free
 £1.48p plus 6p VAT

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
 Crossland House
 Nackington, Canterbury
 Kent CT4 7AD
 Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
 Total Purchase Price _____
 I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
 Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
 Account number _____
 Name & Address _____
 Signature _____

**SAVE ON POSTAGE CHARGES
WE ARE YOUR 'SINGLE SOURCE' FOR ALL YOU
NEED FOR E.T.I. PROJECTS**

P.C.B.s — I.C.s — COMPONENTS — HARDWARE

P.C.B.s (top quality epoxy-glass)

Sweep Oscillator	£2.40	Moisture Indicator	60p
Bongos	55p	Egg Timer	55p
ETI 546 GRS Monitor	55p	Bass Enhancer	£2.10
ETI DFMa	55p	Garnes Rifle	50p
ETI DFMb	£1.00	Tachometer	45p
ETI DFMc	45p	Hex Display	50p
ETI DFMd	55p	ETI 447 Audio Phaser	85p
ETI 549 Metal Locator	75p	ETI 544 Heart Monitor	75p

Plus all other P.C.B.s previously advertised

SEMICONDUCTORS

BC107/8/9	9p	BC320	12p	BD609	70p	1N4148	4p
BC109c	12p	BC478b	25p	BFY51	18p	1N4002	5p
BC114	15p	BCY32	30p	ZTX109	12p	1N5404	18p
BC116	17p	BD131	35p	2N3055	49p	1N1191 (18A50v)	75p
BC147/8/9	9p	BD132	37p	2N2905	25p	BYX36-300	9p
BC177/8/9	14p	BD519/20	50p	2N5457 (N. Fet)	35p	BYX22-200	15p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3046	60p	CA3052	£1.50	LM3900	65p	741	25p
CA3130	£1.00	LM380	£1.00	TCA220	£1.65	748C	40p
						555	40p

LOGIC

7400	14p	7401	14p	7410	15p	7416	35p	7420	16p	7430	18p
7440	17p	7447	80p	7472	25p	7473	30p	7474	35p	7493	40p

RESISTORS 5% H.S. CARBON FILM: 1/4w 1p 100 same value 80p
1/2w 1.5p 100 same value £1.20

POTENTIOMETERS Midget Carbon Track Log or Lin 27p
MINIATURE SKELETON PRESETS Horizontal 100R to 1M 11p

JUMBO L.E.D.s 0.2" Dia Red 18p Green 25p Complete with clip
DISPLAYS FNDS00 (Com. Cath.) £1.20 Minitor 3015F £1.20

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 1.0, 4.7, 22.0, 33.0 13p
TANTALUM AXIAL CAPACITORS 1.0/5v 10p, 10.0/50v 15p, 47.0/20v 15p, 68.0/20v 18p, 100.0/20v 20p.

ELECTROLYTICS (Capacity/Voltage) 100/10 6p, 220/10 8p, 500/10 10p, 10/12 6p, 220/15 9p, 50/15 7p, 100/15 8p, 500/15 12p, 33/16 7p, 100/16 8p, 640/16 12p, 1500/18 18p, 10/25 6p, 12.5/25 6p, 25/25 6p, 47/25 6p, 50/25 6p, 100/25 8p, 200/25 12p, 330/25 12p, 500/25 20p, 4.700/50 60p, 100/63 25p, 470/63 35p.

CERAMIC PLATE 50v 470PF, 1.000PF, 3N3, 4N7, 10N0 3p
100v, 68PF, 100PF, 150PF, 1N5, 10N0, 22N0 5p
CERAMIC DISC 0.1F/18v 4p, 35PF/12KV 8p
TUBULAR PULSE CERAMICS 12KV, 27PF and 75 PF Only 8p
POLYESTER 400v 0.10, 0.1, 0.15, 0.47 (160v), 1.0-F 4p
C280 POLYESTER 0.10, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.1 4p, 1.0-F 7p
POLYSTYRENE 12PF, 15PF, 75PF 140PF, 145PF, 510PF 4p
2N2, 3N3, 10N0, 22N0, 25N0 5p

Our Stores at **POOLE ROAD WORKS, WIMBORNE** are now open to personal shoppers on Fridays 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturdays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Summer List Now Ready 10p. Please include 25p P&P. VAT INCL.

R.F. EQUIPMENT SPARES LIMITED, 3 LACY CLOSE, WIMBORNE, DORSET BH21 1PY

Sparkrite mk2

Capacitive discharge
electronic ignition kits



- * Smoother running
- * Instant all-weather starting
- * Continual peak performance
- * Longer coil/battery/plug life
- * Improved acceleration/top speeds
- * Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch.
Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

CALLERS WELCOME. For Crypton tuning and fitting service — phone (0922) 33008.

Improve performance & economy NOW

Note: Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial R.V.1) will require a tachometer pulse-slave unit. PRICE £3.35

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

POST TODAY!

**Quick installation
No engine modification
required**

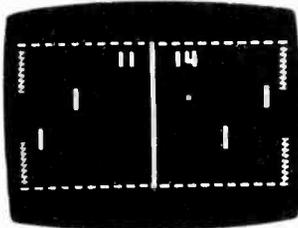
Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET9
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name

Address

Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	QUANTITY REQD.	I enclose cheque/PO's for £
Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97		
Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97		Cheque No. _____
Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30		
R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42		Send SAE if brochure only required.

UNBEATABLE OFFER T.V. GAME KIT ONLY



£10.50 (inc. VAT & P.P.) **WHILE
OFFER LASTS,
USING THE AY-3-8500 CHIP**

KIT COMPRISES OF:-

P.C. Board, AY-3-8500 I.C. Components for VHF/UHF Modulator, 2 Meg Clock and Sound Amp. (No switches, cables or loudspeakers supplied)

(TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

SPARE AY-3-8500 CHIPS £5.50p each

**SEND NOW TO:- TELECRAFT, 4 Pinevale,
Prospect Rd., New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-440 7033
P.O.'s & cheques to be made payable to 'Telecraft'**

Greenbank CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS

Any mix (excluding 14400 Series)
10% for 25+ 25% for 100+ 33½% for 1000+

4000 Series (RCA/Motorola)

4000	0.20	4027	0.60	4051	1.04	4081	0.24
4001	0.20	4028	1.00	4052	1.04	4082	0.24
4002	0.20	4029	1.27	4053	1.04	4083	0.80
4006	1.31	4030	0.60	4054	1.28	4086	0.80
4007	0.20	4031	2.46	4055	1.46	4089	1.74
4008	1.07	4032	1.19	4056	1.46	4093	0.89
4009	0.60	4033	1.55	4057	29.81	4094	2.08
4010	0.60	4034	2.11	4059	6.20	4095	1.16
4011	0.20	4035	1.31	4060	1.24	4096	1.16
4012	0.20	4036	3.09	4061	25.60	4097	4.13
4013	0.60	4037	1.06	4062	10.10	4098	1.22
4014	1.12	4038	1.20	4063	1.22	4099	2.03
4015	1.12	4039	3.09	4066	0.69	40101	1.76
4016	0.60	4040	1.19	4067	4.13	40102	2.16
4017	1.12	4041	0.93	4068	0.24	40103	2.16
4018	1.12	4042	0.93	4069	0.24	40104	2.26
4019	0.60	4043	1.12	4070	0.85	40107	0.66
4020	1.24	4044	1.04	4071	0.24	40108	6.18
4021	1.12	4045	1.56	4072	0.24	40109	2.21
4022	1.07	4046	1.48	4073	0.24	40181	4.30
4023	0.20	4047	1.01	4075	0.24	40192	1.73
4024	0.67	4048	0.60	4076	1.71	40194	2.26
4025	0.20	4049	0.60	4077	0.85	40257	2.26
4026	1.92	4050	0.60	4078	0.24		

14100 and 14400 Series (Motorola)

14160	1.18	14175	1.04	14415	7.35	14450	2.67
14161	1.18	14194	1.17	14419	2.67	14451	2.67
14162	1.18	14410	5.70	14422	4.98	14490	6.51
14163	1.18	14411	9.54	14435	7.93		
14174	1.08	14412	17.07	14440	11.58		

14500 Series (RCA/Motorola)

14501	0.20	14518	1.39	14537	13.17	14561	0.70
14502	1.38	14519	0.57	14538	1.24	14562	5.59
14503	0.75	14520	1.39	14541	1.62	14566	1.67
14505	4.38	14521	2.77	14543	1.82	14568	3.15
14506	0.57	14522	2.15	14549	4.10	14569	3.72
14507	0.60	14526	2.15	14552	10.50	14572	0.27
14508	3.08	14527	1.76	14553	4.66	14580	8.35
14510	1.51	14528	1.22	14554	1.87	14581	4.30
14511	1.74	14529	1.72	14555	1.01	14582	1.64
14512	1.03	14530	0.95	14556	1.01	14583	0.84
14514	3.47	14531	1.74	14557	4.65	14584	0.71
14515	3.47	14532	1.39	14558	1.25	14585	1.10
14516	1.51	14534	8.15	14559	4.10		
14517	4.02	14536	4.00	14560	2.17		

74C00 Series (National)

74C00	0.26	74C86	0.69	74C173	1.21	74C910	7.20
74C02	0.26	74C89	4.65	74C174	1.21	74C914	1.50
74C04	0.26	74C90	0.92	74C192	1.49	74C918	2.90
74C08	0.26	74C93	0.92	74C193	1.49	74C920	9.84
74C10	0.26	74C95	1.31	74C195	1.31	74C921	9.84
74C14	1.51	74C107	1.31	74C200	7.20	74C925	8.28
74C20	0.26	74C150	4.17	74C221	1.50	74C926	8.28
74C30	0.26	74C151	2.63	74C901	0.74	74C927	8.28
74C32	0.26	74C154	3.93	74C902	0.74	74C928	8.28
74C42	1.20	74C157	2.36	74C903	0.74	80C95	1.20
74C48	2.37	74C160	1.49	74C904	0.74	80C96	0.92
74C73	0.74	74C161	1.49	74C905	0.74	80C97	0.87
74C74	0.63	74C162	1.49	74C906	0.74	80C99	0.92
74C76	0.74	74C163	1.49	74C907	0.74	88C29	6.21
74C83	1.97	74C164	1.31	74C908	2.63	88C30	6.21
74C85	1.97	74C165	1.31	74C909	1.74		



TIME BOX. Digital Clock Case. 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour: white, red, orange, blue. **£2.25.**

LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us for even segment brilliance, etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied.

DL-704 0.3in	70p	DL-727E 2 x 0.5in	£1.80
DL-707E 0.3in	70p	DL-750E 0.6in	£1.50
DL-728E 2 x 0.5in	£1.80	DL-747E 0.6in	£1.50

CA3130 SOLDERCON PINS

100	60p	DIL SOCKETS	15p
1000	£4.00	8/14/16 pin	
3000	£10.50		
10,000	half price (£30.00)		

'VEROBOARD'

0 1" Pitch with copper strips		OP-AMPS	£1.00
2½" x 1" (pack of 5)	61p	CA 3130 (COS/MOS)	95p
2½" x 3¼"	42p	CA 3140 (BI MOS)	25p
2½" x 5"	50p	741 Minidip	
2½" x 17"	£1.54	TIMER IC	45p
3¼" x 3¼"	50p	NE 555	99p
3¼" x 5"	56p	NE 558	
3¼" x 17"	£1.98	LEDs (red only)	
4 7" x 17 9"	£2.55	0 1" dia	15p
		0 2" dia	15p

0 1" Plain board (no strips)

3¼" x 2½"	28p	QUARTZ CRYSTALS	
3¼" x 5"	45p	100 kHz, 1 MHz, 2.097152 MHz, 3 2768 MHz, 4 194304 MHz. All same price, each £3.75.	
3¼" x 17 9"	£1.28	Motorola 32 768kHz miniature crystal £4.50.	
Terminal pins	£1.50/500		

DIP breadboard

Spot face cutter	£2.44	LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS	£13.95
Pin insertion tool	74p	4 x 0.5" digits 40 pin	

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	3.50	CLOCK CHIP	
MK 50253	£5.50	1½ volt battery operated to suit our LCD 40 pin DIL 1-1440 £11.58.	
MK 50362	£8.00		
(MK 50366 coming)			

CATALOGUE. Free on request Terms: CVO. Add VAT to all prices at 8% Post. etc. UK 25p (+2p 27p) per order. Export add 75p (Europe), £2.50 elsewhere, no VAT. Polys. universities, regd Cos. etc. can telephone their orders for immediate despatch.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. TBE)

94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L22 5AG England. Tel: 051-645 3391

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III



METAL
LOCATOR

AS SEEN
ON BBC-1
& BBC-2
TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components sited printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit
with pre-built
search coil

£15.95
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.37 VAT (8%)

Built, tested
and
Guaranteed

£20.95
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.77 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,
LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

TV GAMES CHIP

AY-3-8500 **£11.50.** Printed circuit and kit of extra parts: black and white version **£10.95,** colour model **£24.95.** Colour generator kit converts any black and white TV game to colour **£17.95.** Rifle kit **£4.95.** Send sae for free data.

NEW COMPONENT SERVICE

Resistors 5% carbon E12 1Ω to 10M ¼W 1 ½p. 1W 3p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W 100Ω to 4M7 9p Potentiometers ¼W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin. Single 30p. Dual 95p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 50V E6 22pf to 82000pf 3½p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47000pf 3p. Polyester capacitors 250V E6 0.1 to 1mf 5½p. 15, 22, 33mf 7p. 47mf 11p. Electrolytics 50V 47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5, 10mf 5p. 16V 22, 33, 47mf 6p. 100mf 7p. 220, 330mf 9p. 470mf 11p. 1000mf 18p. Zener diodes 400mW E24 3V3 to 33V 8½p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0.6V 100mA 94p. 9-0.9V 75mA 94p. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A **£3.85.** 12-0.12V 50mA 94p. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A **£5.15.** 6.3V 1½A **£2.30.** 6-0.6V 1½A **£2.75.** 9-0.9V 1A **£2.39.** 12-0.12V 1A **£2.69.** 15-0.15V 1A **£2.89.** 30-0.30V 1A **£3.59.**

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS ETC*

Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1 lb ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter **£3.85.** 100 sq ins pc board **80p.** 1 lb FeCl **£1.05.** Etch resist pen **75p.**

S-DECS

AND T-DECS*

S-DeC **£1.94.** T-DeC **£3.61.** u-DeCa **£3.97.** u-DeCb **£6.67.** IC carriers with sockets: 16 dil **£1.91.** 10T05 **£1.79.**



SINCLAIR CALCULATORS AND POCKET TV

Sinclair pocket TV **£165.** Cambridge scientific programmable **£13.95.** Prog. library **£4.95.** Cambridge scientific **£8.45.** Oxford scientific **£10.60.** Mains adaptors **£3.20.**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

BARGAINS

3-WAY MODELS

With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector. Type 1: 3/4½/6V at 100mA **£2.30.** Type 2: 6/7½/9V 300mA **£2.90.**

100MA RADIO MODELS

With press-stud connectors. 9V **£3.45.** 6V **£3.45.** 9V+9V **£5.15.** 6V+6V **£5.15.** 4½V+4½V **£5.15.**

CASSETTE MAINS UNIT

7½V with 5 pin din plug 150mA **£3.65.**

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL **£6.40.** Switched output of 3/6/7½/9V 400mA stabilized.

CAR CONVERTORS 12V INPUT

Output 9V 300mA **£1.80.** Output 7½V 300mA **£1.80.**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range. 100mA radio types with press stud battery terminals. 4½V **£2.10.** 6V **£2.10.** 9V **£2.10.** 4½V+4½V **£2.50.** 6V+6V **£2.50.** 9V+9V **£2.50.** Cassette type 7½V 100mA with din plug **£2.10.** Transistor stabilized 8-way type for low hum. 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V. 100mA

£3.20. 1 Amp **£6.40.** Heavy duty 13-way types 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1 Amp **£4.85.** 2 Amp **£7.95.** Car converter kit. Input 12V DC. Output 6/7½/9V DC 1A transistor stabilized **£1.95.** Stabilized laboratory power kit. Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. 1 Amp **£12.45.** 2 Amp **£14.95.**

SINCLAIR PROJECT 80 AUDIO

MODULES

PZ5 **£4.95.** Z40 **£5.75.**

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

S450 tuner **£21.95.** AL60 **£4.86.** PA100 **£14.95.** MK60 audio kit **£36.45.** Stereo 30 **£17.95.** SPM80 **£3.75.** BMT80 **£4.25.** Send sae for free data.

SINCLAIR IC20

IC20 10W+10W stereo integrated circuit amp kit with printed circuit and data **£6.95.**

PZ20 Power supply kit for above **£3.65.**

VP20 Volume, tone control and preamp kit **£8.95.**

Send sae for free leaflet on the whole system

JC12 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

JC12 6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit **£1.95.**

Also new JC40 20W model with pcb

£3.95. Send sae for free leaflet on both models and associated power supply and preamp kits



FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip **£1.44.** Extra parts and pcb for radio **£3.85.** Case **£1.** Send sae for free data

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, PO Box 68, 32 Goldsall Road, Swanley, Kent

Mail order only. No callers. Send sae for free data on kits. Post and packing 30p. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others.

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 4 up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The Company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

Sample orders, integrated circuits, CAD devices, components, instruments, tools, equipment, tapes, outline drawings

PLUS FREE POSTAGE

on all C.W.O. mail orders in U.K. over £2.00 list value (excluding VAT). If under, add 15p handling charge.

UP-DATED 4th EDITION

Prices stabilised minimum 3-month periods

144 pages, 40p

Post paid, inc. refund voucher for 40p

ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications please to Head Office, Egham address. Dept. ET.5

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Shop 9-5.30, 9-1 pm Sats. NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Tel. (061) 432 4945. Shop 9-5.30 pm, 1 pm Sats.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR READERS



£18.50
INC. VAT
+ £1.45 P&P&I

- AM/FM Radio Alarm Clock (SC 220-240V only)
- 24-hour Clock
- High quality white ABS Case
- Push-button Mode Selection
- Sleep delay Control
- Illuminated Clock and Radio Scale
- Alarm with Buzzer and/or Music
- All Chrome Control Knobs
- Complies with BS415 (1972) Safety Requirements
- Each Unit full inspected before despatch
- Guaranteed for one year

*See our extra special offer on special offer pages.

Please send cheque or postal order to:

D&D POWER SUPPLY CO. LTD.
79 LOWFIELD STREET, DARTFORD, KENT

Please allow 10-14 days for delivery
Callers welcome Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-1

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

Design of Digital Systems.



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world

Payments may be made in foreign currencies

Quantity discounts available on request

VAT zero rated

Also available -- a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic
Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes

- 1 Basic Computer Logic
- 2 Logical Circuit Elements
- 3 Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
- 4 Flipflops and Registers

£4.20

plus 80p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept. DIG, FREEPOST
Rivermill House, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4RR
Please send me set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each
p & p included

or set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each,
p & p included

or combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

Address

*delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp -- just print FREEPOST on the envelope

ET15

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINIADS: 3 1/4" x 2 1/8" (1-3) £26, (4-11) £23, (12 or more) £22 per insertion. **CLASSIFIED DISPLAY:** £3.50 per single column centimetre. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address.

INQUIRIES TO: Mark Strathern, Advertising Department (01-437 5982), 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

SAME-DAY DISPATCH

Orders received before 2.00 p.m. are posted on same day

Vero Cases, 60 x 108 x 180 mm
..... **£2.40** + 19p VAT
Push-button Switches **20p** + 2p VAT
LED DL707 3"..... **60p** + 4p VAT
Futaba 5LT01 Green Clock Display
..... **£4.60** + 36p VAT
Clock Chip AY1202 **£2.80** + 22p VAT
Clock Chip DIL socket **30p** + 2p VAT
Clock Printed Circuit Board
..... **75p** + 6p VAT
Clock Case..... **£2.50** + 20p VAT
Clock Circuit Diagram and Assembly
Details..... **45p**

+ 30p P & P per order.

Barclay and Access welcome
Send card number with order

METAC-ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE

Uxbridge 3 New Arcade High Street Uxbridge, Middx. Tel. (0895) 56961
Daventry 67 High Street Daventry Northants Tel. (032 72) 76545

Shops open 9 to 5.30 daily

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required Insulated Touch Plates All with easy to follow instructions

TSD300K — TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined ONE touchplate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob. **ONLY £4.95**
TS300K — TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates ON and OFF **ONLY £3.67**
TSA300K — AUTOMATIC. One touch plate. Light turns off after preset delay. **ONLY £3.67**

LD300K — LIGHT DIMMER KIT — **£2.45**

SPECIAL OFFERS
3x555 Timers **£1.00, 100+ £2.9**
CMOS 4017 Counter 2 for **£1.65**

LOW PRICES!! CMOS (Motorola)					
4000	16p	4013	51p	4040	97p
4001	16p	4015	91p	4049	48p
4002	16p	4016	51p	4077	45p
4007	16p	4017	91p	4501	20p
4011	16p	4023	17p	4519	56p
4012	17p	4025	17p	4566	155p

AY-5-1230 Clock / Appliance Timer **£4.85**

TRIACS 400V		
Plastic TO220 isolated	NE555 8 pin dil	36p
6.5A with trigger	741 8 pin dil	24p
8.5A	2N6027 PUT	34p
Diac	2N3055	36p

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
Add 8% VAT + 25p P&P. Mail Order Only to

T. K. ELECTRONICS
106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

CARBON FILM RESISTORS. 5% E12 Series, 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W. Mixed to your choice, 100 for 90p. ELECTROLYTICS 50/15v, 100/15v 7p. MICROPROCESSORS SC/MP £15, Introkrit £77, Keyboard kit £74, MM6800 £27. P&P 15p. Mail Order only. CANDAR, 9 Galloway Close, Denbigh Hall, Bletchley.

VHF pocket portable radio tuning 108 to 138 MHz. Very sensitive. Easily adjusted to tune over the 144MHz band. £16.50 (inc. post and VAT). Romak Eng. Ltd., 10 Hibel Road, Macclesfield Cheshire.

FULL SPEC. COMPONENTS. Special offer. 74H00 22p, 7490A 30p, 7474A 28p. 8080A £19.95, 2102 **£1.95.**

ITT 5870ST N1x1 + Data 50p.
MM5314 + Data £3.25. Sperry SP425.09 (9 digit 7 seg.) + Data £1. SKT 50p. 555 45p. 741 20p. 741 T099 (Dil) 30p. 1N4148 3p. BC108C 10p. T1L 20p + Clip 15p. BYX49 (1200v. 2.5 Amps) 35p. 747.6" £1.35. RS Fuse Holder 1/4" Panel Mnt 20p. P/P 10p.

LB Electronics, 43 Westacott Hayes, Middx. UB4 8AH (ETI)

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

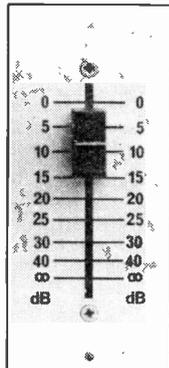
Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Sheet aluminium cut to size. Aluminium lightweight sections. Selected range of popular components. Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.

P.C. Boards to individual designs. Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MATIONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879



Mono or stereo
60mm track faders
with anodised panels
and cue switches as
required
These faders,
although less than
a third
of the cost of our
professional faders

are eminently suitable for small mixers, PA systems, discos, etc., where a consistent performance is required.

(Send 7p stamp for information sheet)

AUDIOFAD, 46 West Way Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 3EB

LEDs	Red	Green	Yellow	Orange	INFRA RED
125	15p	27p	27p	48p	2A
2"	19p	33p	33p	33p	6mW
OPTO ISOLATOR TIL111 £1					
Panel clip 1p	SCRs	50V	100V	400V	400V Tracs
Only with LED's	TO5A 1A	25p	27p	48p	TO5 2A
	T066 3A	27p	35p	60p	T0220 10A
	STUD 7A	50p	55p	65p	Diac BR100
					21p
AC125/6/7/8	15p	2N2926(G)	12p	OP. AMPS	
AD161/162	40p	2N3053	15p	709 all	25p
AF117	22p	2N3054	41p	741 8-pin	29p
AF124 5 6 7	34p	2N4054	41p	748 O 1 L	36p
AF130/230	40p	2N3702/3/4	12p	VOLTAGE REGS	
BC107/8/9	9p	2N3903/4/5/6	16p	5V 7805 Plastic	
BC109C	12p	2N2646	45p	12V 7812 1 Amp	
BC147/8/9	10p	TIS43UJT	25p	15V 7815 all	
BC157/8/9	11p	BF244	40p	18V 7818	£1.50
BC167/8/9	11p	MPF102	40p	24V 7824	
BC169C	12p	2N3819	25p	723 OIP 14	60p
BC177/8/9	11p	3N3823E	30p	BRIDGE RECTS.	
BC182/3/4L	11p	2N5459	40p	2A 50V	36p
BC196/7	30p	IN914	3p	2A 100V	41p
BC212/3/4L	12p	IN916	6p	2A 200V	48p
BCY70/71/72	13p	IN4001	6p	2A 400V	54p
BD131/132	40p	IN4002/3	6p	2A 100V	65p
BD139/140	60p	IN4004/5	7p	ZENERS 2.7-33V	
BF194/5	12p	IN4006/7	8p	BZY8B or sim	9p
BF196/7	14p	3A/50V	14p	555 Timer	80p
BFY50/51	16p	3A/100V	15p	556 2x555	£1.10
BFX29/85	30p	3A/600V	22p	LM380	£1.00
BFX84	24p	IN4148	4p	LM381	£1.65
BSX19/20	10p	BA100	9p	LM301 TO5	40p
MJE2955	£1	BA156	12p	LM3900	70p
MJE3055	65p	BAX16	9p	NE555	£2.00
OC71	15p	BY127	16p	D.I.L. SOCKETS	
2N697	15p	OA47	8p	8-pin	12p
2N706	12p	OA70 OA79	8p	14-pin	13p
2N1711	20p	OA81 OA90	7p	16-pin	14p
2N2219	20p	OA91 OA95	6p	Mica + Bushes	
2N2904/5/6/7	18p	OA200	6p	TO3 TO66	5p
2N2904/5/6A	18p	OA202	7p	Dialo Pen	70p
2N2926(R)	7p			Avdel Bond 2GM66P	
ISLAND DEVICES, PO BOX 11 (19 CARROWAYS PLACE)					
MARGATE, KENT CT9 10X Prices inclusive Post & Packing 15p (1st class)					

SIX 7-Segment LED displays £1. In arrays of six. Ex-equipment but guaranteed. Also 9 array for **£1.50.** Supplied with data and clock circuit.

For experimenters — part working arrays £1 per pack (my choice). Postage 10p per order.
MR. BOBKER, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

STATIC RAMS TMS 4033. DIRECT EQUIV. 2102/2 (FASTER) 450 NS. 1024X1 VDUS, INPLUS £2.95 EACH 6 UP £2.75 EACH INCLUDING DATA, VAT P&P CWO. B.S.L. ASSOCIATES, 2 MANOR PARK, RICHMOND, SURREY. 01-940 6386.

'Q' SERVICES ELECTRONIC (CAMBERLEY) LTD.

Electrical and Electronic Calibration Test and Repair Engineers

Registered Office:

29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley Surrey, GU17. Tel: Yateley 871048

CLARE MERCURY RELAY, HGRM-55211 P00	300p
VARLEY MIN RELAY 12V 220 ohms 2 P.C.D.	100p
R.C.A. 741 OP-AMP PREFORMED D.I.L. LEADS	22p
HEWLETT MECHANICAL COUNTER 6-DIGIT 24-Volt 154 ohms	200p
MOTOROLA DUAL TRANSISTOR M07001	60p
FAIRCHILD 2N1711 TRANSISTOR	22p
MODERN TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER WITH HANDBOOK and IN SITU CHECKING PROBE. ALL YOU NEED IS A SCOPE	£20.00
DRIVE MOTDRS 12-volt D.C.	100p
3-POLE 4-WAY ENCAPSULATED SWITCH DIA 1-inch	50p
PAIGHTON PUSH TO TEST SWITCH	30p
I.T.T. 1000-volt 2-Amp BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 97 AEG 071	50p
LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTOR OCP 70	35p
DUAL THERMISTOR ENCAPSULATED WITH LEADS. NO DATA	30p
NATIONAL REED RELAY 12-volt ENCAPSULATED P.C.B. MOUNT RS-12V	100p
P.S.U. BRAND NEW REGULATED 5-volt 7-Amps. Good spec	£15.00
1N821 REFERENCE DIODE	50p

ALL PRICES VAT INCLUSIVE

PLEASE ADD FOR PACKING AND POSTAGE

COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED: GOOD PRICES PAID

"Q" SERVICES ELECTRONIC (CAMBERLEY) LTD.
29 LAWFOUR CRESCENT, YATELEY, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
YATELEY (0252) 871048

ZARTRONIX

WIRE THREADING INTROKIT £6.60

PLUS Professional tools essential for successful wire threading

ORYX Temp. Cont. Solder Iron (fine tip fitted) £8.10
 Safety Stand £3.40
 Microshear Cutters (with safety clip) £4.50
 Quality Tweezers £1.50

MISC: Conductive Paint — PCB repair bus bars, RF Shielding, etc £2.50

TERMS: Add 8% VAT to all items. Cash with order. Min. order £2.50. P & P 30p per order. Mail Order only. Access available.

ZARTRONIX 115 LION LANE HASLEMERE, SURREY

MICROPROCESSOR to cassette tape. 'THE SILENT PAPER TAPE.' A neat little CMOS IC device to interface serial data at 110 to 300 Baud to/from your audio tape recorder. Built, £15 (inc). 52 Jubilee Road, Littlebourne, Kent.

50 AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS up to 800µF, various voltages, for only £2.00 + 25p p&p. L. J. Jones (8), 14 Cornelian Avenue, Scarborough, North Yorks, YO11 3AW

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

COMPUTER LIGHT PENS FOR V.D.U./TV GAMES £1.50 (INC.), 8 BIT PAPER TAPE READER HEAD ASSY. £12.50 (INC.). S.A.E. FOR FURTHER COMPUTER BITS & U.S.A. COMPONENTS. M.R. DEVELOPMENTS, 163 RODING ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX. 01-508 3355.

VALVES
 Radio — TV — Industrial — Transmitting
 We dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail. 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976 Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves.
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. E.T.I., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN. West-Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366).

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Ambit	p81	Lynx	p33
Audiofard	Miniad	Maplin	p84
Bamber	p21	Marshalls	p74
Baron	p82	Mayware	p9
Baydis	p70	Metac	p9 & Miniad
Bi-Pak	p4	Minikits	p78
Bywood	-83	Mountandene	p17
Cambridge	p79	Precision Petite	p9
Catronics	p72	Progressive Radio	p17
Chiltmead	p50	Q Services	Miniad
Crimson Elektrik	p82	Ramar	Miniad
Crofton	Miniad	R.F. Equipment	p77
Decon	p5	Sintel	p40
D & D Powersupply	p79	Stevenson	p81
E.D.A.	p77	Swanley	p78
Electrovalve	p79	Technomatic	p14
E. R. Nicholls	p67	Tempus	p5
Greenbank	p78	Telecraft	p77
Heathkit	p72	Watford	p2
G.L.P.	p76	Wilmslow	p5
Kramer	p33	Zartonix	Miniad

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS

Semiconductors			
AG126/7/8 14p	8C178/9 12p	BFY50/51 15p	1N4148 3p
AD161/2 49p	8C182/3/4L 10p	8FX29 25p	2N3054 42p
AF124/5/6 32p	8C212/3/4L 11p	MJ2555 20p	2N3055 38p
AF139/239 37p	8C70/71/2 13p	MJ2555 104p	2N3093/4/5 12p
8C107/8/9 8p	8D131/2 40p	MPI102 64p	2N5457 33p
8C147/8/9 8p	8D139 35p	2N2646 50p	2N5459 36p
8C157/8/9 10p	8D140 37p	2N2904/5 15p	CA3130 84p
8C167/8/9 10p	8F194/5 11p	2N2926(H) 7p	HE555 37p
8C177 11p	8F196/7 13p	2N2926(G) 10p	LM380 94p
		2N3053 6p	u741 OIL 22p

TTL			
7400 13p	7420 14p	7444 108p	7482 75p
7401 10p	7421 25p	7446 85p	7483 92p
7402 13p	7422 25p	7447 85p	7484 92p
7403 14p	7423 25p	7448 78p	7485 115p
7404 14p	7425 30p	7450 14p	7486 30p
7405 14p	7426 32p	7451 14p	7490 41p
7406 29p	7427 30p	7453 14p	7491 65p
7407 29p	7428 38p	7454 14p	7492 45p
7408 14p	7430 14p	7455 14p	7493 80p
7409 14p	7432 25p	7470 30p	7494 80p
7410 13p	7433 46p	7472 25p	7495 65p
7411 22p	7437 30p	7473 30p	7496 78p
7412 22p	7438 30p	7474 30p	7497 97p
7413 25p	7440 14p	7476 30p	7498 38p
7414 55p	7441 62p	7478 30p	7499 38p
7415 28p	7442 62p	7480 48p	7499 75p
7417 28p	7443 108p	7481 93p	74110 110p
			74161 110p

Electrolytic Capacitors		Optoelectronics	
25v 25v 25v 50v 50v 50v	4µp 5p 8p 10p 6p	LEDs Red Green Yellow Clip	0.125" TLZ09 TLZ11 TLZ13 3p
10v 22 100 1.0 4.7 22	4µp 5p 8p 10p 6p	0.2" FLV117 FLV310 FLV410 3p	10p 21p 21p
4µp 5p 8p 10p 6p		DL707 66p, DL727 150p, DL747 130p	
Tantalum Bead Capacitors		Zener Diodes	
0.1, 0.22, 0.47 and 1.0 @ 35V 2.2 and 4.7 @ 25V; all 11p, 10 and 22 @ 16V; 47 @ 6.3V; 1000p @ 3V; all 12p each.		BZY88 Series, 400mW 5% E24 series from 2.7-33V. Any selection 7p each, 6p 100+, 5.3p 1,000+	
Polyester Capacitors		Complete semiconductor kits for ETI projects	
C280 Series: 250V PC mounting 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 3µp; 0.068, 0.1, 4p; 0.15, 0.22, 5p; 0.33, 0.47, 8p; 0.68, 11p; 1.0, 15p; 2.2µF 22p.		DFM EB-40, Mastermind £17.35; Bass enhancer (stereo) £4.40, CSR Monitor £1.75. Kits available for SMT, Sweep Generator and Radio.	
Carbon Film Resistors		All components are guaranteed brand new and full specification. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 20p carriage (first class). We will gladly quote for any items not listed. Official orders welcomed from Government Dept., Colleges and Schools, etc. otherwise cash with order please. Export orders no problem but please include sufficient remittance to cover costs of air MAIL despatch. SAE for our latest list.	

C. N. STEVENSON (ET1)
 304 Avery Hill Road, London SE9 2JN, England

ambit INTERNATIONAL

NEW SSB MECHANICAL FILTER-MFL—

TOKO announce an entirely new SSB mechanical filter, with 6 elements, ultra smooth passband, easy transformer matching, 2.1 kHz at -6dB, at an unbeatable price of £9.95. (including two matching transformers)
 Type MFL455: -6dB:2.1kHz, -60dB:5kHz, Fc:453.5kHz, 5k ohms in/1k out.

NEW UNIBAND TUNER MODULES —

Based on the incomparable HA1197 radio system, the 7122 has three stage tuning - either varicap or crystal controlled. The varicap control will cover any 3:1 frequency range in the region 100kHz to 30MHz, with the correct coil pack. Kit - with varicaps - £9.00. MW coil pack standard.
 Use the Uniband tuner for tuneable IFs/dual conversion, or simply to provide AM facilities on FM only equipment.

The Bionic Ferret 4000 VCO metal locator. The sophisticated metal detector system that can be aligned with just a test meter. Complete kit now £33.75 inc PP and VAT.	Tunermodules: The Best: All IF systems have deviation muting, AGC, meter outputs, additive AFC. 7020 twin ceramic filter/single detector 6.95 7020 linear phase/double detector 10.95 7253 stereo tuner/with varicap tunerhead (4 stage) IF and decoder integral 26.50 7252 mono MOS tunerset 26.50 EF5800 dual MOS RF stages, 6 varicap tuned circuits, AGC etc. 14.00 EF5801 as 5800/with osc op (psc hi) 17.45 EF5600 5 cct varicap tunerhead 12.95 EC3302 3 cct varicap tunerhead 7.50 91196 hi-spec PLL decoder/filters 12.99
The Larshot signalmaster Mk8 comes with a preadjusted RF/IF tunerset and decoder and is thus a sophisticated performer with a simple construction. Suitable for even the relatively inexperienced. £85.00 ex VAT And the 25W per channel matching audio amplifier, the Audiomaster. Toroidal PSU and very wide dynamic range. £79.00	

TOKO coils, chokes, ceramic, mechanical and LC filters for radio, audio, TV, MPX.	New coils for SW. formers, coils for VHF.
MFHT 455 mech. filters 195p	1µH to 1mH E12 16p
MFHK 455 mech. filters 165p	1mH to 22mH most E12 19p
CFU 470 ceramic fil. 65p	33.5, 100, 120mH 33p
CFT 455/470 55p	SAE for price list shortform.
CFSE 10.7 FM ceramic 50p	5.1 and 43mH 30p
SFE6 6MHz sif ceramic 80p	IFTs for 455/470kHz 30p
3132 6pole lin phase 225p	types inc new radio control
3107 19/38kHz mpv 190p	7mm types.
2011 19/38kHz mpv 195p	10mm IFs for 10.7MHz etc.

ICs, varicaps, trimmers, discrete semiconductor, varicap tuning pots, MOSFETs etc. Send an SAE for a shortform listing/price list. Examples: TRA651 £1.81, HA1197 £1.40, MVAM1 15 £0.95, MV104 £0.45, BF256S £0.34, MEM680 £0.75, TBAR10AS £1.09, LM301AN £0.39, TDA2020 £2.99 (heatsink 0.75"), 7.5mm foil trimmers 1-10pF £0.18, E176 P channel FET £0.44, BD377 £0.29, BD378 £0.32, OA91 £0.08, 11C90 scalar £1.40

TERMS: CWO psc. Postage 25p per order / £3.00 for complete tuners/amplifiers kits. Catalogue 40p, SAE with enquiries psc. VAT 12.5% except where shown. Write to: Ambit International, 37a High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH telephone (0277) 216029

INC VAT
 7413 7402

electronics today international reader services

BACK NUMBERS

These cost 60p each inclusive of postage. Overseas charge: 70p each all inc, sterling only. All orders to ETI BACK NUMBERS DEPT. We CANNOT supply the following issues: All 1972: January, February, April, May, August, October and November 1973; January, March, September, October, November and December 1974; January, June, July, August, September, October, November and December 1975; January, February, March, April, June and November 1976; May 1977.

PHOTOCOPIING SERVICE

Due to the steady pressure on our back numbers department, and the dwindling number of issues available, we have set up a photocopying service. This involves our staff in considerable time consuming endeavour, so we hope our readers understand our decision to apply a flat charge of 50p inclusive. This covers any article, regardless of the number of pages involved, from any ONE issue of ETI.

Please state clearly NAME of article, and from which issue the copy you require is taken. Address envelope to 'ETI Photocopy Service'.

EDITORIAL QUERIES

Written queries can only be answered when accompanied by an SAE, and the reply can take up to three weeks. These must relate to recent articles and not involve ETI staff in any research. Mark your envelope ETI QUERY . . . Telephone queries can only be answered when technical staff are free.

BINDERS

Binders, for up to 13 issues, are available for £3.00 including VAT and carriage. Send orders to ETI BINDERS DEPT. . . .

SPECIAL ISSUES

Presently we produce five Specials. See our ads on page 44.

T-SHIRTS

ETI T-shirts are available in Large, Medium, or Small sizes. They are yellow cotton with black printing and cost £2.00 each. Send orders to ETI T-SHIRTS Dept. . . .

BOOKS

ETI Book Service sells books to our readers by mail order. The prices advertised in the magazine including postage and packing. SEND ORDERS TO ETI BOOK SERVICE, P.O. Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks.

NON-FUNCTIONING PROJECTS

We cannot solve the problems faced by individual readers building our projects unless they are concerning interpretation of our articles. When we know of any error we print a correction as soon as possible at the end of News Digest. Any useful addenda to a project will be similarly dealt with. We cannot advise readers on modifications to our projects.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The annual subscription to ETI for UK readers is £6. The current rate for readers overseas is £7. Send orders to ETI SUBS Dept. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

PCBs

PCBs are available for our projects from companies advertising in the magazine.

ADDRESS FOR ALL ETI DEPARTMENTS:
25-27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF

PLEASE MARK REVERSE OF EACH CHEQUE
WITH NAME & ADDRESS AND ITEMS
REQUIRED.

ALLOW 14 TO 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

COMPLETE digital clock kits



"DELTA"

Teak or Perspex Case, 6" x 2 1/2" x 3"

FEATURES:

4 Red 1/2-inch high LEDs. 12 hour display with AM/PM indication. Power failure indicated by flashing display.

Precise accuracy from mains frequency

Beautiful Burma teak case, or stylish Perspex (state first and second colour choice)

White, Red, Blue, Green, Black, Mauve

NON ALARM: Complete Kit, including Teak case £11.50 incl.

Module Kit, excluding case £9.00 incl.

ALARM EXTRAS: Pulsed alarm tone. Tilt operated 'Snooze' period Automatic Brightness control. Simple setting.

ALARM: Complete kit, including Teak case £14.50 incl.

Module Kit including case £12.50 incl.

PERSPEX CASES: 50p less than Teak

READY BUILT: Extra £2.00 on complete clocks. Extra 50p on Modules

TIMER/STOPWATCH FACILITY: Count in seconds up to 9m 59sec. Extra 50p

REAL TEAK CASE

NON ALARM £10.65 VAT +85p

ALARM £13.43 VAT £1.07

Including P&P

Free Mains Plug



'ALPHA' £12.00 incl.

Ready built. Non alarm. 4 digits, phosphor-cent green, 1/2" high, 12 or 24 hour display. Black, white, blue, red, green case

Discount on orders over five clocks or kits
Overseas. Add Air Mail or Surface Postage



Send payment with order. SAE for details

Baron

(E1), 6 Gower Road
Royston, Hertfordshire
Phone Royston (0763) 43695

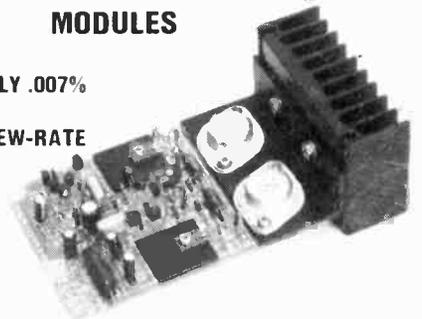


AUDIBLY SUPERIOR AMPLIFICATION

HIGH DEFINITION — 'MUSICAL' — POWER AMP MODULES

- ★ T.H.D. TYPICALLY .007%
- ★ @ 10W, 500Hz
- ★ ZERO T.I.D. (SLEW-RATE LIMIT 16 V/μS)

Module size:
120 x 80 x 25 mm, using glass fibre pcb with ident and solder resist. Illustrated light duty heatsink.



CRIMSON ELEKTRIK power amplifier modules are fast gaining a reputation as the best sounding, most musical modules available. Perhaps the most important features of this design are exceptional freedom from crossover distortion (due to the use of output triples) and zero T.I.D. The amplifier is protected against open and short circuit loads and yet will drive a highly reactive lower impedance load, which is more representative of a real loudspeaker. Square waves maintain their rise times up to full power whilst simulated electrostatic loads are easily handled, with negligible overshoot and a settling time of 12.5. Other specs: S/N > 110dB, Rise time 10 - S. Sensitivity 775mV, DC coupled, 5Hz - 35kHz (-3dB), THD < 0.15%, 100mW clipping, 500Hz.

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK power supplies are in kit form for maximum flexibility and feature a low field simple toroidal transformer with a 120-240V primary and screen, two large capacitors, bridge rectifier and all fixings.

POWER AMP MODULES	HOME	EUROPE
CE 608 60Wrms/8 ohms - 35v dc	£16.30	£16.30
CE 1004 100Wrms/4 ohms - 35v dc	£19.22	£19.00
CE 1008 100Wrms/8 ohms - 45v dc	£23.22	£22.70
POWER SUPPLIES		
CPS 1 for 2xCE608 or 1xCE1004	£12.85	£14.20
CPS 2 for 2xCE1004 or 2 or 4xCE608	£14.55	£17.90
CPS 3 for 2xCE1008	£15.85	£19.20
HEATSINKS		
*Light duty	50mm 2 C/W	.90
High power	*100mm 1.4" C/W	£1.60
Disco/group	*150mm 1.1" C/W	£2.30
		£3.65

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK (ETI)
74 STATION ROAD
RATBY
LEICESTER, LE6 0JN
TEL: (0533) 386211

Home prices include VAT and carriage. Payment by cheque / PO. COD 60p (E50 limit). Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment in Sterling by bank draft, PO, International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. Suitable pre-amp circuit 20p.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 37774

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 25p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR SURFACE. SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE LIST.

VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked *. To the rest add 12 1/2%.

We stock many more items. Send S.A.E. for our free list. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F)
400V: 0.001-0.015 0.0022-0.0033 8p; 0.0047-0.0068 0.01-0.015 0.018 9p; 0.022-0.033 10p; 0.047-0.068 14p; 0.1-1.5p; 0.15-0.22 22p; 0.33-0.47 39p; 0.68 45p.
160V: 0.039-0.15 0.22 13p; 0.33 0.47 22p; 0.68 1.0 29p; 1.5 5.33p; 2.2 38p; 4.7 47p.
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0.01-0.015 16p; 0.022 18p; 0.047 16p; 0.1-1.34p; 0.47 43p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μ F) 250V:
0.01-0.015 6p; 0.022-0.027 7p; 0.033-0.047 0.068 0.1-8p; 0.15 12p; 0.22-0.33 14p; 0.47 16p; 0.68 20p; 1.0 24p; 1.5 27p; 2.2 31p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μ F)
250V: 100 μ F 50p; 1000 μ F 20 μ F 63V: 0.47 1.0 1.5 2.2 2.5 3.3 4.7 6.8 8 10 15 22 39p; 47 32 50 12p; 63 100 27p; 50V: 1.0 9p; 50 100 220 25p; 470 50p; 1000 2200 68p; 40V: 22 33 39p; 100 12p; 3300 62p; 4700 64p; 35V: 33 7p; 330 470 32p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10 22 47 6p; 80 100 160 8p; 220 250 13p; 470 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2000 34p; 3300 52p; 4700 54p; 16V: 10 40 47 68 7p; 100 125 8p; 470 16p; 1000 1500 20p; 2000 34p; 10V: 4 100 6p; 540 10p; 100 14p

TAG-END TYPE: & 70V: 2500 98p; 4000 121p; 64V: 3300 94p; 40V: 4000 70p; 2500 65p; 25V: 4700 48p; 16V: 4500 38p; 40V: 2000 20p; 2000 95p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1 μ F 0.22 0.33 0.47 0.68 1.0 2.2 3.3 4.7 6.8 25V: 1.5 10 20V: 1.5 16V: 10 47 13p each
10V: 22p 33 47 6V: 47 68 3V: 100 μ F 20p each

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001-0.002 0.005 0.01 μ F 5p
0.015-0.02 0.04 0.05 0.056 μ F 6p
0.1-0.15 0.2 0.27 μ F 50V: 0.47 10p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0.5pF to 10,000pF
0.015-1.0 0.22-1.0 0.33-1.0
0.047-1.0 4p 0.1 μ F 6p

**SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3 4.7-6.8 10 12 22 33 47 50 68 75 82 85 100 120 150 220 9p each
250 300 330 360 390 600 820 1000 1800 2000 2200 20p each**

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS
2.7pF 4.15pF 6.25pF 8.30pF 20p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2.56pF 3.10pF 10.40pF 22p
5.25pF 5.45pF 60pF 88pF 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3.20pF 8.60pF 20.140pF 190pF 25p
5.40pF 100.500pF 1250pF 39p

JACK PLUGS Screened chrome Plastic body open metal moulded with in-line couplers
2.5mm 12p 8p 8p 11p
3.5mm 15p 10p 10p 12p
MONO 23p 20p 18p
STEREO 31p 18p 15p 22p

DIN 2 PIN Loudspeaker 13p 8p 20p
3 4 5 Audio
CO-AXIAL (TV) 14p 14p 14p
PHONO assorted colours 9p 5p 1.2way 15p
Metal screened 12p 8p 2-way 10p 3-way 15p

BANANA 4mm 2mm 1mm 10p 10p 8p 12p 10p 8p

SWITCHES * PUSH BUTTON: Miniature Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white) 10A 250V 28p
SP changeover centre off
ROCKER (black) on/off 10A 250V 23p
ROCKER: illuminated (white) 52p
Lights when on 3A 240V
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole / 2 way 2p, 2.5W 3p, 2.4W, 4p, 2.3W 4p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 42p

DIL SOCKETS* (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin 45p; 40 pin 58p.

FERRIC CHLORIDE * Amorphous 1lb bag 85p + 30p p&p
8C108* 9
8C109* 9
8C108* 9
8C109* 9
DALO ETCH Resist Pen + Spare Tip 75p

COPPER BOARDS* Fibre Glass Single Sided 6x6 64p
6x12 115p
Double Sided 6x6 78p
6x12 148p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS TBA6258 95p
T03 Can 1A 5V 150p
1A 12V 170p
1A 15V 190p
1A 18V 210p
LM309L 150p
LM323K 625p
1A -5V 220p
1A -12V 220p

SPECIAL OFFER
The "Olympic" TV Games Kit £25.49 incl VAT (95p p&p insured)
"Olympic" Kit in Colour £34.85 incl VAT (95p p&p insured)
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for the Olympic £9.50 incl VAT (40p p&p)
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for other TV Games £10.25 incl VAT (40p p&p)
TV Games Kit AY-3-8500 £5.95.
Demonstration on at our shop. Send SAE for leaflet.

TTL 74*

7400	14	7480	50	74161	118	4021AE	105	7092	14	pin	30	MC1304P	260
7401	14	7481	114	74162	118	4022AE	95	7102E	75		30	MC1310P	185
7402	14	7482	82	74163	118	4023AE	20	741C	8	pin	22	MC1312PQ	195
7403	16	7483	95	74164	121	4024AE	85	741C	8	pin	72	MC1458P*	90
7404	20	7484	95	74165	120	4025AE	19	748C			36	MC1496	101
7405	22	7485	125	74166	181	4026AE	185	753			150	MC1710CG	79
7406	44	7486	36	74167	36	4027AE	36	8038CC*			345	MC1800*	87
7407	44	7489	390	74170	184	4028AE	95	AY 1 0212			125	MK5025*	550
7408	44	7490	43	74172	590	4029AE	109	AY 1 5051			345	MK5032*	570
7409	22	7491	80	74173	175	4030AE	58	AY 1 6721E			195	MM2112N*	350
7410	15	7492	53	74174	173	4033AE	145	AY-3-8500*			595	MM50326*	750
7411	25	7493	40	74175	90	4034AE	195	AY-5-1224*			349	NE350	160
7412	25	7495	73	74177	118	4042AE	85	AY-5-1230*			490	NE515	210
7413	40	7496	82	74180	108	4043AE	100	AY-5-4007			850	NE556*	41
7414	35	7497	262	74181	299	4044AE	95	CA0311*			62	NE556B*	99
7415	39	74100	135	74182	85	4045AE	145	CA0314*			137	NE561*	395
7416	16	74104	48	74184	184	4046AE	135	CA0318			72	NE562*	395
7417	29	74105	48	74185	146	4047AE	99	CA0320			170	NE565*	175
7418	24	74107	33	74188	650	4048AE	58	CA0323			170	NE566*	170
7419	30	74109	84	74190	194	4049AE	60	CA0328A*			102	NE567*	182
7420	30	74110	54	74191	165	4050AE	55	CA0335			170	RAM2102.2*	247
7421	35	74111	76	74192	120	4054AE	120	CA0336			180	ROM2513*	750
7422	36	74116	193	74193	120	4055AE	134	CA0343			190	SG3402*	255
7423	48	74118	115	74194	120	4056AE	135	CA0346			80	SL414*	220
7424	48	74120	105	74195	95	4060AE	115	CA0348			220	SN72733	125
7425	28	74121	34	74196	118	4067AE	380	CA0375			175	SN76003	140
7426	48	74122	50	74197	118	4068AE	22	CA0380			80	SN76013	250
7427	30	74123	73	74198	248	4069AE	22	CA0381			190	SN76023	150
7428	33	74125	89	75150		4070AE	55	CA3089E			210	SN76033	235
7429	17	74126	65	75491	80	4071AE	23	CA3090A			420	SN76115	215
7430	16	74128	81	75492	90	4072AE	24	CA3123E			200	SN76227	175
7431	44	74132	75	CMOS*		4076AE	155	CA3130*			94	TA6621A	238
7432	130	74136	56	(RCA)		4077AE	60	CA0340			95	TA6661A	155
7433	122	74141	72	4000AE	15	4078AE	22	ICM7205	1150p		1150p	TA700	353
7434	94	74142	315	4001AE	17	4081AE	22	LM300H			170	TA960	300
7435	116	74143	314	4002AE	17	4082AE	23	LM301A			39	TAD100	170
7436	74	74144	150	4003AE	115	4502AE	135	LM308			140	TAD110	150
7437	28	74155	76	4016AE	55	4507AE	55	LM309			195	TBA120S	90
7438	32	74157	95	4017AE	104	4528AE	140	M253A*			950	TBA920	350
7439	36	74158	80	4018AE	105	4532AE	128	MC724*			175	TD2020	320
7440	36	74159	225	4019AE	60	4539AE	110	MC845P			150	UN414	110
7441	36	74160	116	4020AE	125	4585AE	105	MC1303L			148	ZN424	125

TRANSISTORS

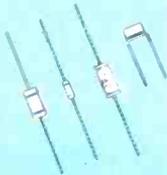
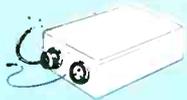
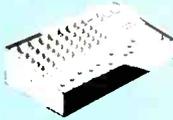
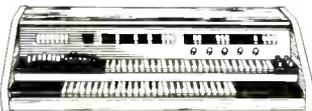
AC117	22	BC158	12	BF184*	28	OC28*	75	ZTX303	22	2N3704	11
AC117	22	BC159	13	BF185*	28	OC29*	75	ZTX304	22	2N3705	12
AC125*	32	BC160*	32	BF194	10	OC35*	80	ZTX311	15	2N3706	10
AC126*	18	BC167	12	BF195	10	OC36*	80	ZTX314	24	2N3707	11
AC127*	18	BC168	12	BF196	14	OC41*	17	ZTX341	20	2N3708	12
AC128*	18	BC169C	14	BF197	15	OC42*	17	ZTX500	17	2N3709	12
AC141*	22	BC170	11	BF198	15	OC44*	25	ZTX501	15	2N3710	12
AC142*	11	BC171	11	BF200	37	OC45*	37	ZTX502	140	2N3711	12
AC142*	20	BC172	11	BF224A	15	OC46*	35	ZTX503	19	2N3715*	245
AC142K*	38	BC177*	18	BF244B	34	OC70*	23	ZTX504	51	2N3771*	164
AC176*	18	BC178*	16	BF256*	45	OC71*	23	ZTX531	28	2N3772*	175
AC178*	18	BC179*	18	BF257*	34	OC72*	23	ZTX550	18	2N3773*	275
AC188*	19	BC182	10	BF258*	38	OC77*	56	ZTX526*	40	2N3819	44
AC189*	15	BC183	12	BF259*	38	OC78*	35	ZTX527*	15	2N3820	60
AC191*	28	BC183*	10	BF594	30	OC81*	27	ZTX697*	35	2N3823*	60
AC192*	25	BC183L	11	BF595	28	OC81D*	31	ZTX698*	39	2N3824*	39
AC192*	24	BC184	11	BF596	30	OC82*	25	ZTX699*	45	2N3866*	90
AC192*	29	BC184L	12	BF600	30	OC82D*	35	ZTX706*	17	2N3903	15
AC192*	26	BC185	22	BF601	30	OC83*	28	ZTX706A*	19	2N3904	18
AC192*	21	BC186	23	BF602	30	OC83A*	44	ZTX707*	50	2N3905	18
AC192*	28	BC187	12	BF618*	54	OC84*	44	ZTX708*	11	2N3906	18
AC192*	28	BC188	10	BF619*	28	OC84A*	115	ZTX914*	18	2N4037*	39
AC192*	28	BC189	10	BF620*	28	OC84B*	115	ZTX915*	27	2N4058	15
AC192*	28	BC190	10	BF621*	28	OC84C*	115	ZTX916*	34	2N4061	13
AC192*	28	BC191	10	BF622*	28	OC84D*	115	ZTX917*	51	2N4064*	255
AC192*	28	BC192	10	BF623*	28	OC84E*	115	ZTX918*	51	2N4065*	70
AC192*	28	BC193	10	BF624*	28	OC84F*	115	ZTX919*	51	2N4066*	47
AC192*	28	BC194	10	BF625*	28	OC84G*	115	ZTX920*	22	2N4829	24
AC192*	28	BC195	10	BF626*	28	OC84H*	115	ZTX921*	23	2N4859	35
AC192*	28	BC196	10	BF627*	28	OC84I*	115	ZTX922*	23	2N4869	50
AC192*	28										

MAPLIN



ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along — and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks (yet — they're coming soon), but we have got the most beautiful sounds — you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price! So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



TOOLS



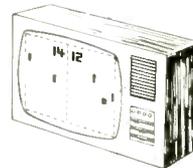
We stock an excellent range of tools especially for the electronics enthusiast. From miniature wiring tools to multimeters including soldering irons and desoldering tools, screwdrivers, cutters, pliers, strippers, miniature electric drills for p.c.b.s., transistor tester, etc. Full details on catalogue pages 167 to 176.

PEDAL UNIT



A completely self-contained pedal unit. 13-note, 2-octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ! A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue — post the coupon below now!

T.V. GAME



Play fascinating games NOW on your own tv in your own living room. The kids will think it's magic when the scores pop up on the screen. Lay your bets — anyone could win — with Maplin's prices everyone can win. Complete kit to play four games only £24.50. Add 35p for copy of construction details. See our June newsletter for details of rifle kit.

NEW GRAPHIC EQUALISER



This revolutionary new design with no complicated coils to wind. All the construction details inside this issue. All parts available from us. Send SAE now for complete components schedule. Fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork available shortly.



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers (they save you pounds) — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379

IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations!

Over 30 pages of complete projects to build!

Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!

POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue by return of post. I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ET19

